# OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

# Officers and Cadets

# UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

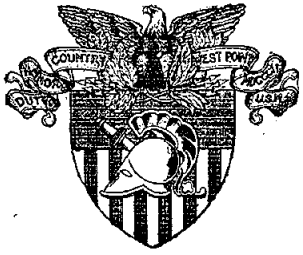
FOR

## 1926

# OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

# OFFICERS AND CADETS




## United States Military Academy

FOR

## 1926

WEST POINT, N. Y.:
United States Military Academy Printing Office
1926—6500

## HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The United States Military Academy is a school for the practical and theoretical training of cadets for the military service. Upon completing its course satisfactorily, cadets are eligible for promotion and commission as second lieutenants in any arm or corps of the Army the duties of which they have been judged competent to perform.

The supervision and charge of the Academy are in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may assign to that duty (section 1331, Revised Statutes). In conformity with the provisions of this section, the Chief of Staff has been, by direction of the Secretary, charged with the supervision of matters in the War Department pertaining to the Academy.

The occupation of West Point as a military post took place on January 20, 1778, and has been continuous since that date. The earliest proposal for a military school for the United States was that of Brigadier General Henry Knox, Chief of Artillery (May, 1776). His plans were seconded by Colonel Alexander Hamilton and approved by General Washington, though they were not adopted in the form suggested before 1802, other counsels having temporarily prevailed.

On October 1, 1776, Congress passed a resolution appointing a committee to prepare a plan for "A Military Academy at the Army." The result was the resolution of June 20, 1777, providing for a Corps of Invalids "to serve as a military school for young gentlemen previous to their being appointed to marching regiments." The invalid Corps was organized in July, 1777, and in 1781, at the request of Washington, was marched from Philadelphia to form part of the garrison at West Point, where an engineer school, a laboratory, and a library had already been established in three separate buildings.

On March 30, 1779, the Board of War adopted regulations for the Corps of Engineers and for the Sappers and Miners. These were promulgated in orders, July 30, 1779, by George Washington and provided for a plan of instruction to be carried into effect after approval by the Board and by the General-in-Chief. The plan contemplated lectures, by engineer officers, on fortification, mining, reconnaissance, encampments and the like. Practical experiments in gunnery were conducted at West Point as early as February, 1780. In 1783, after the cessation of hostilities, Washington, having been called upon for his views as to the peace establishment, laid the matter of a Military Academy before his officers at Newburg. He referred to it again in his message on December 3, 1793. The law of May 9, 1794, authorized the organization of a Corps of Artillerists and Engineers with two cadets to a company, thus creating the new grade of "cadet" in the American Army. A school for the Artillerists and Engineers, and for the cadets attached to the Corps, was established, on the recommendation of Washington, by order, at West Point in 1794. The destruction of its buildings by fire, in 1796, caused its suspension. In July, 1801, the Secretary of War directed that all the cadets of the Corps of Artillerists should report at West Point for instruction, and in September, a school was opened with four army officers and a civilian as administrators and instructors.

An Act of Congress approved March 16, 1802, authorized the President to organize and establish a Corps of Engineers to consist of five officers and ten cadets, and provided that it should be stationed at West Point, in the State of New York, and should constitute a Military Academy. The Academy with ten cadets present, was formally opened July 4, the year of the Act.

Acts of Congress, in 1802 and 1808, authorized 40 cadets from the Artillery, 100 from the Infantry, 16 from the Dragoons, and 20 from the Riflemen; few of these were appointed, and no provision was made for them at the Academy. In 1810, the Academy was deprived of nearly all means of instruction, and officers and cadets had difficulty in obtaining their pay. During most of the year 1811, and a part of 1812, although war was imminent, academic instruction was practically abandoned. In

March, 1812, the Academy was without a single instructor. Up to and including this time, 88 cadets had been graduated; they had entered without mental or physical examination, at all ages from 12 to 34, and at various times during the year.

By Act of Congress of April 29, 1812, the Academy was reorganized. The provisions of this Act have furnished the general principles upon which the Military Academy has since been conducted and controlled; a more adequate corps of professors was authorized; a maximum of 250 cadets was fixed; and the age and the mental requisites for admission were prescribed.

In 1817, under the provisions of the Act of 1812, and the able superintendency of Major Sylvanus Thayer, Corps of Engineers, the present era in the Academy's history opened.

Until 1843, a prescribed residence was not a legal qualification for appointment, but the selection of one cadet from each Congressional district had grown to be customary. In this year the custom became the law, Congress prescribing that the Corps of Cadets should consist of one from each Congressional district, one from each Territory one from the District of Columbia, and ten from the United States at large, to be appointed by the President.

By the Acts of Congress approved May 4, 1916, and June 8, 1926, the Corps of Cadets as now constituted consists of two from each Congressional district, two from each Territory, four from the District of Columbia, two from Porto Rico, four from each State at large and one hundred and twenty-two from the United States at large, two of whom are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President, and twenty of whom are selected from among the honor graduates of educational institutions having officers of the Regular Army detailed as professors of military science and tactics under existing law or any law hereafter enacted for the detail of officers of the Regular Army to such institutions, and which institutions are designated as "honor" schools, upon the determination of their relative standing at the last preceding annual inspection regularly made by the War Department. They shall be appointed by the President and shall, with the exception of the one hundred and twenty-two appointed from the United States at large, be actual residents of the Congressional or Territorial district, or of the District of Columbia, or of the island of Porto Rico, or of the States, respectively, from which they purport to be appointed. The President is also authorized to appoint cadets from among enlisted men, in number as nearly equal as practicable, of the Regular Army and the National Guard, between the ages of nineteen and twenty-two years, who have served as enlisted men not less than one year, to be selected under such regulations as the President may prescribe, but the total number so selected shall not exceed one hundred and eighty at one time. The increase provided for in the Act of May 4, 1916, was divided into four annual increments which were as nearly equal as practicable and were equitably distributed among the sources from which appointments are authorized. Under these Acts, and under the apportionment of Members of Congress according to the 13th Census, the maximum number of cadets is 1374.

In addition to the 1,334 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated, one for each class, by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "*Provided*, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of the Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stats., 441.)

The total number of graduates, including foreigners receiving instruction under Acts of Congress, from 1802 to June 12, 1926, inclusive, is 8022.

## COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY

"I have duly received your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a copy of what you had written to the Secretary of War, on the subject of a Military Academy.

"The establishment of an Institution of this kind, upon a respectable and extensive basis, has ever been considered by me as an object of primary importance to this country; and while I was in the Chair of Government, I omitted no proper opportunity of recommending it, in my public speeches and other ways, to the attention of the Legislature. But I never undertook to go into a detail of the organization of such an academy; leaving this task to others whose pursuits in the paths of science, and attention to the arrangements of such institutions, had better qualified them for the execution of it. For the same reason I must now decline making any observations on the details of your plan; and as it has already been submitted to the Secretary of War, through whom it would naturally be laid before Congress, it might be too late for alterations if any should be suggested.

"I sincerely hope that the subject will meet with due attention, and that the reasons for its establishment which you have so clearly pointed out in your letter to the Secretary, will prevail upon the Legislature to place it upon a permanent and respectable footing."—*George Washington.* (*Letter to Alexander Hamilton dated Mount Vernon, 12 December, 1799, two days before General Washington died.*)

"I recommend to your fostering care, as one of our safest means of national defense, the Military Academy. This institution has already exercised the happiest influence upon the moral and intellectual character of our Army; and such of the graduates as from various causes may not pursue the profession of arms will be scarcely less useful as citizens. Their knowledge of the military art will be advantageously employed in the militia service, and in a measure secure to that class of troops the advantages which in this respect belong to standing armies."—*Andrew Jackson.* (*Extract from his First Message to Congress December, 1829.*)

"I give it as my fixed opinion, that but for our graduated cadets, the war between the United States and Mexico might, and probably would, have lasted some four or five years, with, in its first half, more defeats than victories falling to our share; whereas, in less than two campaigns, we conquered a great country and a peace, without the loss of a single battle or skirmish."—*Winfield Scott.* (*Extract from a letter written by him July 25, 1860, to Lieutenant Ives, Secretary to the U. S. Military Academy Commission.*)

"The foregoing considerations naturally bring to mind the Military Academy at West Point. I believe that the great service which it has rendered the country was never more conspicuous than it has been during the past two years. The faithful and efficient services of its graduates since the declaration of war with Spain have more than repaid the cost of the institution since its foundation. They have been too few in number and most heavily burdened."—*Elihu Root.* (*Extract from his report as Secretary of War, June 30, 1899.*)

"This institution has completed its first hundred years of life. During that century no other educational institution in the land has contributed so many names as West Point has contributed to the honor roll of the nation's greatest citizens."—*Theodore Roosevelt.* (*Extract from his address at the Centennial Exercises U. S. Military Academy, June 11, 1902.*)

## SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

| No. | Name. | Army Rank when Appointed. | Term of Service. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | From | To | |
| 1 | Jonathan Williams | Major, Corps of Engineers | April 15, 1802 | [1]June 20, 1803 | Resigned. |
| 2 | Jonathan Williams | Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers | [1]April 19, 1805 | July 31, 1812 | Resigned. |
| 3 | Joseph G. Swift | Colonel, Corps of Engineers | July 31, 1812 | Mar. 24, 1814 | Relieved. |
| 4 | Alden Partridge | Captain, Corps of Engineers | Jan'y 3, 1815 | July 28, 1817 | Relieved. |
| 5 | Sylvanus Thayer | Captain, Corps of Engineers | July 28, 1817 | July 1, 1833 | Relieved. |
| 6 | René E. DeRussy | Major, Corps of Engineers | July 1, 1833 | Sept. 1, 1838 | Relieved. |
| 7 | Richard Delafield | Major, Corps of Engineers | Sept. 1, 1838 | Aug. 15, 1845 | Relieved. |
| 8 | Henry Brewerton | Captain, Corps of Engineers | Aug. 15, 1845 | Sept. 1, 1852 | Relieved. |
| 9 | Robert E. Lee | Captain, Corps of Engineers | Sept. 1, 1852 | Mar. 31, 1855 | Relieved. |
| 10 | John G. Barnard | Captain, Corps of Engineers | Mar. 31, 1855 | Sept. 8, 1856 | Relieved. |
| 11 | Richard Delafield | Major, Corps of Engineers | Sept. 8, 1856 | [2]Jan'y 23, 1861 | Relieved. |
| 12 | Peter G. T. Beauregard | Captain, Corps of Engineers | [2]Jan'y 23, 1861 | Jan'y 28, 1861 | Relieved. |
| 13 | Richard Delafield | Major, Corps of Engineers | Jan'y 28, 1861 | Mar. 1, 1861 | Relieved. |
| 14 | Alexander H. Bowman | Major, Corps of Engineers | Mar. 1, 1861 | July 8, 1864 | Relieved. |
| 15 | Zealous B. Tower | Major, Corps of Engineers | July 8, 1864 | Sept. 8, 1864 | Relieved. |
| 16 | George W. Cullum | Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers | Sept. 8, 1864 | Aug. 28, 1866 | Relieved. |
| 17 | Thomas G. Pitcher | Colonel 44th Infantry | Aug. 28, 1866 | Sept. 1, 1871 | Relieved. |
| 18 | Thomas H. Ruger | Colonel 18th Infantry | Sept. 1, 1871 | Sept. 1, 1876 | Relieved. |
| 19 | John M. Schofield | Major General, U. S. Army | Sept. 1, 1876 | Jan'y 21, 1881 | Relieved. |
| 20 | Oliver O. Howard | Brigadier General, U. S. Army | Jan'y 21, 1881 | Sept. 1, 1882 | Relieved. |
| 21 | Wesley Merritt | Colonel 5th Cavalry | Sept. 1, 1882 | July 1, 1887 | Relieved |
| 22 | John G. Parke | Colonel, Corps of Engineers | Aug. 28, 1887 | June 24, 1889 | Relieved. |
| 23 | John M. Wilson | Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers | Aug. 26, 1889 | Mar. 31, 1893 | Relieved. |
| 24 | Oswald H. Ernst | Major, Corps of Engineers | Mar. 31, 1893 | Aug. 21, 1898 | Relieved. |
| 25 | Albert L. Mills | 1st Lieutenant, 1st Cavalry | Aug. 22, 1898 | Aug. 31, 1906 | Relieved. |
| 26 | Hugh L. Scott | Major, 14th Cavalry | Aug. 31, 1906 | Aug. 31, 1910 | Relieved. |
| 27 | Thomas H. Barry | Major General, U. S. Army | Aug. 31, 1910 | Aug. 31, 1912 | Relieved. |
| 28 | Clarence P. Townsley | Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps | Aug. 31, 1912 | June 30, 1916 | Relieved. |
| 29 | John Biddle | Colonel, Corps of Engineers | July 1, 1916 | May 31, 1917 | Relieved. |
| 30 | Samuel E. Tillman | Colonel, U. S. Army | June 13, 1917 | June 11, 1919 | Relieved. |
| 31 | Douglas MacArthur | Brigadier General, U. S. Army | June 12, 1919 | June 30, 1922 | Relieved. |
| 32 | Fred W. Sladen | Brigadier General, U. S. Army | July 1, 1922 | Mar. 23, 1926 | Relieved. |
| 33 | Merch B. Stewart | Brigadier General, U. S. Army | Mar. 24, 1926 | | |

Note.—The selection of the Superintendents of the Military Academy was confined to the Corps of Engineers from the establishment of the Institution, March 16, 1802, till the passage of the law of July 13, 1866, which opened it to the entire Army. By the Act of June 12, 1858, the local rank of Colonel was conferred upon the Superintendent.

1 Major Williams resigned June 20, 1803, on a point of command, and pending its settlement until April 19, 1805, when he again returned to service as Chief Engineer, no permanent Superintendent of the Military Academy was appointed, the command devolving upon the senior officer of the Corps of Engineers present for duty.

2 Byt. Major P. G. T. Beauregard, Corps of Engineers, by order of John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, relieved Colonel Delafield, Jan. 23, 1861, from the superintendency of the Military Academy, but was himself displaced five days later, Jan. 28, 1861, by direction of the succeeding Secretary of War, Joseph Holt, the command again devolving upon Colonel Delafield

# UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY,

WEST POINT, NEW YORK.

SUPERINTENDENT AND COMMANDANT.

Brigadier General MERCH B. STEWART, U. S. Army.
(Major General Fred W. Sladen relieved March 23, 1926.)

MILITARY STAFF.

Major Henry B. Lewis, adjutant general, *Adjutant of the Military Academy and of the Post. Secretary of the Academic Board.*

Captain George S. Andrew, Cavalry, *Assistant and Personnel Adjutant. Recreation Officer.*

Colonel Edward J. Timberlake, Quartermaster Corps, *Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster at the Military Academy.*

Major Donald C. Cubbison, Field Artillery, *Treasurer of the Military Academy and Quartermaster and Commissary for the Corps of Cadets.*

Colonel Percy M. Ashburn, Medical Corps, *Surgeon.*

Major Owen G. Collins, Quartermaster Corps, *Fiscal Officer.*

Major Frederick W. Boschen, Finance Department, *Finance Officer.*

Captain Talley D. Joiner, Infantry, *Provost Marshal. Prison Officer.*

## DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Professors whose service at the Academy, as Professor, exceeds ten years, have the rank, pay and allowances of Colonel, and all other Professors the rank, pay and allowances of Lieutenant Colonel. (For exceptions see Act of August 9, 1912, and Act of August 11, 1916.) The Academic Departments are arranged in the order in which they were created by law.

### DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

Major CAMPBELL B. HODGES, Infantry (Lieutenant Colonel), *Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry Tactics.*

Major Thomas B. Catron, 2d, Infantry, *Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets.*

Major Herbert L. Taylor, Infantry, *Training Officer.*

Major Edward L. Kelly, Coast Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Assistant Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture.*

Major William A. McCulloch, Infantry, *Personnel Officer.*

Captain James K. Cockrell, Cavalry, *Supply Officer. Amusement Officer.*

Major Carroll A Bagby, Infantry, *Senior Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics. Commanding Battalion of Cadets.*

Major William H. Jones, jr., Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Battalion of Cadets.*

Major George E. Stratemeyer, Air Service, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Battalion of Cadets.*

Major Cuthbert P. Stearns, Cavalry, *Master of the Sword and Senior Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture.*

Major William H. Dodds, jr., Field Artillery, *Senior Assistant Instructor of Field Artillery Tactics.*

Major Arthur W. Holderness, Cavalry, *Senior Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Tactics.*

Major Horace F. Spurgin, Coast Artillery Corps, *Senior Assistant Instructor of Coast Artillery Tactics.*

Major Charles P. Gross, Corps of Engineers, *Senior Assistant Instructor in Military Engineering.*

Major Alfred E. Larabee, Signal Corps, *Senior Assistant Instructor in Signal Communication.*

Major Freeman W. Bowley, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*

Major David E. Cain, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS—Continued.

Major Raymond G. Moses, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain Calvin DeWitt, jr., Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
Captain James M. Crane, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain Maurice L. Miller, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain Abram V. Rinearson, jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain Robert K. Whitson, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
*Captain Arthur M. Jones, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain James N. Caperton, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
Captain James O. Green, jr., Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain Frederick A. Irving, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain John M. Devine, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
Captain Charles S. Mullins, jr., Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain Francis J. Heraty, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain Laurence B. Keiser, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain Clare H. Armstrong, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Commanding Company of Cadets.*
Captain John T. Cole, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
Captain Charles H. Gerhardt, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
First Lieutenant Theodore E. Buechler, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
First Lieutenant Frederic B. Butler, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
First Lieutenant Harry C. Mewshaw, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
First Lieutenant Williston B. Palmer, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics.*
First Lieutenant Clovis E. Byers, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor of Tactics. Assistant Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture.*

* Abs. sick at W. R. Hosp.—Jan. 28, 1926.

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Thomas Jenkins (July 5, 1906), *In Wrestling and Military Gymnastics.*
Francis Dohs (July 1, 1914),* *do.*
*Former service July 1, 1905, to August 31, 1912.
William J. Cavanaugh, (June 14, 1918), *Boxing* *do.*

WARRANT OFFICERS.

Emil Oetmann, *Headquarters U. S. Corps of Cadets.*
John W. Dimond, *Instructor in Fencing.*

## DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM A. MITCHELL, *Professor.*
Major John R. D. Matheson, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor.*
First Lieutenant Keryn ap Rice, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lucius DuB. Clay, Corps of Engineers. *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert H. Elliott, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert E. York, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Orville E. Walsh, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Colonel CLIFTON C. CARTER, *Professor.*

Major Walter K. Dunn, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain Robert G. Guyer, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
Captain Albert C. Smith, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Paul L. Deylitz, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Isaac H. Ritchie, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Joseph L. Langevin, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward H. Lastayo, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lyman L. Judge, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
Second Lieutenant Arthur W. Glass, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Colonel CHARLES P. ECHOLS. *Professor.*

Major Chauncey L. Fenton, Coast Artillery Corps, *Associate Professor.*

### THIRD CLASS.

Major George J. Richards, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor. In Charge.*
Major Edwin A. Zundel, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
Captain Lincoln F. Daniels, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Henry J. Schroeder, Signal Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Bartley M. Harloe, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Gordon G. Heiner, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Samuel D. Sturgis, jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant John H. Hinds, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Milo B. Barragan, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Orville W. Martin, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Wyburn D. Brown, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Joseph V. Phelps, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Francis H. Oxx, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

### FOURTH CLASS.

Major James P. Hogan, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Gerald A. Counts, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William H. Donaldson, jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Amos B. Shattuck, jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant O'Ferrall Knight, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edmund W. Searby, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Roger M. Wicks, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant George V. Keyser, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Oscar A. Axelson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Richard A. Ericson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Ernest W. Gruhn, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant John W. Middleton, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Charles E. Morrison, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Don G. Shingler, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Bertram F. Hayford, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Carl Robinson, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William W. Jervey, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harold F. Handy, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward J. McGaw, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Laurence W. Bartlett, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

Colonel WIRT ROBINSON, *Professor.*
Major Edward C. Rose, Infantry, *Assistant Professor.*
Major Robert M. Perkins, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
Major Frederick W. Herman, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
Captain Joseph W. G. Stephens, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William O. Reeder, Signal Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Henry P. Gantt, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Henry J. D. Meyer, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Elton F. Hammond, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William I. Allen, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Rex Van Den Corput, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor.*

## DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

Lieutenant Colonel ROGER G. ALEXANDER, *Professor.*
Captain Ralph I. Sasse, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor.*

### SECOND CLASS.

First Lieutenant Elmer V. Stansbury, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Otto M. Jank, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant James K. Mitchell, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

### THIRD CLASS.

First Lieutenant Charles C. Blanchard, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Bryan Evans, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant John M. Bethel, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lester D. Flory, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William J. Crowe, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lawrence E. Schick, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

## DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM E. MORRISON, *Professor.*
Major Charles L. Byrne, Infantry, *Associate Professor.*

### SECOND CLASS.

Captain Charles R. Johnson, jr., Cavalry, *Assistant Professor of the Spanish Language.*
Captain Manuel B. Navas, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish.*
First Lieutenant Wallace F. Safford, Cavalry, *Instructor in Spanish.*
First Lieutenant Elmer H. Almquist, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish.*
First Lieutenant Alexander T. McCone, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish.*

### THIRD CLASS.

First Lieutenant John T. B. Bissell, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor of the French Language.*
First Lieutenant Leo V. Warner, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant William W. Webster, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Eric S. Molitor, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Fernand G. Dumont, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Joseph K. Baker, Cavalry, *Instructor in French.*

### FOURTH CLASS.

First Lieutenant Bryant E. Moore, Infantry, *Instructor in French. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Paul B. Malone, jr., Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant John Haleston, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Francis B. Valentine, Air Service, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant John C. Hamilton, Cavalry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Julian M. MacMillan, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Thomas H. Young, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Robert A. Schow, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Reginald W. Hubbell, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*

### CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Louis Vauthier (Feb. 1, 1916)* { *In* ..... } *In*
Bernard Debray, Sept. 3, 1925 { *French.* ..... } *Spanish.*

*Civilian Instructor in Fencing and Gymnastics, July 1, 1905, to Jan. 31, 1916.

## DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Major EDWIN C. MCNEIL, Judge Advocate General's Dept., *Professor.*
(By detail August 27, 1923, under Act of June 6, 1874.)
Captain Ernest H. Burt, Infantry, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain William C. McMahon, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Hubert D. Hoover, Judge Advocate General's Dept., *Instructor.*
Captain John M. Weir, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Irvin Alexander, Infantry, *Instructor.*

## DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

Major EARL MCFARLAND, Ordnance Department, *Professor.*
(By detail June 15, 1924, under Act of March 2, 1907.)
*Ordnance Officer, Curator of Museum, Range Officer, Chemical Warfare Supply Officer.*
Major Robert N. Bodine, Ordnance Department, *Assistant Professor.*
First Lieutenant William I. Wilson, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant John W. Coffey, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Galen M. Taylor, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*

## DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE.

Colonel PERCY M. ASHBURN, *Professor.*
(By detail August 24, 1923, under Act of April 15, 1910.)

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Lieutenant Colonel CLAYTON E. WHEAT, *Professor.*
Major Alexander W. Chilton, Infantry, *in charge 3rd and 4th Classes English.*
Major Clarence C. Benson, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor of English.*

### THIRD CLASS.

First Lieutenant Edward A. Dolph, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harlan N. Hartness, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harris F. Scherer, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Thomas B. Hedekin, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
*First Lieutenant Charles Himmler, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

*On sick leave since January 4, 1926.

### FOURTH CLASS.

First Lieutenant Robert MacD. Graham, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edwin B. Fitzpatrick, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Royal A. Machle, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William L. Barriger, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Hammond McD. Monroe, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Paul W. Kendall, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert G. Gard, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Hugh F. T. Hoffman, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICAL HISTORY.

Colonel LUCIUS H. HOLT, *Professor.*
Captain Herbert C. Holdridge, Cavalry, *Acting Associate Professor.*

## ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Captain Lawrence C. Mitchell, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Raymond E. S. Williamson, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant David C. G. Schlenker, Signal Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant George S. Eyster, Infantry, *Instructor.*

## HISTORY.

THIRD CLASS.

Captain Herbert C. Holdridge, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor of History.*
Captain George I. Cross, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Clare W. Woodward, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Alston Deas, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Charles Ennis, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Carlisle V. Allan, Infantry, *Instructor.*

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Colonel Percy M. Ashburn, Medical Corps, *commanding.*
Major Howard McC. Snyder, Medical Corps.
Major Sidney L. Chappell, Medical Corps.
Major Herbert C. Neblett, Medical Corps.
Captain Arthur H. Nylen, Medical Corps, *Recruiting Officer.*
Captain John M. Welch, Medical Corps.
Captain Luther R. Moore, Medical Corps.
Colonel William H. Chambers, Dental Corps.
Captain William C. Webb, jr., Dental Corps.
Captain William S. Shuttleworth, Dental Corps.
Captain Wayne W. Woolley, Dental Corps.
Captain Walter D. Love, Dental Corps.
Captain John K. McConeghy, Veterinary Corps.
First Lieutenant Angeline L. Staples, Army Nurse Corps, *Chief Nurse.*

## ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS U. S. M. A.

Major Donald C. Cubbison, Field Artillery, *Post Exchange Officer and Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Major Owen G. Collins, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster. Fiscal Officer.*
Major James H. Laubach, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Major William A. Copthorne, Chemical Warfare Service, *Graduate Manager of Athletics.*
Lieutenant Colonel Clayton E. Wheat, *Acting Chaplain U. S. M. A.* (June, 8, '26).
Captain Joseph L. Brooks, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
First Lieutenant Marion Carson, Cavalry, *Assistant to Treasurer and to Post Exchange Officer.*
First Lieutenant William R. Fleming, Infantry, *Intelligence and Publicity Officer.*
First Lieutenant Philip Egner, *Teacher of Music, U. S. M. A.*
First Lieutenant George B. McReynolds, Field Artillery, *Assistant to Graduate Manager of Athletics, Athletic Property Officer.*
First Lieutenant John H. Hinds, Field Artillery, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
First Lieutenant Bonner F. Fellers, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster. Post Police Officer.*
Miss Margery Bedinger, *Librarian* (21 March, '21).

---

Frederick C. Mayer, *Organist and Choirmaster* (12 May, '11).

## List of Officers and Instructors on Duty at the United States Military Academy from June 30, 1925, to June 30, 1926.

| *Names.* | *Rank and Corps or Regiment.* | *Department Duty.* | *Time at Academy.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alexander, I. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Law | 30 June '24 |
| Alexander, R. G. | Lieut. Colonel, Prof | Prof. Drawing | 7 Mar. '20 |
| Allan, C. V. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. English | 22 Aug. '23 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Instr. Econ., Govt. & Pol. Hist | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Allen, W. I. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Almquist, E. H. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 13 June '26 |
| Andrew, G. S. | Captain, Cavalry | Asst. and Pers. Adjutant | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Armstrong, C. H. | Captain, Coast Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 27 June '24 |
| Ashburn, P. M. | Colonel, Medical | Surgeon, Prof. Mil. Hyg. | 24 Aug. '23 |
| Axelson, O. A. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Duty Headquarters | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| Bagby, C. A. | Major, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 24 Aug. '23 to 1 July '24 |
| | | Sr. Asst. Instr. Inf. Tac. | 1 July '24 |
| Baker, J. K. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Barragan, M. B. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Barriger, W. L. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Bartlett, L. W. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| Bedinger, M. | Civilian | Librarian | 21 Mar. '21 |
| Benson, C. C. | Major, Cavalry | Asst. Prof. English | 1 Sept. '25 |
| Bethel, J. M. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Drawing | 25 Aug. '24 |
| Bissell, J. T. B. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 25 Aug. '24 to 21 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. Prof. French Lang. | 21 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 13 June '26 to 1 July '26 |
| Black, P. G. | Captain, Field Artillery | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Jan. '25 |
| | | Asst. Prof. English | 20 Jan. '25 to 21 April '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| Blanchard, C. C. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Drawing | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Bodine, R. N. | Major, Ordnance | Instr. Ord. and Gun | 24 Aug. '22 to 23 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Ord. and Gun. | 23 Aug. '25 |
| Boschen, F. W. | Major, Finance | Finance Officer | 21 Aug. '24 |
| Bowley, F. W. | Major, Field Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 26 June '22 |
| Bragdon, J. S. | Captain, Engineers | Instr. Mil. Eng. | 23 Aug. '23 to 16 Aug. '24 |
| Brooks, J. L. | Captain, Quartermaster | Asst. to Quartermaster | 19 April '26 |
| Brown, W. D. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Dept. Law | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| Buechler, T. E. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 1 July '22 |
| Burt, E. H. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Law | 25 Aug. '23 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Law | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Butler, F. B. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 26 June '26 |
| Byers, C. E. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 12 Mar. '26 |
| Byrne, C. L. | Major, Infantry | Asst. Prof. Spanish Lang. | 2 Sept. '24 to 27 Feb. '25 |
| | | Assoc. Prof. Mod. Lang. | 27 Feb. '25 |
| Cain, D. E. | Major, Field Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| Caperton, J. N. | Captain, Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 29 June '24 |
| Carson, M. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Chemistry | 24 Aug. '22 to 14 June '23 |
| | | Asst. to Treasurer | 14 June '23 |
| | | Asst. to Ex. Officer | 14 June '23 |
| Carter, C. C. | Captain, Coast Artillery | Adjutant | 21 Nov. '14 to 27 Aug. '17 |
| | Colonel, Prof | Prof. Philosophy | 14 Aug. '17 |
| Catron, T. B., 2d | Major, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 1 July '23 to 1 July '24 |
| | | Asst. to Comdt. Cadets | 1 July '24 |
| Cavanaugh, W. J. | Civilian Instructor | Boxing and Gym | 14 June '18 |
| Chambers, W. H. | Colonel, Dental | Dental Surgeon | 10 Jan. '26 |
| Chappell, S. L. | Major, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 12 Mar. '24 |
| Chilton, A. W. | Major, Infantry | Asst. to Quartermaster | 25 Aug. '25 to 25 Nov. '25 |
| | | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '25 to 8 Sept. '25 |
| | | In charge 3d and 4th Class English | 8 Sept. '25 |
| Clay, L. DuB. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. C. & M. E. | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Pub. Officer | 28 June '26 |
| Cockrell, J. K. | Captain, Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 29 June '24 |
| Coffey, J. W. | 1st Lieut., Ordnance | Instr. Ord. and Gun | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Command 29th Ord. Co. | 1 Mar. '25 |

## List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

| *Names.* | *Rank and Corps or Regiment.* | *Department Duty.* | *Time at Academy.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cole, J. T. | Captain, Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 23 Feb. '24 |
| Collins, O. G. | Major, Quartermaster | Asst. to Quartermaster | 1 July '24 |
| Copthorne, W. A. | Major, Chem. Warfare | Grad. Mgr. of Ath | 25 May '23 |
| Corput, R. V. D., Jr. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 27 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Counts, G. A. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Crane, J. M. | Captain, Field Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 1 July '25 |
| Cranston, J. A., Jr. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 28 June '22 to 27 Mar. '26 |
| | | Aide-de-camp | 15 Dec. '25 to 27 Mar. '26 |
| Cross, G. I. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '25 to 28 Aug. '25 |
| | | Instr. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist | 28 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Crowe, W. J. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Drawing | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Cubbison, D. C. | Major, Field Artillery | Treasurer | 11 Aug. '22 |
| | | Post Exchange Officer | 11 Aug. '22 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 3 April '26 |
| Daniels, L. F. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Daugherty, W. F. | Captain, Field Artillery | Instr. Philosophy | 23 Aug. '21 to 20 Aug. '25 |
| Deas, A. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. History | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| Devine, J. M. | Captain, Field Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 24 Aug. '23 |
| DeWitt, C., Jr. | Captain, Cavalry | Instr. Philosophy | 24 Aug. '22 to 2 Jan. '23 |
| | | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 2 Jan. '23 |
| Deylitz, P. L. | 1st Lieut., Ord. Dept | Instr. Philosophy | 24 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Dodds, W. H. | Major, Field Artillery | Sr. Asst. Instr. F. A. Tac. | 1 July '24 |
| Dohs, F. | Civilian Instructor | Fencing and Gym | 1 July '05 to 31 Aug. '12 |
| | | | 1 July '14 |
| Dolph, E. A. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 13 June '25 to 1 July '25 |
| Donaldson, W. H., Jr. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Philosophy | 24 Aug. '22 to 8 Mar. '23 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 15 Feb. '23 to 20 April '23 |
| | | Asst. to Ord. Officer | 8 Mar. '23 to 25 June '23 |
| | | Instr. Mathematics | 25 June '23 |
| Duffy, R. | Captain, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 5 Feb. '23 to 9 Aug. '25 |
| Dumont, F. G. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 15 Sept. '22 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| Dunn, W. K. | Major, Coast Artillery | Asst. Prof. Philosophy | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Echols, C. P. | Captain, Engineers | Assoc. Prof. Math | 27 Dec. '98 to 29 June '04 |
| | Colonel, Professor | Prof. Mathematics | 1 July '04 |
| Egner, P. | 1st Lieut., Teach. of Mus. | U. S. M. A. Band | 17 June '09 |
| Elliott, R. H. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng. | 24 Aug. '25 |
| Ennis, C. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Ericson, R. A. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| Evans, B. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Drawing | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Asst. to Treasurer | 28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Eyster, G. S. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist | 22 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| Farrell, T. F. | Captain, Engineers | Instr. C. and M. E. | 25 Aug. '24 to 31 Jan. '26 |
| Fellers, B. F. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. Dept. Tactics | 13 June '25 to 1 July '25 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Fenton, C. L. | Major, Coast Artillery | Assoc. Prof. Math | 25 Aug. '24 |
| Fitzpatrick, E. B. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist | 14 Aug. '25 to 28 Aug. '25 |
| | | Instr. English | 28 Aug. '25 |
| Fleming, W. R. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '24 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Hq., Int. and Pub. Off. | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Flory, L. D. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Drawing | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Gantt, H. P. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 25 Aug. '24 |
| Gard, R. G. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. English | 21 June '26 |
| Gerhardt, C. H. | Captain, Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 26 Feb. '26 |
| Gerhardt, W. R. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '22 to 15 June '26 |
| | | Duty with Fd. Art. Det. | 12 Mar. '26 to 23 April '26 |
| Glass, A. W. | 2d Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Philosophy | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Graham, R. MacD. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Green, J. O., Jr. | Captain, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| Gross, C. P. | Major, Engineers | Instr. Mil. Eng | 30 June '22 to 4 Oct. '22 |
| | | Asst. Prof. C. and M. E. | 4 Oct. '22 to 2 Jan. '23 |
| | | Sr. Asst. Instr. in Mil. Art. | 2 Jan. '23 |
| | | In Charge of Water Sup. | 2 Jan. '23 |

## List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

| *Names.* | *Rank and Corps or Regiment.* | *Department Duty.* | *Time at Academy.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gruhn, E. W. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 to 20 Jan. '25 |
| | | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. to Police Officer | 20 Jan. '25 to 15 May '25 |
| | | Asst. to Q. M. and as Pol. Officer | 15 May '25 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| Guyer, R. G. | Captain, Engineers | Instr. Philosophy | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Haleston, J. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Hamilton, J. C. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | *Instr. Mod. Lang* | 16 Aug. '24 to 20 Jan. '25 |
| | | Instr. Mod. Lang | 24 Aug. '25 |
| | | Com. Service Det | 20 Jan. '25 to 23 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. Post Ex. Officer | 20 Jan. '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Hammond, E. F. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 29 Dec. '25 |
| Handy, H. F. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | *Add'l duty Tactics* | 28 June '26 |
| Harloe, B. M. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Harmon, E. N. | Captain, Cavalry | Instr. Drawing | 24 Aug. '21 to 22 Aug. '25 |
| Hartness, H. N. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. English | 24 Aug. '23 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Hayford, B. F. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Hedekin, T. B. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '24 |
| Heiner, G. G., Jr. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 20 Aug. '23 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 28 June '25 to 28 July '26 |
| Heraty, F. J. | Captain, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| Herman, F. W. | Major, Engineers | Instr. Mil. Eng | 24 Aug. '23 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Instr. Chemistry | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Higgins, A. E. | Captain, Quartermaster | Asst. to Quartermaster | 1 Aug. '24 to 25 Feb '26 |
| Himmler, C. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '24 |
| Hinds, J. H. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 23 Aug. '23 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 18 Jan. '26 |
| Hocker, C. E. | Major, Coast Artillery | Instr. Philosophy | 24 Aug. '21 to 15 July '25 |
| | | Duty with C. A. Det. | 4 April '25 to 15 June '25 |
| Hobson, W. H. | Major, Infantry | Com. Officer Serv. Det. | 23 Aug. '25 |
| Hodges, C. B. | (Lt. Col.) Major, Infantry | Commandant of Cadets | 15 April '26 |
| Hoffman, H. F. T. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. English | 23 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Hogan, J. P. | Major, Coast Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '22 |
| Holderness, A. W. | Major, Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 3 July '23 to 14 July '24 |
| | | Sr. Asst. Inst. Cav. Tac. | 14 July '24 |
| Holdridge, H. C. | Captain, Cavalry | Asst. Prof. History | 15 Aug. '25 |
| | | Act. Assoc. Prof. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist. | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Holt, L. H. | Colonel, Professor (Add'l duty) | Prof. Eng. and Hist. | 2 July '10 to 8 June '26 |
| | | Prof. Econ. and Gov't. | 3 Aug. '21 to 8 June '26 |
| | | Prof. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist. | 8 June '26 |
| Hoover, H. D. | Captain, Judge Advocate | Instr. Law | 29 June '24 |
| Hoskins, F. L. | Major, Coast Artillery | Instr. Philosophy | 24 Aug. '21 to 10 Aug. '25 |
| Hubbell, R. W. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| Hudnall, J. R. | Captain, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 26 June '22 to 18 Nov. '25 |
| Hudnutt, D. | Captain, Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '21 to 24 Dec. '25 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 24 Dec. '22 to 25 Aug. '22 |
| Irving, F. A. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Law | 28 Aug. '22 to 28 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 7 Dec. '22 to 14 Feb. '28 |
| | | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 28 Aug. '24 |
| Jackson, H. R. | Captain, Coast Artillery | Instr. English | 24 Aug. '21 to 26 Aug. '24 |
| | | Instr. P. M. E. | 4 Mar. '22 to 3 June '22 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 1 Oct. '22 to 6 Dec. '22 |
| | | Asst. Prof. English | 26 Aug. '24 to 20 Jan. '25 |
| | | Instr. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist | 20 Jan. '25 to 12 July '25 |
| Jank, O. M. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Drawing | 6 Oct. '23 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Jenkins, T. | Civilian Instructor | Wrestling and Gym | 5 July '06 |
| *Jervey, J. P., Jr. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mil. Eng | 23 Aug. '23 to 6 Nov. '23 |
| Jervey, W. W. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | *Instr. Mathematics* | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| Johnson, C. R., Jr. | Captain, Cavalry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 1 Sept. '24 to 10 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Spanish | 10 Aug. '25 |

*At Fitzsimons General Hospital for observation and treatment, left Post Nov. 6, 1923. Discharged August 6, 1925.

## List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

| *Names.* | *Rank and Corps or Regiment.* | *Department Duty.* | *Time at Academy.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Joiner, T. D. | Captain, Infantry | Asst. to Quartermaster | 1 July '23 to 15 May '25 |
| | | Police Officer | 4 Aug. '23 to 15 May '25 |
| | | Provost Marshal | 25 April '25 |
| | | Prison Officer | 15 May '25 |
| †Jones, A. M. | Captain, Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 1 July '25 |
| Jones, W. H., Jr. | Major, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 1 July '24 |
| Judge, L. L. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Philosophy | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Keiser, L. B. | Captain, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 15 July '24 |
| Kelly, E. L. | Major, Coast Artillery | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 12 May '26 |
| Kendall, P. W. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. English | 30 Dec. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Keyser, G. V. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Knight, O'F. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| LaFlamme, F. L. K. | Lieut. Col., Dental | Dental Surgeon | 11 Oct. '19 to 15 Oct. '25 |
| Lange, O. F. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. of Law | 1 July '21 to 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Law | 25 Aug. '24 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| Langevin, J. L. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Philosophy | 17 Aug. '25 |
| Larabee, A. E. | Major, Signal | Sr. Asst. Instr. Sig. Com. Tactics | 1 July '25 |
| Lastayo, E. H. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Philosophy | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Laubach, J. H. | Major, Quartermaster | Asst. to Quartermaster | 15 June '25 |
| Lewis, H. B. | Major, Adjutant General | Adjutant | 1 July '22 |
| Love, W. D. | Captain, Dental | Dental Surgeon | 6 June '25 |
| McCarthy, J. E. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. English | 23 Aug. '23 to 28 Aug. '24 |
| | | Instr. History | 28 Aug. '24 to 15 June '26 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 18 Mar. '26 to 15 June '26 |
| McCone, A. T. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mod. Lang | 24 Aug. '25 |
| McConeghy, J. K. | Captain, Veterinary | Veterinary | 12 June '24 |
| McCulloch, W. A. | Major, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 24 Aug. '23 |
| McFarland, E. | Major, Ordnance | Prof. Ord. and Gun | 15 June '24 |
| | | Ord. Off., etc | 16 June '24 |
| McGaw, E. J. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '25 |
| McGuire, E. C. | Major, Cavalry | Instr. Philosophy | 24 Aug. '21 to 1 Aug. '25 |
| McMahon, W. C. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Law | 15 Aug. '25 |
| McNeil, E. C. | Major, Judge Advocate | Asst. Prof. Law | 2 July '23 |
| | | Prof. Law | 27 Aug. '23 |
| McReynolds, G. B. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '23 to 19 Jan. '25 |
| | | Asst. to Grad. Mg. Ath. | 20 Jan. '25 |
| | | Athletic Prop. Off. | 27 Jan. '25 |
| Machle, R. A. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| MacMillan, J. M. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 24 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 13 June '26 to 1 July '26 |
| Malone, P. B., Jr. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Martin, O. W. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Matheson, J. R. D. | Major, Engineers | Asst. Prof. C. and M. Eng. | 20 Aug. '25 |
| Mayer, F. C. | Organist and Choirmaster | Chapel Organist | 12 May '11 |
| Messner, E. V. | 1st Lieut., Army Nurse | Chief Nurse | 14 June '23 to 14 Jan. '26 |
| Mewshaw, H. C. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Econ. and Gov't | 17 Aug. '23 to 28 Aug. '24 |
| | | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 28 Aug. '24 |
| Meyer, H. J. D. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Middleton, J. W. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Miller, A. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. C. and M. Eng. | 24 Aug. '22 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| Miller, M. L. | Captain, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| Mitchell, J. K. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Drawing | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Mitchell, L. C. | Captain, Coast Artillery | Instr. Econ. and Gov't | 24 Aug. '23 to 8 June '25 |
| | | Actg. Assoc. Prof. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist. | 8 June '25 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Instr. Econ., Govt. and Pol. Hist | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Mitchell, W. A. | Lt. Col., Prof | Prof. C. and M. E. | 16 June '22 |
| Molitor, E. S. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mod. Lang | 25 Aug. '24 |
| Monroe, H. McD. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. English | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Moore, L. R. | Captain, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 14 Oct. '25 |

†Absent sick at Walter Reed General Hospital from Jan. 28, 1926.

## List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

| *Names.* | *Rank and Corps or Regiment.* | *Department Duty.* | *Time at Academy.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Morrison, C. E. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '24 |
| Morrison, W. E. | Major, Infantry | Assoc. Prof. Mod. Lang. | 25 Aug. '24 to 27 Feb. '25 |
| | Lieut. Col., Prof. | Prof. Mod. Lang. | 27 Feb. '25 |
| Morrow, B. | Captain, Cavalry | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '21 to 12 July '25 |
| Moses, R. G. | Major, Engineers | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 1 July '25 |
| Mullins, C. L., Jr. | Captain, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 1 July '25 |
| Navas, M. B. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Neblett, H. C. | Major, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 24 Aug. '24 |
| Nylen, A. H. | Captain, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 6 June '25 |
| Oxx, F. H. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Law | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Law | 28 June '26 |
| Palmer, W. B. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. English | 24 Aug. '23 to 15 June '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 15 June '26 |
| Parker, P. B. | Captain, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 13 July '23 to 1 Mar. '25 |
| | | Aide-de-Camp | 30 June '24 to 1 Oct. '25 |
| | | Asst. and Pers. Adjt. | 13 Mar. '25 to 1 Oct. '25 |
| | | Recreation Officer | 17 June '25 to 22 July '25 |
| Perkins, R. M. | Major, Coast Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 24 Aug. '22 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 7 Dec. '22 to 14 Feb. '23 |
| | | Duty with Coast Art. Dt. | 14 Jan. '26 to 15 April '26 |
| Peyton, T. G. | Captain, Cavalry | Instr. French | 24 Aug. '21 to 15 Aug. '25 |
| Phelps, J. V. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 to 1 July '25 |
| | | Duty Headquarters | 28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. and Pers. Adjt. | 1 July '25 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Recreation Officer | 22 July '25 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Randolph, N. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Spanish | 11 Aug. '21 to 27 Feb. '25 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Spanish Lang. | 27 Feb. '25 to 10 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 11 May '25 to 11 June '25 |
| Reeder, W. O. | 1st Lieut., Signal | Instr. Chemistry | 24 Aug. '22 |
| | | Duty with F. A. Det. | 13 Jan. '25 to 24 Mar. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Duty with Signal Det. | 1 Mar. '26 |
| Rice, K. ap | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mil. Eng. | 23 Aug. '23 |
| Richards, G. J. | Major, Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '24 |
| Ritchie, I. H. | 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery | Instr. Philosophy | 22 Aug. '24 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Rinearson, A. V., Jr. | Captain, Coast Artillery | Asst. Inst. Tactics | 30 June '24 |
| Robins, T. M. | Major, Engineers | Asst. Prof. C. and M. E. | 24 Aug. '23 to 14 Aug. '25 |
| | | Command Eng. Det. | 15 Jan. '25 to 25 Jan. '25 |
| Robinson, C. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Robinson, W. | Captain, Artillery | Instr. Chemistry | 30 Dec. '06 to 1 July '07 |
| | Major, Artillery | Asst. Prof. Chemistry | 1 July '07 to 3 Oct. '11 |
| | Colonel, Prof. | Prof. Chemistry | 3 Oct. '11 |
| Rose, E. C. | Major, Infantry | Instr. Chemistry | 24 Aug. '22 to 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Chemistry | 25 Aug. '24 |
| Safford, W. F. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| Sasse, R. I. | Captain, Cavalry | Instr. Drawing | 24 Aug. '23 to 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Asst. Prof. Drawing | 25 Aug. '24 |
| Saul, L. T. | Captain, Infantry | Instr. English | 24 Aug. '21 to 24 Aug. '22 |
| | | Instr. P. M. E. | 4 Mar. '22 to 3 June '22 |
| | | Instr. History | 24 Aug. '22 to 21 Aug. '25 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 11 May '25 to 21 Aug. '25 |
| Scherer, H. F. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. English | 24 Aug. '23 |
| Schick, L. E. | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Drawing | 23 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Schlenker, D. C. G. | 1st Lieut., Signal | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 1 July '23 to 28 Aug. '23 |
| | | Instr. Econ. and Gov't. | 28 Aug. '23 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 Aug. '25 |
| Schow, R. A. | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang. | 25 Aug. '24 |
| Schroeder, H. J. | Captain, Signal | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 1 July '23 to 28 Aug. '23 |
| | | Instr. Mathematics | 28 Aug. '23 |
| | | Duty Signal Det. | 1 Mar. '25 to 1 Mar. '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Searby, E. W. | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Shattuck, A. B., Jr. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |

## List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

| *Names.* | *Rank and Corps or Regiment.* | *Department Duty.* | *Time at Academy.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Shingler, D. G. | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mathematics | 25 Aug. '25 |
| | | Duty Engr. Det | 9 Oct. '25 to 5 Dec. '25 |
| | | Duty Engr. Det | 18 Jan. '26 to 8 Mar '26 |
| Shuttleworth, W. S. | Captain, Dental | Dental Surgeon | 31 Mar. '24 |
| Sladen, F. W | Maj. Gen., U. S. A | Superintendent | 1 July '22 to 23 Mar. '26 |
| Small, H. E | Major, Coast Artillery | Instr. English | 22 Aug. '21 to 24 Aug. '22 |
| | | Instr. P. M. E | 4 Mar. '22 to 3 June '22 |
| | | Instr. Mod. Lang | 24 Aug. '22 to 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Asst. Prof. French | 25 Aug. '24 to 21 Aug. '25 |
| Smith, A. C | Captain, Cavalry | Instr. Philosophy | 24 Aug. '22 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| Snyder, H. McC | Major, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 16 Aug. '24 |
| Spurgin, H. F | Major, Coast Artillery | Sr. Instr. C. A. Tac | 1 July '24 |
| Stansbury, E. V | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Drawing | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Stanton, H. G | Major, Ordnance | Asst.Prof.Ord. and Gun | 24 Aug. '21 to 23 Dec. '25 |
| Staples, A. L | 1st Lieut., Army Nurse | Chief Nurse | 14 Jan. '26 |
| Stearns, C. P | Major, Cavalry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 3 July '23 to 1 July '24 |
| | | Master of the Sword | 1 July '24 |
| Stephens, J. W. G | Captain, Infantry | Instr. Chemistry | 24 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Stewart, M. B | Colonel, Infantry | Commandant of Cadets | 1 July '23 to 23 Mar. '26 |
| | | Superintendent | 23 Mar. '26 |
| Stratemeyer, G. E | Major, Air Service | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 24 Aug. '24 |
| Sturgis, S. D., Jr | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. C. and M. E | 24 Aug. '22 to 2 Jan. '23 |
| | | Instr. Mathematics | 2 Jan. '23 |
| | | Instr. P. M. E | Sept. and Oct. '22. |
| Taylor, G. M | 1st Lieut., Ordnance | Instr. Ord. and Gun | 26 June '26 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Taylor, H. L | Major, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 27 June '24 |
| Taylor, R | Major, Ordnance | Instr. Ord. and Gun | 24 Aug. '22 to 30 June '25 |
| | | Asst. to Ord. Officer | 25 June '23 to 30 June '25 |
| Timberlake, E. J | Col., Quartermaster | Q. M., In Chge. of Const | 31 Mar '19 |
| Tucker, B. St. G | 1st Lieut., Ordnance | Instr. Ord. and Gun | 1 Sept. '23 to 1 April '26 |
| Valentine, F. B | 1st Lieut., Air Service | Instr. Mod. Lang | 25 Aug. '24 |
| Vauthier, L | Civilian Instructor | Fencing and Gym | 1 July '05 to 31 Jan. '16 |
| | | In French | 1 Feb. '16 |
| Vidal, E. L | 1st Lieut., Air Service | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 5 July '22 to 10 Mar. '26 |
| Walsh, O. E | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. Mil. Eng | 17 Dec. '23 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Waltz, F. R | Major, Infantry | Instr. English | 24 Aug. '21 to 30 June '24 |
| | | Asst. Prof. History | 1 July '24 to 19 Aug. '25 |
| | | Add' duty Tactics | 1 Oct. '22 to 2 Jan. '23 |
| | | Asst. to Quartermaster | 11 May '25 to 8 June '25 |
| Warner, L. V | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mod. Lang | 24 Aug. '23 |
| Webb, W. C., Jr | Captain, Dental | Dental Surgeon | 16 July '23 |
| Webster, W. W | 1st Lieut., Fie'd Artillery | Instr. Mod. Lang | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Weir, J. M | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Law | 1 July '24 |
| Welch, J. M | Captain, Medical | Asst. Surgeon | 6 June '25 |
| Wheat, C. E | Chaplain, M. A | Chaplain | 23 Nov. '18 to 8 June '26 |
| | Lt. Col., Prof | Prof. of English | 8 June '26 |
| | | Acting Chaplain | 8 June '26 |
| Whitson, R. K | Captain, Infantry | Asst. Instr. Tactics | 1 July '25 |
| Wicks, R. M | 1st Lieut., Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '26 |
| Willard, R. A | 1st Lieut., Signal | Instr. Chemistry | 24 Aug. '22 to 25 Aug. '25 |
| Williamson, R. E. S | 1st Lieut., Cavalry | Instr. Econ. and Gov't | 24 Aug. '23 |
| Woodward, C. W | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. History | 25 Aug. '24 |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| Woolley, W. W | Captain, Dental | Dental Surgeon | 15 June '26 |
| York, R. E | 1st Lieut., Engineers | Instr. C. and M. E | 24 Aug. '22 |
| | | Instr. P. M. | Sept. and Oct. '22. |
| | | Add'l duty Tactics | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |
| Young, T. H | 1st Lieut., Infantry | Instr. Mod. Lang | 25 Aug. '25 |
| Zundel, E. A | Major, Field Artillery | Instr. Mathematics | 24 Aug. '23 |
| | | Duty Headquarters | 28 June '25 to 28 July '25 |

## CLASSIFICATION OF CADETS.

The Cadets are arranged in four distinct classes, corresponding with the four years of study. The Cadets employed on the first year's course constitute the *Fourth Class;* those on the second year's course the *Third Class;* those on the third year's course the *Second Class;* and those on the fourth year's course the *First Class.*

The academic year commences on the 1st of July. On, or before, that date the result of the examination held in the preceding month is announced and Cadets are advanced from one class to another. At no other time is a Cadet advanced from one class to another, unless prevented by sickness, or authorized absence, from attending the aforesaid examination; in such a case a special examination is granted; but in no case is a Cadet advanced from one class to another without having satisfied the Academic Board of his proficiency in each branch of study pursued by his class.

*Names marked thus * in the following pages are regarded as distinguished cadets, their total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the term in the preceding June having exceeded ninety-two per cent of the possible total. A complete list of distinguished cadets by classes, and the subjects in which they particularly excel, will be found in the following pages.*

*Cadets whose names are marked thus † were found deficient, and* turned back, *to join the next succeeding class.*

*Cadets whose names are marked thus ‡ were found deficient, and* discharged.

*Note.*—The full and complete name of each and every Cadet, place of birth, date of birth, and source of appointment is set forth in the alphabetical index to be found in the back of this Register.

# PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES.

(Since January 1, 1924, including change indicated in Memo. 25, Hq. U. S. M. A., May 16, 1925.)

82. Program of the course of instruction: (Regs. U. S. M. A., 1924.)

First term, September 1 to December 23; 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.

Second term, January 2 to June 4; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.

Semi-annual examination, December 26 to 31.

Annual examination, June 5 to 12.

Academic day, 7.55 a. m. to 11.55 a. m. and 1.00 p. m. to 3.00 p. m.

Military exercises, all classes, from 3.15 p. m. to 4.15 p. m.

Supervised athletics, from 3.15 p. m. to 4.25 p. m.

| Class. | Subject. | Attendance. | Part. | Hours. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fourth. (1st year) | Mathematics... | Whole class daily | Half... | 7.55 to 9.20 |
| | | | Half... | 9.20 to 10.45 |
| | Surveying..... | Alternates daily with Mathematics for last 80 periods of year with same sections and hours. | | |
| | Gymnasium.... | Whole class daily, except Saturdays.... | Half... | 9.20 to 10.10 |
| | | | Half... | 10.45 to 11.35 |
| | Tactics..... | Whole class Saturdays | Half... | 9.20 to 10.10 |
| | | | Half... | 10.45 to 11.35 |
| | French..... | Half class daily, except Saturdays..... | Fourth. | 1.00 to 2.00 |
| | | | Fourth. | 2.00 to 3.00 |
| | English..... | Half class daily, except Saturdays..... | Fourth. | 1.00 to 2.00 |
| | | (Half classes alternate in attendance in French and English.) | Fourth. | 2.00 to 3.00 |
| Third.. (2d year) | Mathematics... | Whole class daily | Half... | 7.55 to 9.20 |
| | | | Half... | 10.30 to 11.55 |
| | History..... | Half class daily | Fourth. | 7.55 to 9.10 |
| | | | Fourth. | 10.30 to 11.45 |
| | French..... | Half class daily | Fourth. | 7.55 to 9.10 |
| | | | Fourth. | 10.30 to 11.45 |
| | Tactics..... | Replaces French with same sections and hours for 18 recitations; 10 beginning September 1; 8 ending June 4. (Half classes alternate in attendance in History and in French or Tactics.) | | |
| | English..... | Half class daily, except Saturdays..... | Fourth. | 1.00 to 2.00 |
| | | | Fourth. | 2.00 to 3.00 |
| | Drawing..... | Half class daily, except Saturdays..... (Half classes alternate in attendance in English and Drawing.) | Half... | 1.00 to 3.00 |
| Second. (3d year) | Natural and Experimental Philosophy. | Whole class daily | Half... | 7.55 to 9.20 |
| | | | Half... | 10.30 to 11.55 |
| | Laboratory.... | When ordered | Half... | 7.55 to 9.55 |
| | | | Half... | 9.55 to 11.55 |
| | Chemistry and Electricity | Whole class daily | Half... | 7.55 to 9.20 |
| | | | Half... | 10.30 to 11.55 |
| | Laboratory.... | When ordered | Half... | 7.55 to 9.55 |
| | | | Half... | 9.55 to 11.55 |
| | Spanish..... | Half class daily, except Saturdays..... | Fourth. | 1.00 to 2.00 |
| | | | Fourth. | 2.00 to 3.00 |
| | Drawing..... | Half class daily, except Saturdays..... | Half... | 1.00 to 3.00 |
| | Tactics..... | Replaces Drawing for 30 periods from March 11. (Half classes alternate in attendance in Spanish and in Drawing or Tactics.) | | |
| First.. (4th year) | Engineering.... | Whole class daily (except Sept. 1 to Oct. 12, for Military Art). | Half... | 7.55 to 9.20 |
| | | | Half... | 10.30 to 11.55 |
| | Military Art... | Replaces Engineering for 35 periods from Sept. 1 with same sections and hours. | Half... | 7.55 to 9.20 |
| | | | Half... | 10.30 to 11.55 |
| | | Replaces Economics and Government, and Ordnance and Gunnery for 13 periods from Jan. 2 with same hours. | Half... | 7.55 to 9.10 |
| | | | Half... | 10.40 to 11.55 |
| | Ordnance and Gunnery. | Half class daily (except Dec. 8 to Dec. 23 for Military Hygiene and Jan. 2 to Jan. 16, for Military Art). | Fourth. | 7.55 to 9.10 |
| | | | Fourth. | 10.40 to 11.55 |
| | Economics and Government. | Half class daily (except Dec. 8 to Dec. 23 for Military Hygiene, and Jan. 2 to Jan. 16, for Military Art). | Fourth. | 7.55 to 9.10 |
| | | | Fourth. | 10.40 to 11.55 |
| | Law..... | Half class daily, except Saturdays..... | Fourth. | 1.00 to 2.00 |
| | | | Fourth. | 2.00 to 3.00 |
| | Tactics and Riding. | Half class daily, except Saturdays..... (Half classes alternate in attendance in Law and in Tactics and Riding.) | Fourth. | 1.00 to 2.00 |
| | | | Fourth. | 2.00 to 3.00 |
| | Hygiene..... | Replaces Economics and Government, and Ordnance and Gunnery for last 14 periods of term ending Dec. 23. | Half... | 7.55 to 9.10 |
| | | | Half... | 10.40 to 11.55 |
| | | Replaces drill for last 18 periods of term ending Dec. 23. | | |
| | | (Riding periods are 50 minutes each. For lectures and practical exercises in the afternoon periods, replacing the assigned recitation periods. Law has half class from 1.45 to 3.00. For demonstrations and applicatory instruction, substituted for recitation periods, the class recites in halves from 1.00 to 3.00.) | | |

## Members of the Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit.

Maximum.....2956.00

*1 Baker, W. C., Jr....2804.16
*2 Bayer, W. L. .....2722.64
3 Ehrgott, H. W.....2704.07
4 Sims, T. A. .....2681.58
5 Ankenbrandt, F. L. 2668.12
6 Mills, W. H. .....2657.06
7 Barney, K. R.....2643.77
8 Heiberg, E. R.....2640.61
9 Gross, B. .....2623.17
10 Purcell, F. X. A....2620.80
11 Brusher, H. A.....2616.90
12 Maude, R. C. .....2616.75
13 Van Meter, S. W...2596.78
14 Pearson, R. W. ....2591.21
15 Martin, C. E. .....2583.74
16 Duffy, I. A. .....2581.13
17 Corderman, W. P...2578.16
18 Smith, C. R.....2562.62
19 Stagliano, F. J.....2556.28
20 Reeve, P. M.....2556.22
21 Johnson, H. W.....2555.39
22 Land, R. L.....2548.58
23 Krueger, J. N.....2545.45
24 McDonough, R. K...2544.75
25 Booth, D. P.....2544.23
26 Kirchhoff, A. A. G..2543.22
27 Creasy, W. M., Jr...2536.81
28 Johnson, A. H.....2535.96
29 Osborne, R. M.....2533.51
30 Matthias, N. A.....2530.37
31 Jones, L., Jr.....2525.49
32 Parks, H. H. .....2523.45
33 Kammerer, M. R....2523.07
34 Sugrue, C. D. .....2519.31
35 Des Islets, R.E.M....2517.86
36 House, W. E.....2512.44
37 Andersen, J. R.....2509.39
38 Thurston, B. E.....2509.07
39 Forde, H. M. .....2508.87
40 Walker, W. A. ....2508.55
41 Elliott, J. C. B.....2505.38
42 Harris, S. R., Jr....2501.54
43 Griffing, L. S.....2497.27
44 Laidlaw, W. E.....2495.34
45 Plummer, T. F.....2492.18
46 Wheeler, S. M.....2487.68
47 Daniels, H. M.....2486.91
48 Ford, H. P.....2478.27
49 Broadhurst, R. C....2475.87
50 Perman, J. E.....2473.70
51 Hickman, G.W., Jr. 2469.21
52 Murphy, E. J....2468.48
53 Toftoy, H. N....2463.86
54 Doud, H. .....2463.36
55 Raney, E. D., Jr. 2461.64
56 VanSyckle, D.L..2458.93
57 Barnes, W. H....2453.04
58 Prudhomme,S.E. 2452.20
59 Doyle, J. P. ....2452.00
60 Johnson, L. W...2449.80
61 Mayo, R. W.....2448.68
62 Ringler, E. L....2448.05
63 Ehrhardt, G. V..2441.25
64 Stanton, W. C...2440.93
65 Bowen, F. S., Jr. 2432.31
66 Jones, M. D., Jr..2432.15
67 Ennis, W. P., Jr. 2429.50
68 Henderson, G.B..2428.95
69 Rhodes, E. L....2427.11
70 McMaster, R. K..2423.40
71 Molloy, F. P.....2417.84
72 McNerney, C. D..2415.28
73 Conzelman, C.M..2414.18
74 Ross, H. .....2403.68
75 Collins, S. P. ...2400.95
76 Strickler, J. C...2399.69
77 Levin, O. J.....2395.00
78 Feather, E. H...2392.84
79 Wenzlaff, T. C...2384.32
80 Deyo, W. J., Jr..2383.62
81 Heiser, B. P.....2381.50
82 Ryan, J. L., Jr. 2381.25
83 Tausch, E. R....2379.63
84 Sewall, A. R.....2374.38
85 Yeomans, P. E...2374.32
86 Hamilton, P.....2374.16
87 Sloane, C.C., Jr. 2373.25
88 McGeehan, C.W..2373.08
89 Wheaton, J. R...2372.33
90 Riggs, B. L.....2369.76
91 Harwell, M. H...2368.81
92 Baxter, H. R....2367.68
93 Silverman, R....2366.96
94 Calhoun, T., Jr. 2366.59
95 Grinder, R. H....2364.57
96 Meny, C. A.....2363.36
97 Van Horne, E.J. 2363.00
98 Ross, R. C.....2357.47
99 Storke, H. P.....2354.84
100 Barbour, T.E.P..2353.10
101 Halversen, J.....2352.81
102 Richardson.W.M. 2351.18
103 Peck, M. W.....2347.68
104 Dean, W. E., Jr...2346.34
105 Smith, G. A., Jr...2343.03
106 Smallwood, E. C...2339.28
107 Davidson, J. R.....2338.56
108 Miter, F. F.....2337.66
109 Woodbridge, J. P..2336.84
110 de Shazo, T. E.....2336.59
111 Condon, M. M.....2335.90
112 March, K. F.....2331.67
113 Scheiffler, F. F....2330.39
114 Pogue, V. R.....2329.61
115 Nourse, R. S.....2328.27
116 O'Connor, R. E....2328.02
117 Roosma, J. S.....2325.43
118 Parker, G. E., Jr...2318.01
119 Hutton, P. C., Jr...2312.84
120 McFarland, J. A...2311.84
121 Nelson, M. R.....2311.73
122 McNaughton, K.P. 2311.32
123 Kane, J. H. .....2310.74
124 Heidner, A. A.....2306.39
125 Reeder, R. P., Jr...2304.73
126 Skinner, M. L.....2300.25
127 Canham, C. D. W..2298.28
128 McDaniel, H. E....2295.76
129 Gailbreath, T. B...2294.76
130 Baird, W. J.....2294.48
131 Black, P. J.....2292.50
132 Carter, C. C.....2285.06
133 Carroll, P. L.....2282.89
134 Munson, E. L., Jr. 2276.43
135 Burwell, J. B.....2257.76
136 Munson, F. P.....2248.36
137 James, T. H.....2245.98
138 Willis, J. A., Jr. 2242.79
139 Douglas, W. T.....2235.39
140 Burns, J. R.....2232.42
141 McKinney, M. J...2228.30
142 White, T. B.....2221.11
143 Hawthorne, W. B..2215.81
144 Gaffney, R. A.....2210.45
145 Young, W. .....2202.09
146 Horton, T. R.....2192.21
147 Herte, R. J.....2187.24
148 Watson, A. E., Jr..2140.37
149 Wade, J. O.....2135.11
150 Brady, B. W.....2134.46
151 Werner, P. A.....2115.06
152 Grizzard, H. M.....2107.54

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the Graduating Merit Roll at the close of the four years' course exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished.

## General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 12, 1926.

| NAMES Arranged Alphabetically. | PROPORTIONAL PARTS | | | | Graduation Order. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total 4th Class Year. | Total 3rd Class Year. | Total 2nd Class Year. | Total 1st Class Year. | |
| | Max. 430.00 | Max. 725.00 | Max. 836.00 | Max. 965.00 | |
| Andersen, J. R. | 370.25 | 619.12 | 731.95 | 788.07 | 37 |
| Ankenbrandt, F. L. | 392.11 | 660.39 | 777.39 | 838.23 | 5 |
| Baird, W. J. | 342.48 | 546.19 | 662.78 | 743.03 | 130 |
| Baker, W. C., Jr. | 409.32 | 685.74 | 796.85 | 912.25 | 1 |
| Barbour, T. E. P. | 352.11 | 560.17 | 689.95 | 750.87 | 100 |
| Barnes, W. H. | 361.72 | 597.17 | 703.65 | 790.50 | 57 |
| Barney, K. R. | 388.97 | 641.93 | 746.90 | 865.97 | 7 |
| Baxter, H. R. | 359.69 | 602.25 | 674.02 | 731.72 | 92 |
| Bayer, W. L. | 403.69 | 673.43 | 776.38 | 869.14 | 2 |
| Black, P. J. | 325.59 | 544.66 | 643.21 | 779.04 | 131 |
| Booth, D. P. | 378.98 | 611.06 | 712.68 | 841.51 | 25 |
| Bowen, F. S., Jr. | 367.30 | 591.78 | 681.02 | 792.21 | 65 |
| Brady, B. W. | 335.81 | 508.06 | 600.12 | 690.47 | 150 |
| Broadhurst, R. C. | 348.15 | 569.13 | 716.52 | 842.07 | 49 |
| Brusher, H. A. | 379.36 | 640.75 | 749.56 | 847.23 | 11 |
| Burns, J. R. | 327.78 | 524.09 | 644.32 | 736.23 | 140 |
| Burwell, J. B. | 304.57 | 526.53 | 658.19 | 768.47 | 135 |
| Calhoun, T., Jr. | 338.27 | 625.00 | 663.95 | 739.37 | 94 |
| Canham, C. D. W. | 329.22 | 524.03 | 692.75 | 752.28 | 127 |
| Carroll, P. L. | 336.34 | 551.35 | 649.16 | 746.04 | 133 |
| Carter, C. C. | 345.31 | 546.97 | 649.61 | 743.17 | 132 |
| Collins, S. P. | 363.28 | 580.51 | 684.39 | 772.77 | 75 |
| Condon, M. M. | 355.38 | 559.62 | 662.34 | 758.56 | 111 |
| Conzelman, C. M. | 382.28 | 571.51 | 687.18 | 773.21 | 73 |
| Corderman, W. P. | 378.26 | 615.05 | 743.40 | 841.45 | 17 |
| Creasy, W. M., Jr. | 376.25 | 618.89 | 723.82 | 817.85 | 27 |
| Daniels, H. M. | 379.48 | 595.57 | 705.15 | 806.71 | 47 |
| Davidson, J. R. | 350.89 | 582.18 | 662.35 | 743.14 | 107 |
| Dean, W. E., Jr. | 337.54 | 563.16 | 679.64 | 766.00 | 104 |
| de Shazo, T. E. | 339.73 | 563.09 | 663.54 | 770.23 | 110 |
| Des Islets, R. E. M. | 374.72 | 613.41 | 725.02 | 804.71 | 35 |
| Deyo, W. J., Jr. | 339.37 | 548.55 | 673.12 | 822.58 | 80 |
| Doud, H. | 375.70 | 599.39 | 683.77 | 804.50 | 54 |
| Douglas, W. T. | 324.76 | 535.87 | 638.33 | 736.43 | 139 |
| Doyle, J. P. | 338.63 | 579.94 | 709.22 | 824.21 | 59 |
| Duffy, I. A. | 378.82 | 631.91 | 722.93 | 847.47 | 16 |
| Ehrgott, H. W. | 405.99 | 678.05 | 767.27 | 852.76 | 3 |
| Ehrhardt, G. V. | 363.30 | 583.91 | 684.48 | 809.56 | 63 |
| Elliott, J. C. B. | 379.41 | 609.60 | 711.44 | 804.93 | 41 |
| Ennis, W. P., Jr. | 366.58 | 609.62 | 674.36 | 778.94 | 67 |
| Feather, E. H. | 339.50 | 592.10 | 669.44 | 791.80 | 78 |
| Ford, H. P. | 356.55 | 597.99 | 708.25 | 815.48 | 48 |
| Forde, H. McC. | 369.57 | 613.03 | 716.80 | 809.47 | 39 |
| Gaffney, R. A. | 321.38 | 527.99 | 651.56 | 709.52 | 144 |
| Gailbreath, T. B. | 348.54 | 537.61 | 670.85 | 737.76 | 129 |
| Griffing, L. S. | 369.39 | 601.75 | 721.15 | 804.98 | 43 |
| Grinder, R. H. | 342.24 | 564.96 | 674.47 | 782.90 | 95 |
| Grizzard, H. McN. | 297.56 | 523.07 | 608.87 | 678.04 | 152 |
| Gross, B. | 374.50 | 628.19 | 755.79 | 864.69 | 9 |
| Halversen, J. | 348.67 | 560.89 | 672.31 | 770.94 | 101 |
| Hamilton, P. | 341.83 | 574.62 | 671.53 | 786.18 | 86 |
| Harris, S. R., Jr. | 364.14 | 597.62 | 702.06 | 837.72 | 42 |
| Harwell, M. H. | 348.60 | 565.42 | 665.56 | 789.23 | 91 |
| Hawthorne, W. B. | 325.25 | 538.23 | 636.30 | 716.03 | 143 |
| Heiberg, E. R. | 399.51 | 656.48 | 762.88 | 821.74 | 8 |
| Heidner, A. A. | 321.89 | 543.80 | 670.29 | 770.41 | 124 |
| Heiser, B. P. | 355.92 | 570.43 | 665.43 | 789.72 | 81 |

## General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 12, 1926.

| NAMES Arranged Alphabetically. | PROPORTIONAL PARTS | | | | Graduation Order. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total 4th Class Year. | Total 3rd Class Year. | Total 2nd Class Year. | Total 1st Class Year. | |
| | Max. 430.00 | Max. 725.00 | Max. 836.60 | Max. 965.00 | |
| Henderson, G. B. | 336.44 | 587.02 | 711.46 | 794.03 | 68 |
| Herte, R. J. | 350.04 | 525.81 | 606.21 | 705.18 | 147 |
| Hickman, G. W., Jr. | 349.45 | 589.49 | 696.82 | 833.45 | 51 |
| Horton, T. R. | 302.55 | 530.65 | 619.08 | 739.93 | 146 |
| House, W. E. | 373.27 | 616.88 | 709.70 | 812.59 | 36 |
| Hutton, P. C., Jr. | 357.03 | 572.89 | 649.16 | 733.76 | 119 |
| James, T. H. | 310.09 | 562.37 | 658.40 | 715.12 | 137 |
| Johnson, A. H. | 353.14 | 598.04 | 751.23 | 833.55 | 28 |
| Johnson, H. W. | 371.76 | 618.73 | 722.83 | 842.07 | 21 |
| Johnson, L. W. | 330.28 | 587.64 | 707.89 | 823.99 | 60 |
| Jones, L., Jr. | 381.49 | 617.46 | 698.92 | 827.62 | 31 |
| Jones, M. D., Jr. | 357.51 | 600.56 | 684.30 | 789.78 | 66 |
| Kammerer, M. R. | 385.54 | 622.60 | 705.21 | 809.72 | 33 |
| Kane, J. H. | 349.80 | 571.33 | 655.23 | 734.38 | 123 |
| Kirchhoff, A. A. G. | 352.10 | 614.59 | 735.12 | 841.41 | 26 |
| Krueger, J. N. | 387.58 | 621.07 | 740.27 | 796.53 | 23 |
| Laidlaw, W. E. | 360.56 | 605.56 | 722.83 | 806.39 | 44 |
| Land, R. L. | 389.89 | 628.19 | 708.55 | 821.95 | 22 |
| Levin, O. J. | 350.66 | 576.67 | 680.94 | 786.73 | 77 |
| McDaniel, H. E. | 335.20 | 543.97 | 641.68 | 774.91 | 128 |
| McDonough, R. K. | 373.83 | 629.97 | 712.10 | 828.85 | 24 |
| McFarland, J. A. | 330.72 | 561.96 | 670.11 | 749.05 | 120 |
| McGeehan, C. W. | 351.16 | 561.88 | 677.67 | 782.37 | 88 |
| McKinney, M. J. | 328.29 | 531.61 | 634.54 | 733.86 | 141 |
| McMaster, R. K. | 359.83 | 604.73 | 677.23 | 781.61 | 70 |
| McNaughton, K. P. | 346.11 | 564.73 | 665.03 | 735.45 | 122 |
| McNerney, C. D. | 323.92 | 573.96 | 712.20 | 805.20 | 72 |
| March, K. F. | 308.08 | 534.77 | 681.79 | 807.03 | 112 |
| Martin, C. E. | 379.03 | 620.05 | 742.69 | 841.97 | 15 |
| Matthias, N. A. | 357.31 | 607.94 | 720.12 | 845.00 | 30 |
| Maude, R. C. | 379.76 | 629.60 | 746.98 | 860.41 | 12 |
| Mayo, R. W. | 373.35 | 599.26 | 691.49 | 784.58 | 61 |
| Meny, C. A. | 361.19 | 577.33 | 683.71 | 741.13 | 96 |
| Mills, W. H. | 387.42 | 644.76 | 760.80 | 864.08 | 6 |
| Miter, F. F. | 353.72 | 566.64 | 657.91 | 759.39 | 108 |
| Molloy, F. P. | 355.69 | 584.47 | 695.34 | 782.34 | 71 |
| Munson, E. L., Jr. | 353.21 | 552.05 | 633.17 | 738.00 | 134 |
| Munson, F. P. | 331.59 | 556.74 | 639.92 | 720.11 | 136 |
| Murphy, E. J. | 365.85 | 594.40 | 704.63 | 803.60 | 52 |
| Nelson, M. R. | 327.74 | 556.46 | 664.54 | 762.99 | 121 |
| Nourse, R. S. | 335.08 | 562.54 | 666.43 | 764.22 | 115 |
| O'Connor, R. E. | 343.29 | 549.08 | 674.48 | 761.17 | 116 |
| Osborne, R. M. | 362.68 | 612.66 | 718.41 | 839.76 | 29 |
| Parker, G. E., Jr. | 356.26 | 547.48 | 661.13 | 753.14 | 118 |
| Parks, H. H. | 385.00 | 615.18 | 721.40 | 801.87 | 32 |
| Pearson, R. W. | 386.20 | 636.88 | 731.71 | 836.42 | 14 |
| Peck, M. W. | 356.65 | 574.01 | 666.86 | 750.16 | 103 |
| Perman, J. E. | 379.90 | 601.75 | 696.87 | 795.18 | 50 |
| Plummer, T. F. | 384.33 | 605.77 | 711.63 | 790.45 | 45 |
| Pogue, V. R. | 313.38 | 573.36 | 667.24 | 775.63 | 114 |
| Prudhomme, S. E. | 368.89 | 603.39 | 686.15 | 793.77 | 58 |
| Purcell, F. X. A. | 394.22 | 640.18 | 748.95 | 837.45 | 10 |
| Raney, E. D., Jr. | 368.22 | 597.57 | 710.91 | 784.94 | 55 |
| Reeder, R. P., Jr. | 348.01 | 540.49 | 667.05 | 749.18 | 125 |
| Reeve, P. M. | 383.29 | 622.34 | 720.36 | 830.23 | 20 |
| Rhodes, E. L. | 351.46 | 594.20 | 684.77 | 796.68 | 69 |
| Richardson, W. M. | 297.02 | 555.34 | 694.07 | 804.75 | 102 |

## General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 12, 1926.

| NAMES Arranged Alphabetically. | PROPORTIONAL PARTS | | | | Graduation Order. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total 4th Class Year. | Total 3rd Class Year. | Total 2nd Class Year. | Total 1st Class Year. | |
| | Max. 430.00 | Max. 725.00 | Max. 836.00 | Max. 965.00 | |
| Riggs, B. L. | 351.61 | 567.00 | 660.20 | 790.95 | 90 |
| Ringler, E. L. | 370.07 | 603.43 | 697.43 | 777.12 | 62 |
| Roosma, J. S. | 357.63 | 556.19 | 673.86 | 737.75 | 117 |
| Ross, H. | 350.03 | 574.90 | 691.30 | 787.45 | 74 |
| Ross, R. C. | 336.13 | 597.51 | 674.50 | 749.33 | 98 |
| Ryan, J. L., Jr. | 371.07 | 577.59 | 665.98 | 766.61 | 82 |
| Scheiffler F. F. | 334.95 | 556.73 | 679.61 | 759.10 | 113 |
| Sewall, A. R. | 365.36 | 560.17 | 678.71 | 770.14 | 84 |
| Silverman, R. | 343.03 | 577.10 | 677.33 | 769.50 | 93 |
| Sims, T. A. | 387.86 | 655.76 | 776.63 | 861.33 | 4 |
| Skinner, M. L. | 328.25 | 558.92 | 652.41 | 760.67 | 126 |
| Sloane, C. C., Jr. | 358.31 | 568.30 | 665.29 | 781.35 | 87 |
| Smallwood, E. C. | 368.28 | 572.23 | 649.60 | 749.17 | 106 |
| Smith, C. R. | 375.10 | 604.55 | 728.10 | 854.87 | 18 |
| Smith, G. A., Jr. | 351.65 | 557.49 | 657.82 | 776.07 | 105 |
| Stagliano, F. J. | 388.95 | 643.01 | 714.93 | 809.39 | 19 |
| Stanton, W. C. | 359.16 | 593.01 | 685.82 | 802.94 | 64 |
| Storke, H. P. | 354.19 | 573.09 | 674.52 | 753.04 | 99 |
| Strickler, J. C. | 346.25 | 567.28 | 701.72 | 784.44 | 76 |
| Sugrue, C. D. | 389.91 | 628.52 | 705.31 | 795.57 | 34 |
| Tausch, E. R. | 334.33 | 570.56 | 692.71 | 782.03 | 83 |
| Thurston, B. E. | 375.46 | 610.45 | 719.84 | 803.32 | 38 |
| Toftoy, H. N. | 368.97 | 613.20 | 710.23 | 771.46 | 53 |
| Van Horne, E. J. | 331.32 | 558.01 | 654.85 | 818.82 | 97 |
| Van Meter, S. W. | 376.05 | 628.12 | 735.15 | 857.46 | 13 |
| Van Syckle, D. L. | 362.65 | 594.81 | 701.76 | 799.71 | 56 |
| Wade, J. O. | 322.94 | 523.05 | 595.39 | 693.73 | 149 |
| Walker, W. A. | 348.68 | 601.62 | 710.82 | 847.43 | 40 |
| Watson, A. E., Jr. | 312.97 | 521.80 | 609.45 | 696.15 | 148 |
| Wenzlaff, T. C. | 350.03 | 574.80 | 674.42 | 785.07 | 79 |
| Werner, P. A. | 296.88 | 515.77 | 619.90 | 682.51 | 151 |
| Wheaton, J. R. | 356.69 | 582.17 | 664.98 | 768.49 | 89 |
| Wheeler, S. M. | 361.55 | 594.25 | 705.61 | 826.27 | 46 |
| White, T. B. | 312.21 | 538.66 | 641.54 | 728.70 | 142 |
| Willis, J. A., Jr. | 343.52 | 543.15 | 620.50 | 735.62 | 138 |
| Woodbridge, J. P. | 349.93 | 584.66 | 652.52 | 749.73 | 109 |
| Yeomans, P. E. | 369.10 | 585.85 | 664.33 | 755.04 | 85 |
| Young, W. | 333.44 | 523.89 | 629.13 | 715.63 | 145 |

## Members of the First Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1925-1926.

Maximum.....965.00

*1 Baker, W. C., Jr.....912.25
2 Bayer, W. L.....869.14
3 Barney, K. R.....865.97
4 Gross, B.....864.69
5 Mills, W. H.....864.08
6 Sims, T. A.....861.33
7 Maude, R. C.....860.41
8 Van Meter, S. W.....857.46
9 Smith, C. R.....854.87
10 Ehrgott, H. W.....852.76
11 Duffy, I. A.....847.47
12 Walker, W. A.....847.43
13 Brusher, H. A.....847.23
14 Matthias, N. A.....845.00
15 Broadhurst, R. C.....842.07
16 Johnson, H. W.....842.07
17 Martin, C. E.....841.97
18 Booth, D. P.....841.51
19 Corderman, W. P....841.45
20 Kirchhoff, A. A. G...841.41
21 Osborne, R. M.....839.76
22 Ankenbrandt, F. L...838.23
23 Harris, S. R., Jr.....837.72
24 Purcell, F. X. A.....837.45
25 Pearson, R. W.....836.42
26 Johnson, A. H.....833.55
27 Hickman, G. W., Jr..833.45
28 Reeve, P. M.....830.23
29 McDonough, R. K....828.85
30 Jones, L., Jr.....827.62
31 Wheeler, S. M.....826.27
32 Doyle, J. P., Jr.....824.21
33 Johnson, L. W.....823.99
34 Deyo, W. J., Jr.....822.58
35 Land, R. L.....821.95
36 Heiberg, E. R.....821.74
37 Van Horne, E. J.....818.82
38 Creasy, W. M., Jr....817.85
39 Ford, H. P.....815.48
40 House, W. E.....812.59
41 Kammerer, M. R.....809.72
42 Ehrhardt, G. V.....809.56
43 Forde, H. M.....809.47
44 Stagliano, F. J.....809.39
45 March, K. F.....807.03
46 Daniels, H. M.....806.71
47 Laidlaw, W. E.....806.39
48 McNerney, C. D.....805.20
49 Griffing, L. S.....804.98
50 Elliott, J. C. B.....804.93
51 Richardson, W. M...804.75
52 Des Islets, R. E. M..804.71
53 Doud, H. .....804.50
54 Murphy, E J.....803.60
55 Thurston, B. E....803.32
56 Stanton, W. C....802.94
57 Parks, H. H.....801.87
58 Van Syckle, D. L..799.71
59 Rhodes, E. L.....796.68
60 Krueger, J. N.....796.53
61 Sugrue, C. D.....795.57
62 Perman, J. E.....795.18
63 Henderson, G. B..794.03
64 Prudhomme, S. E..793.77
65 Bowen, F. S., Jr..792.21
66 Feather, E. H.....791.80
67 Riggs, B. L.....790.95
68 Barnes, W. H.....790.50
69 Plummer, T. F....790.45
70 Jones, M. D., Jr..789.78
71 Heiser, B. P.....789.72
72 Harwell, M. H....789.23
73 Andersen, J. R...788.07
74 Ross, H.....787.45
75 Levin, O. J.....786.73
76 *Hamilton*, P. .....786.18
77 Wenzlaff, T. C....785.07
78 Raney, E. D., Jr..784.94
79 Mayo, R. W.....784.58
80 Strickler, J. C....784.44
81 Grinder, R. H.....782.90
82 McGeehan, C. W..782.37
83 Molloy, F. P.....782.34
84 Tausch, E. R.....782.03
85 McMaster, R. K...781.61
86 Sloane, C. C., Jr..781.35
87 Black, P J.....779.04
88 Ennis, W. P., Jr...778.94
89 Ringler, E. L.....777.12
90 Smith, G. A., Jr..776.07
91 Pogue, V. R.....775.63
92 McDaniel, H. E...774.91
93 Conzelman, C. M...773.21
94 Collins, S. P.....772.77
95 Toftoy, H. N.....771.46
96 Halversen, J. ....770.94
97 Heidner, A. A.....770.41
98 de Shazo, T. E....770.23
99 Sewall, A. R.....770.14
100 Silverman, R. ....769.50
101 Wheaton, J. R....768.49
102 Burwell, J. B.....768.47
103 Ryan, J. L., Jr.....766.61
104 Dean, W. E., Jr.....766.00
105 Nourse, R. S.....764.22
106 Nelson, M. R.....762.99
107 O'Connor, R. E.....761.17
108 Skinner, M. L.....760.67
109 Miter, F. F.....759.39
110 Scheiffler, F. F.....759.10
111 Condon, M. M.....758.56
112 Yeomans, P. E.....755.04
113 Parker, G. E., Jr....753.14
114 Storke, H. P.....753.04
115 Canham, C. D. W...752.28
116 Barbour, T. E. P....750.87
117 Peck, M. W.....750.16
118 Woodbridge, J. P...749.73
119 Ross, R. C.....749.33
120 Reeder, R. P., Jr....749.18
121 Smallwood, E. C.....749.17
122 McFarland, J. A....749.05
123 Carroll, P. L.....746.04
124 Carter, C. C.....743.17
125 Davidson, J. R.....743.14
126 Baird, W. J.....743.03
127 *Meny*, C. A.....741.13
128 Horton, T. R.....739.98
129 Calhoun, T., Jr.....739.37
130 Munson, E. L., Jr...738.00
131 Gailbreath, T. B....737.76
132 Roosma, J. S.....737.75
133 Douglas, W. T.....736.43
134 Burns, J. R.....736.23
135 Willis, J. A., Jr....735.62
136 McNaughton, K. P..735.45
137 Kane, J. H.....734.38
138 McKinney, M. J.....733.86
139 Hutton, P. C., Jr...733.76
140 Baxter, H. R.....731.72
141 White, T. B.....728.70
142 Munson, F. P.....720.11
143 Hawthorne, W. B...716.03
144 Young, W. .....715.63
145 James, T. H.....715.12
146 Gaffney, R. A.....709.52
147 Herte, R. J.....705.18
148 Watson, A. E., Jr...696.15
149 Wade, J. O.....693.73
150 Brady, B. W.....690.47
151 Werner, P. A.....682.51
152 Grizzard, H. M.....678.04

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtains 92 per cent., or more.

## FIRST CLASS—152 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1922 | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 1st Class year. | | | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926 | Final Tactics. | Final Conduct. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Military Engineering | Ordnance and Gunnery. | Law. | Economics, Government, and History. | Military Art. | Military Hygiene. | Tactics. | Conduct. | | | |
| Andersen, J. R. | Wis. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 41 | 46 | 82 | 113 | 92 | 95 | 82 | 129 | 118 | 53 | 104 |
| Ankenbrandt, F. L. | Conn. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 34 | 32 | 44 | 133 | 49 | 123 | 113 | 22 | 94 |
| [1]Baird, W. J. | N. Y. | July 1, '21 | 19 | 6 | 117 | 109 | 148 | 121 | 152 | 134 | 107 | 49 | 57 | 84 | 38 |
| Baker, W. C., Jr. | Tenn. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 35 | 1 | 19 |
| [2]Barbour, T. E. P. | Ky. | Aug. 28, '24 | 23 | 7 | 114 | 132 | 121 | 110 | 120 | 117 | 135 | 28 | 46 | 119 | 22 |
| Barnes, W. H. | Idaho | July 25 | 19 | 0 | 47 | 68 | 80 | 96 | 90 | 60 | 87 | 79 | 78 | 89 | 59 |
| Barney, K. R. | Vt. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 15 | 9 | 5 | 44 | 26 | 41 | 52 | 27 | 16 |
| Baxter, H. R. | Pa. | July 3 | 20 | 9 | 95 | 137 | 142 | 144 | 95 | 154 | 147 | 137 | 127 | 138 | 126 |
| Bayer, W. L. | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 12 | 22 | 4 | 63 | 68 | 2 | 47 |
| Black, P. J. | Calif.§ | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 105 | 86 | 56 | 57 | 83 | 141 | 68 | 111 | 103 | 65 | 133 |
| Booth, D. P. | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 38 | 51 | 64 | 29 | 7 | 29 | 23 | 24 |
| Bowen, F. S., Jr. | Neb. | Aug. 4 | 17 | 5 | 69 | 94 | 33 | 69 | 70 | 76 | 71 | 96 | 90 | 69 | 119 |
| Brady, B. W. | N. J. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 148 | 148 | 149 | 152 | 123 | 100 | 142 | 148 | 149 | 139 | 152 |
| Broadhurst, R. C. | S. C. | Aug. 28 | 17 | 11 | 18 | 36 | 19 | 8 | 15 | 77 | 67 | 35 | 50 | 55 | 45 |
| Brusher, H. A. | Calif. | July 17 | 21 | 7 | 12 | 20 | 38 | 15 | 61 | 31 | 41 | 7 | 29 | 30 | 9 |
| Burns, J. R. | D. C.§ | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 140 | 112 | 94 | 133 | 113 | 41 | 143 | 77 | 77 | 143 | 111 |
| Burwell, J. B. | N. C. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 104 | 54 | 105 | 107 | 130 | 107 | 134 | 66 | 69 | 136 | 89 |
| [3]Calhoun, T., Jr. | Tenn. | July 1, '21 | 18 | 5 | 141 | 136 | 120 | 84 | 153 | 13 | 63 | 92 | 88 | 51 | 78 |
| [4]Canham, C. D. W. | Army | Aug. 28, '24 | 23 | 7 | 128 | 130 | 145 | 114 | 91 | 65 | 35 | 2 | 17 | 48 | 1 |
| Carroll, P. L. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 134 | 135 | 69 | 117 | 116 | 78 | 137 | 22 | 42 | 133 | 11 |
| Carter, C. C. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 119 | 127 | 138 | 138 | 76 | 79 | 74 | 107 | 99 | 95 | 92 |
| Collins, S. P. | Ore. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 107 | 78 | 75 | 105 | 138 | 126 | 73 | 17 | 38 | 98 | 17 |
| Condon, M. M. | Iowa | July 6 | 18 | 3 | 133 | 113 | 57 | 50 | 97 | 108 | 59 | 145 | 138 | 73 | 144 |
| Conzelman, C. M. | Conn. | July 1 | 21 | 8 | 118 | 98 | 44 | 21 | 109 | 66 | 130 | 103 | 96 | 129 | 92 |
| Corderman, W. P. | Md. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 6 | 38 | 32 | 54 | 40 | 124 | 42 | 3 | 18 | 38 | 4 |
| Creasy, W. M., Jr. | N. C. | July 1 | 17 | 2 | 29 | 44 | 30 | 27 | 59 | 129 | 78 | 131 | 123 | 64 | 109 |
| [1]Daniels, H. M. | H. S. | July 2, '21 | 18 | 9 | 73 | 84 | 37 | 36 | 18 | 7 | 51 | 28 | 46 | 56 | 14 |
| [1]Davidson, J. R. | Ohio | July 26, '21 | 20 | 7 | 125 | 134 | 132 | 109 | 142 | 128 | 124 | 41 | 52 | 124 | 42 |
| Dean, W. E., Jr. | Ark. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 89 | 149 | 101 | 117 | 119 | 110 | 105 | 101 |
| de Shazo, T. E. | Ala. | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 103 | 93 | 74 | 103 | 114 | 23 | 128 | 33 | 49 | 104 | 53 |
| Des Islets, R. E. M. | Pa.§ | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 40 | 63 | 81 | 85 | 64 | 10 | 33 | 26 | 45 | 25 | 21 |
| Deyo, W. J., Jr. | Me. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 42 | 40 | 25 | 30 | 56 | 83 | 72 | 17 | 38 | 81 | 20 |
| Doud, H. | Mich. | July 26 | 21 | 3 | 59 | 89 | 18 | 48 | 62 | 27 | 106 | 31 | 48 | 113 | 31 |
| Douglas, W. T. | W. Va. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 116 | 128 | 118 | 136 | 137 | 38 | 148 | 118 | 108 | 148 | 138 |
| Doyle, J. P. | Md.§ | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 31 | 14 | 54 | 59 | 54 | 19 | 45 | 87 | 86 | 33 | 117 |
| Duffy, I. A. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 41 | 11 | 4 | 30 | 89 | 87 | 43 | 90 |
| Ehrgott, H. W. | Wis. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 13 | 7 | 43 | 7 | 3 | 24 | 2 | 105 | 98 | 3 | 100 |
| Ehrhardt, G. V. | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 4 | 44 | 69 | 27 | 12 | 47 | 28 | 113 | 127 | 116 | 114 | 135 |
| Elliott, J. C. B. | N. D. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 54 | 50 | 61 | 58 | 80 | 113 | 94 | 15 | 37 | 72 | 54 |
| Ennis, W. P., Jr. | R. I. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 77 | 87 | 106 | 94 | 105 | 67 | 80 | 44 | 54 | 57 | 28 |
| Feather, E. H. | Md. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 67 | 66 | 90 | 83 | 14 | 56 | 55 | 69 | 72 | 61 | 76 |
| [5]Ford, H. P. | Ill. | July 17 | 17 | 0 | 27 | 28 | 68 | 56 | 39 | 14 | 105 | 114 | 104 | 80 | 128 |
| Forde, H. McC. | Colo. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 49 | 26 | 58 | 74 | 52 | 68 | 76 | 73 | 74 | 74 | 95 |
| Gaffney, R. A. | Mass. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 136 | 146 | 137 | 146 | 112 | 150 | 141 | 150 | 158 | 142 | 148 |
| Gailbreath, T. B. | Tenn. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 131 | 108 | 122 | 139 | 89 | 80 | 129 | 105 | 98 | 130 | 105 |
| Griffing, L. S. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 43 | 39 | 50 | 77 | 68 | 49 | 90 | 80 | 81 | 88 | 62 |
| Grinder, R. H. | Vt.§ | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 79 | 99 | 67 | 51 | 94 | 69 | 66 | 111 | 103 | 97 | 115 |
| Grizzard, H. McN. | Texas | Aug. 1 | 17 | 1 | 152 | 151 | 150 | 149 | 147 | 140 | 150 | 130 | 122 | 151 | 141 |
| Gross, B. | Mich. | July 22 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 123 | 113 | 7 | 114 |
| Halversen, J. | N. J.§ | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 88 | 106 | 129 | 73 | 104 | 131 | 77 | 84 | 85 | 98 | 72 |
| Hamilton, P. | Texas | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 92 | 59 | 72 | 86 | 128 | 153 | 14 | 49 | 57 | 17 | 55 |
| Harris, S. R., Jr. | W. Va. | July 12 | 19 | 9 | 32 | 30 | 40 | 5 | 35 | 42 | 20 | 45 | 55 | 29 | 51 |
| Harwell, M. H. | Va. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 100 | 77 | 21 | 39 | 81 | 29 | 109 | 109 | 102 | 114 | 75 |
| Hawthorne, W. B. | Pa.§ | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 144 | 143 | 130 | 120 | 133 | 148 | 100 | 152 | 167 | 94 | 145 |

## FIRST CLASS—152 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1922. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 1st Class year. | | | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. | Final Tactics. | Final Conduct. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Military Engineering | Ordnance and Gunnery. | Law. | Economics, Government, and History. | Military Art. | Military Hygiene. | Tactics. | Conduct. | | | |
| Heiberg, E. R. | Large | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 8 | 17 | 52 | 102 | 58 | 39 | 27 | 141 | 130 | 14 | 121 |
| Heidner, A. A. | S. D. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 74 | 91 | 108 | 104 | 143 | 96 | 54 | 109 | 102 | 59 | 106 |
| Heiser, B. P. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 101 | 95 | 47 | 46 | 24 | 118 | 56 | 63 | 68 | 70 | 74 |
| Henderson, G. B. | Ind. | July 1 | 17 | 3 | 37 | 37 | 96 | 111 | 77 | 87 | 37 | 137 | 127 | 37 | 139 |
| [6]Herte, R. J. | Army | Sept. 5 | 21 | 5 | 150 | 149 | 143 | 151 | 151 | 130 | 133 | 15 | 37 | 140 | 27 |
| Hickman, G. W., Jr. | Ky. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 63 | 55 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 50 | 48 | 21 | 41 | 34 | 33 |
| Horton, T. R. | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 143 | 139 | 117 | 81 | 132 | 35 | 88 | 75 | 76 | 116 | 97 |
| House, W. E. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 68 | 58 | 20 | 66 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 45 | 55 | 32 | 46 |
| Hutton, P. C., Jr. | N. C. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 132 | 128 | 133 | 140 | 139 | 88 | 115 | 73 | 74 | 117 | 57 |
| [7]James, T. H. | S. C. | Aug. 29,'23 | 19 | 7 | 127 | 110 | 144 | 148 | 150 | 84 | 144 | 151 | 166 | 145 | 142 |
| Johnson, A. H. | N. D. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 83 | 61 | 30 | 25 | 62 | 25 | 44 | 46 | 15 |
| Johnson, H. W. | Pa.§ | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 23 | 19 | 39 | 14 | 37 | 32 | 3 | 95 | 89 | 12 | 84 |
| Johnson, L. W. | Kan. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 24 | 33 | 73 | 71 | 86 | 30 | 25 | 14 | 36 | 28 | 8 |
| Jones, L., Jr. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 39 | 24 | 28 | 19 | 9 | 57 | 50 | 82 | 84 | 42 | 108 |
| Jones, M. D., Jr. | Ga. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 86 | 101 | 60 | 80 | 21 | 89 | 16 | 57 | 62 | 18 | 65 |
| Kammerer, M. R. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 36 | 65 | 70 | 52 | 60 | 8 | 58 | 52 | 59 | 50 | 48 |
| [8]Kane, J. H. | Mass. | July 3, '23 | 24 | 4 | 142 | 147 | 100 | 118 | 119 | 132 | 85 | 63 | 68 | 92 | 44 |
| Kirchhoff, A. A. G. | Ind. | Aug. 12 | 20 | 3 | 19 | 12 | 16 | 35 | 78 | 81 | 52 | 47 | 56 | 44 | 60 |
| [9]Krueger, J. N. | Ind. | July 29 | 17 | 0 | 34 | 52 | 78 | 91 | 125 | 45 | 124 | 31 | 48 | 112 | 70 |
| Laidlaw, W. E. | Ohio | Aug. 31 | 18 | 11 | 50 | 32 | 51 | 99 | 74 | 119 | 46 | 26 | 45 | 54 | 13 |
| Land, R. L. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 35 | 35 | 55 | 23 | 13 | 51 | 31 | 98 | 91 | 35 | 140 |
| Levin, O. J. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 89 | 72 | 31 | 53 | 49 | 142 | 93 | 142 | 133 | 102 | 113 |
| McDaniel, H. E. | Ala. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 106 | 83 | 29 | 31 | 121 | 90 | 145 | 134 | 125 | 144 | 136 |
| McDonough, R. K. | H. S. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 38 | 48 | 5 | 33 | 20 | 70 | 5 | 101 | 93 | 9 | 107 |
| McFarland, J. A. | Idaho | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 108 | 117 | 126 | 115 | 102 | 46 | 86 | 144 | 137 | 82 | 134 |
| McGeehan, C. W. | Mo. | July 1 | 21 | 9 | 55 | 73 | 104 | 119 | 57 | 97 | 69 | 84 | 85 | 85 | 110 |
| McKinney, M. J. | Ohio | July 3 | 21 | 0 | 135 | 129 | 141 | 130 | 146 | 144 | 40 | 92 | 88 | 78 | 91 |
| McMaster, R. K. | S. C. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 99 | 82 | 86 | 79 | 66 | 147 | 9 | 89 | 87 | 11 | 99 |
| McNaughton, K. P. | Mich. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 122 | 114 | 134 | 132 | 141 | 91 | 131 | 119 | 110 | 135 | 127 |
| McNerney, C. D. | Minn.§ | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 57 | 60 | 42 | 100 | 53 | 43 | 22 | 12 | 35 | 36 | 7 |
| March, K. F. | Ohio | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 96 | 53 | 4 | 67 | 98 | 11 | 32 | 17 | 38 | 49 | 36 |
| Martin, C. E. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 11 | 29 | 66 | 17 | 31 | 58 | 8 | 36 | 51 | 6 | 37 |
| Matthias, N. A. | Wis.§ | July 1 | 21 | 0 | 22 | 15 | 36 | 22 | 36 | 121 | 23 | 1 | 13 | 19 | 2 |
| Maude, R. C. | Mass. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 16 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 22 | 42 | 5 | 6 |
| Mayo, R. W. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 72 | 80 | 109 | 64 | 85 | 36 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 71 | 124 |
| Meny, C. A. | Calif.§ | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 91 | 104 | 151 | 135 | 135 | 149 | 140 | 102 | 94 | 132 | 82 |
| [10]Mills, W. H. | N. Y. | July 1, '21 | 17 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 16 | 32 | 82 | 17 | 36 | 51 | 21 | 23 |
| Miter, F. F. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 112 | 96 | 97 | 116 | 122 | 109 | 108 | 66 | 69 | 118 | 61 |
| Molloy, F. P. | Conn. | July 1 | 21 | 4 | 75 | 103 | 93 | 90 | 25 | 98 | 64 | 52 | 59 | 62 | 67 |
| Munson, E. L., Jr. | N. M. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 137 | 124 | 102 | 97 | 134 | 33 | 122 | 131 | 123 | 141 | 131 |
| Munson, F. P. | Okla. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 138 | 142 | 139 | 145 | 131 | 99 | 119 | 111 | 103 | 123 | 96 |
| Murphy, E. J. | Wash.§ | July 1 | 21 | 0 | 71 | 61 | 45 | 24 | 73 | 110 | 47 | 69 | 72 | 47 | 83 |
| Nelson, M. R. | Iowa | July 1 | 21 | 5 | 110 | 79 | 116 | 112 | 117 | 102 | 89 | 60 | 65 | 86 | 49 |
| Nourse, R. S. | Calif. | July 25 | 19 | 10 | 121 | 119 | 95 | 76 | 101 | 103 | 61 | 47 | 56 | 63 | 32 |
| O'Connor, R. E. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 98 | 88 | 124 | 87 | 127 | 104 | 110 | 126 | 114 | 106 | 118 |
| Osborne, R. M. | Va. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 15 | 43 | 35 | 42 | 23 | 15 | 18 | 4 | 22 | 15 | 3 |
| [11]Parker, G. E., Jr. | Okla. | July 26, '21 | 17 | 3 | 102 | 102 | 135 | 142 | 115 | 121 | 103 | 75 | 76 | 101 | 81 |
| Parks, H. H. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 11 | 33 | 41 | 98 | 88 | 72 | 52 | 111 | 61 | 67 | 83 | 41 |
| Pearson, R. W. | Conn.§ | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 25 | 13 | 53 | 44 | 75 | 92 | 34 | 6 | 26 | 20 | 5 |
| [12]Peck, M. W | N. Y. | Sept. 6 | 22 | 2 | 93 | 107 | 115 | 126 | 140 | 122 | 136 | 127 | 116 | 137 | 132 |
| Perman, J. E. | Mass. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 64 | 56 | 77 | 70 | 79 | 34 | 79 | 68 | 71 | 60 | 73 |
| Plummer, T. F. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 78 | 57 | 107 | 47 | 41 | 85 | 91 | 92 | 88 | 90 | 76 |
| [13]Pogue, V R. | Iowa | July 1, '21 | 18 | 10 | 113 | 92 | 99 | 65 | 34 | 47 | 104 | 43 | 53 | 127 | 43 |
| Prudhomme, S. E. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 70 | 45 | 62 | 55 | 55 | 111 | 70 | 136 | 126 | 66 | 146 |

## FIRST CLASS—152 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1922. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 1st Class year. | | | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. | Final Tactics. | Final Conduct. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Military Engineering | Ordnance and Gunnery. | Law. | Economics, Government, and History. | Military Art. | Military Hygiene. | Tactics. | Conduct. | | | |
| Purcell, F. X. A. | N. J. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 26 | 18 | 24 | 40 | 38 | 3 | 38 | 57 | 62 | 24 | 56 |
| [14]Raney, E. D., Jr. | S. C. | July 5, '21 | 17 | 10 | 51 | 51 | 113 | 127 | 50 | 145 | 44 | 82 | 84 | 31 | 88 |
| [15]Reeder, R. P., Jr. | Ala. | Aug. 28, '24 | 22 | 6 | 111 | 144 | 125 | 131 | 71 | 125 | 97 | 57 | 62 | 100 | 58 |
| Reeve, P. M. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 52 | 21 | 12 | 34 | 7 | 2 | 21 | 80 | 81 | 13 | 63 |
| Rhodes, E. L. | Mo. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 56 | 47 | 48 | 62 | 67 | 37 | 117 | 121 | 111 | 107 | 143 |
| Richardson, W. M. | Mo. | Aug. 22 | 20 | 2 | 66 | 64 | 76 | 25 | 48 | 61 | 36 | 54 | 61 | 40 | 69 |
| Riggs, B. L. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 109 | 70 | 17 | 45 | 106 | 72 | 74 | 61 | 67 | 68 | 65 |
| Ringler, E. L. | Pa. | July 14 | 18 | 4 | 61 | 71 | 92 | 108 | 100 | 86 | 120 | 100 | 92 | 120 | 71 |
| [16]Roosma, J. S. | Pa. | Sept. 7 | 22 | 0 | 124 | 138 | 123 | 122 | 144 | 151 | 132 | 33 | 49 | 122 | 29 |
| Ross, H. | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 0 | 94 | 105 | 59 | 26 | 42 | 112 | 126 | 30 | 47 | 121 | 18 |
| Ross, R. C. | Ill. | July 17 | 18 | 9 | 83 | 118 | 127 | 129 | 118 | 115 | 102 | 147 | 146 | 126 | 147 |
| [1]Ryan, J. L., Jr. | Tenn. | July 19, '21 | 18 | 1 | 129 | 111 | 63 | 72 | 87 | 26 | 99 | 36 | 51 | 91 | 39 |
| Scheiffler, F. F. | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 90 | 121 | 91 | 123 | 108 | 116 | 116 | 96 | 90 | 110 | 86 |
| [17]Sewall, A. R. | La. | Aug. 28, '24 | 24 | 5 | 62 | 131 | 111 | 134 | 107 | 59 | 60 | 36 | 51 | 93 | 40 |
| Silverman, R. | Mo.§ | July 3 | 20 | 4 | 84 | 115 | 71 | 75 | 99 | 73 | 146 | 89 | 87 | 147 | 80 |
| [18]Sims, T. A. | Ark. | Aug. 17, '21 | 17 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 22 | 18 | 4 | 53 | 6 | 87 | 86 | 4 | 84 |
| Skinner, M. L. | Mich. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 120 | 126 | 87 | 101 | 69 | 62 | 12 | 123 | 113 | 39 | 125 |
| [19]Sloane, C. C., Jr. | Army | July 1, '21 | 19 | 0 | 80 | 81 | 119 | 92 | 45 | 48 | 101 | 10 | 32 | 108 | 34 |
| [20]Smallwood, E. C. | Army | July 20 | 20 | 11 | 130 | 122 | 103 | 125 | 124 | 135 | 92 | 4 | 22 | 103 | 12 |
| Smith, C. R. | Wyo. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 10 | 25 | 11 | 6 | 28 | 54 | 13 | 51 | 58 | 8 | 52 |
| Smith, G. A., Jr. | Large | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 123 | 123 | 84 | 20 | 96 | 55 | 57 | 17 | 38 | 76 | 26 |
| Stagliano, F. J. | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 46 | 31 | 49 | 43 | 29 | 74 | 127 | 77 | 77 | 128 | 68 |
| Stanton, W. C. | N. Y. | Aug. 1 | 19 | 9 | 82 | 42 | 46 | 60 | 88 | 20 | 64 | 22 | 42 | 52 | 30 |
| Storke, H. P. | Md. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | 126 | 116 | 128 | 106 | 93 | 114 | 96 | 36 | 51 | 79 | 25 |
| Strickler, J. C. | La. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 48 | 67 | 79 | 93 | 65 | 136 | 121 | 114 | 104 | 109 | 101 |
| Sugrue, C. D. | R. I. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 65 | 74 | 26 | 63 | 63 | 93 | 81 | 121 | 111 | 75 | 120 |
| Tausch, E. R. | Texas | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 58 | 62 | 101 | 68 | 103 | 5 | 112 | 146 | 141 | 111 | 150 |
| Thurston, B. E. | Minn. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 53 | 34 | 65 | 28 | 46 | 21 | 98 | 143 | 134 | 87 | 122 |
| Toftoy, H. N. | Wis. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 60 | 75 | 131 | 98 | 82 | 105 | 114 | 140 | 129 | 96 | 123 |
| Van Horne, E. J. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 81 | 49 | 9 | 29 | 26 | 106 | 23 | 9 | 31 | 26 | 35 |
| Van Meter, S. W. | Miss. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 17 | 11 | 14 | 13 | 2 | 75 | 7 | 54 | 61 | 10 | 50 |
| Van Syckle, D. L. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 0 | 45 | 76 | 64 | 82 | 16 | 9 | 39 | 104 | 97 | 45 | 98 |
| [21]Wade, J. O. | Army | July 6, '21 | 21 | 7 | 145 | 141 | 147 | 150 | 136 | 152 | 149 | 149 | 150 | 149 | 151 |
| Walker, W. A. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 28 | 27 | 13 | 10 | 19 | 6 | 15 | 54 | 61 | 16 | 79 |
| Watson, A. E., Jr. | Ark. | July 1 | 17 | 3 | 146 | 150 | 140 | 128 | 154 | 146 | 151 | 116 | 105 | 152 | 130 |
| Wenzlaff, T. C. | Neb. | July 12 | 19 | 6 | 87 | 97 | 89 | 49 | 84 | 40 | 43 | 98 | 91 | 58 | 87 |
| Werner, P. A. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 151 | 152 | 152 | 147 | 148 | 143 | 152 | 134 | 125 | 150 | 137 |
| Wheaton, J. R. | Mich. | July 1 | 21 | 11 | 115 | 90 | 112 | 78 | 126 | 126 | 28 | 69 | 72 | 41 | 63 |
| Wheeler, S. M. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 30 | 22 | 41 | 37 | 27 | 63 | 83 | 69 | 72 | 77 | 103 |
| White, T. B. | Calif. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 147 | 133 | 88 | 124 | 145 | 137 | 95 | 107 | 99 | 125 | 112 |
| [14]Willis, J. A., Jr. | S. C. | July 1, '21 | 19 | 0 | 139 | 145 | 146 | 141 | 22 | 139 | 53 | 11 | 33 | 67 | 10 |
| Woodbridge, J. P. | Ohio | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 97 | 100 | 114 | 137 | 129 | 123 | 138 | 117 | 107 | 134 | 116 |
| Yeomans, P. E. | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 76 | 120 | 136 | 95 | 110 | 94 | 139 | 139 | 128 | 146 | 129 |
| Young, W. | N. J. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 149 | 140 | 110 | 143 | 111 | 138 | 123 | 133 | 124 | 131 | 149 |

### Casualties in the First Class since the Publication of the 1925 Cadet Register.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hawkins, H. S., Jr. | Kan. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | Died at the Cadet Hospital, West Point, N. Y., at 10:40 a. m., May 14, 1926, as the result of an injury, (concussion of brain), received while engaged in polo practice. |
| McNamara, W. D. | Large | July 1 | 19 | 10 | Resigned April 24, 1926. |

H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army. Large = United States at Large
§ = National Guard.

1. Turned back and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, from Jan. 17 until July 1, 1922, because of deficiency in Mathematics, joined incoming class.
2. Ex-cadet; admitted June 13, 1919; discharged January 12, 1920, for deficiency in Mathematics and Drawing; re-admitted July 5, 1921, upon recommendation of the Academic Board; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Philosophy; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
3. Turned back to join the 3d Class September 6, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics.
4. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1921, discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Philosophy; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
5. Reported July 1; permitted to remain, at his own expense, until July 17, 1922, when he became of legal age for admission.
6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 5, 1921; discharged June 26, 1922, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 22, 23 and 24, 1922, and found proficient; joined 4th Class.
7. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1921; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient; reported August 29, 1923, and joined Class which entered July 1, 1922.
8. Ex-cadet; admitted November 8, 1918; discharged January 12, 1920, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 4 and 5, 1920, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see proceedings of meeting held June 13, 1921).
9. Reported July 1, 1922; permitted to remain, at his own expense, until July 29, 1922, when he became of legal age for admission.
10. Granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, on account of sickness, from September 26, 1921, until July 1, 1922.
11. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from March 7 until August 31, 1922.
12. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1921; discharged June 26, 1922, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 22, 23 and 24, 1922, and found proficient.
13. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from February 14 until August 28, 1925. Absent from December 12, 1924, under authority contained in U. S. M. A. Orders.
14. Turned back and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, from January 17 until July 1, 1922, because of deficiency in English; to join incoming class.
15. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1920, turned back and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, from January 1, 1921 until July 1, 1921, because of deficiency in Mathematics; joined Class entering July 1, 1921; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Philosophy; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
16. Ex-cadet; admitted September 2, 1921; discharged June 26, 1922, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 22, 23 and 24, 1922, and found proficient.
17. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1920, turned back June 21, 1921 to join the Class entering July 1, 1921, because of deficiency in Mathematics; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Philosophy; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient; joined the then 2d Class (1926).
18. Permitted to remain at West Point, at his own expense, until August 17, 1921, when he became of legal age for admission. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., February 12, 1923, for observation and treatment. Transferred to Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Arkansas, per Ind. A. G. O., April 24, 1923, for observation and treatment, and upon completion to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., for further observation and treatment. Relieved from further treatment August 29, 1923.
19. Turned back to the 4th Class, January 15, 1923, for deficiency in English.
20. Unavoidably delayed in reporting for admission.
21. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from January 30 until July 1, 1922.

## Members of the Second Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1925-1926.

Maximum.....836.00

*1 Holmer, H. W.....782.85
*2 Daly, E. G.....770.70
*3 Kurstedt, H. A.....770.61
4 Berrigan, P. D. C.....765.25
5 Hawkins, D. C.....764.04
6 Washbourne, L. B.....762.10
7 Cox, J. W.....761.71
8 Weyher, T. A.....761.39
9 West, J. M.....761.09
10 Pachynski, A. L.....757.47
11 Shillock, G. W.....754.52
12 Garland, E. B.....752.12
13 Douglas, H. G.....751.99
14 Day, F. E.....751.80
15 Land, C. W.....750.84
16 Minter, W. H.....748.88
17 Potter, W. E.....747.25
18 Howard, F. E.....746.41
19 Burgess, W. M.....742.88
20 Naylor, R. H.....740.54
21 McNutt, C. H.....738.26
22 Davidson, G. H.....737.87
23 Pegg, L. D.....737.01
24 Paxson, H. O.....736.69
25 Derby, G. T.....735.75
26 Harrington, C. A.....734.31
27 Schull, H. W., Jr.....734.18
28 Paris, I. H.....732.58
29 Asensio, M. J.....732.54
30 Laubach, D. P.....729.52
31 Hoeffer, H. J.....727.56
32 Kuter, L. S.....727.48
33 Foster, F. C.....726.15
34 Perrine, R. K.....724.94
35 Chamberlain, E. W.....724.61
36 Johnson, M. S.....724.47
37 Green, J. W., Jr.....724.23
38 Crume, J. R., Jr.....724.06
39 Swindlehurst, J. E., Jr.....723.35
40 Curtis, R. W.....722.53
41 Hines, J. L., Jr.....722.39
42 Stober, M. F.....722.35
43 Peirce, G. F.....721.38
44 Brown, F. J.....721.23
45 Lillard, G. F.....719.10
46 Daly, M. F.....717.38
47 Kunesh, F. W.....713.79
48 Edwards, P. W.....713.25
49 Farrand, E. G.....712.88
50 Hutchison, C. R.....710.54
51 Thiebaud, K. E.....710.44
52 Burdge, J. M., Jr.....710.01
53 Conner, F. B.....707.42
54 McNamee, W. L.....706.47
55 Whitehouse, B.....706.36
56 Carlock, W. B.....705.18
57 Richon, G. L.....705.04
58 McCoy, G., Jr.....703.56
59 Pence, W. P.....702.40
60 Allen, J. B.....701.97
61 Hennig, W. H.....701.33
62 Condon, R.....700.79
63 McManus, T. K.....700.27
64 Miller, A. M., Jr.....698.31
65 Martin, G. E.....698.19
66 Wilson, J.....697.76
67 Upthegrove, F. R.....697.26
68 Lovell, J. R.....694.09
69 Watlington, T. M., Jr.....693.45
70 Hunter, W. H.....692.47
71 Kalakuka, T.....691.84
72 Masters, M. D.....691.78
73 Hewitt, O. M.....691.76
74 Bonner, S. B.....691.65
75 Granholm, F. A.....691.20
76 Collins, J. F.....691.06
77 Brown, C. B.....690.92
78 Sinclair, F. H.....690.49
79 Flock, J. T.....690.38
80 Towner, M. M.....689.71
81 Simonton, S. J.....689.41
82 Trapnell, T. J. H.....687.83
83 Dickerson, A. H.....686.78
84 Solem, A. E.....686.29
85 Quinn, H. A.....684.55
86 Holtzworth, B. A.....683.44
87 Hoppes, W. L.....683.32
88 Sterling, J. M.....683.06
89 Whelchel, W. W.....683.00
90 Williams, L. R.....682.94
91 Miller, D. P.....681.61
92 Lepping, A. J.....681.47
93 Gilbreth, J. H.....681.24
94 Hackman, D. M.....681.06
95 Doan, L. L.....680.87
96 Mechling, E. P.....680.82
97 Bixel, C. P.....680.74
98 Isaacson, H. S.....680.53
99 Turner, R. G.....679.33
100 Timberlake, J. C.....679.03
101 Kochevar, J.....678.39
102 Hunter, R. E.....678.26
103 Schewe, P. E.....677.85
104 Grover, O. L.....677.79
105 Holland, J. P.....677.72
106 Dunham, E. C.....677.11
107 Coyle, H. J.....676.56
108 Asnip, G., 2nd.....676.46

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtains 92 per cent., or more.

109 Point, W. T.....675.94
110 Lowe, R. G.....675.38
111 Zeller, H. M., Jr.....675.18
112 Glavin, E. J. F.....674.87
113 Townsend, H. F.....674.54
114 Campbell, D.....672.97
115 Curtiss, J. D.....672.64
116 Hornisher, F. A.....672.11
117 Lundquist, C. E.....671.50
118 Gray, E. B.....671.40
119 Deichelmann, M. K.....671.39
120 Wesner, C. .....671.32
121 Rose, B. C.....670.79
122 Gardner, F. S.....670.33
123 Williams, A. N., Jr.....669.38
124 Luebbermann, H. A.....669.32
125 Schwab, J. A.....668.76
126 Cody, T. J.....668.28
127 Segarra, A. .....667.97
128 Thrams, G. E.....667.72
129 McKinney, H. E.....667.58
130 Ostenberg, F. T.....667.39
131 McLamb, N. A.....666.60
132 Lewis, M. K., Jr.....666.44
133 Graybeal, C. S.....666.41
134 Hendricksen, W. M.....666.10
135 Perrilliat, H. A. K.....664.96
136 Trapolino, T. F.....664.77
137 Schmidt, E. G.....663.12
138 Kyster, O. H., Jr.....662.76
139 Thompson, J. V.....662.27
140 Wood, H. S.....661.41
141 Zwicker, R. W.....660.96
142 Stone, C. B., 3rd.....660.46
143 Roth, A. .....660.40
144 Todd, F. A., Jr.....659.80
145 Kilgore, J. O.....659.00
146 Axup, R. W.....658.67
147 Moore, M. .....658.36
148 Hocker, W. F.....656.65
149 Thomas, W. E.....656.46
150 Shaw, L. E.....656.25
151 Ginder, P. De W.....656.10
152 Ham, L. H.....654.93
153 Wrean, J. T.....654.13
154 Ewing, C. B.....654.00
155 Johnson, W. M.....653.80
156 Levings, G. E.....653.52
157 Bell, R. E.....653.51
158 Whatley, V. D., Jr.....653.15
159 Ganahl, J., Jr.....652.84
160 Harron, J. A.....652.80
161 Webb, E. M., Jr.....651.77
162 Daughtry, B. A.....651.38
163 Smyly, J. W., Jr.....649.48
164 McGown, D. P.....649.20
165 Glasgow, W. J., Jr.....649.05
166 McLaughlin, E. D.....648.26
167 Verbeck, W. J.....648.18
168 Burghduff, A. M., Jr.....647.98
169 Doty, R. E.....647.19
170 Griffith, J. H.....647.18
171 Kirby, J. W.....646.59
172 Cobb, A. L.....646.47
173 Allen, G. McK., Jr.....646.41
174 Meloy, G. S., Jr.....646.01
175 Loughborough, D. S.....645.89
176 Woitkievicz, J. V.....644.31
177 Kirkpatrick, H. B.....644.12
178 McKee, M. .....643.89
179 Stark, E. D.....642.10
180 Fooks, N. I.....641.84
181 Phelan, W. J.....641.18
182 Hopper, J. T.....640.78
183 Williams, C. E.....640.49
184 Huggins, M. .....640.22
185 Wohlforth, R. M.....640.06
186 Dressler, J. F.....639.73
187 Moses, M. .....637.53
188 Bender, G. E.....637.36
189 Sink, R. F.....636.97
190 Kimm, V. M.....636.52
191 Kaylor, J. P.....636.45
192 Strickler, D. G.....634.94
193 Whittle, C. L.....634.80
194 Holst, J. J.....634.50
195 White, R. C.....634.25
196 Morin, M. J.....632.66
197 Funston, F., Jr.....630.97
198 Nelson, C. G.....629.22
199 Aloe, R. C.....626.00
200 Butler, L. .....625.35
201 Stanton, R. G.....622.86
202 Matthews, W. S.....622.65
203 Jordan, H. H.....621.91
204 Bauer, M. F.....621.77
205 Harding, N. B.....618.89
206 Easton, R. L.....617.21
207 Bailey, H. M.....617.00
208 Thorpe, F. L.....616.06
209 Moseley, G. V. H., Jr.....612.66
210 Hedekin, D. D.....601.46
211 West, R. J., Jr.....601.06

Wheeler, F. V. Absent, sick.

## SECOND CLASS — 212 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1923. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 2d Class year. | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926 | Final Drawing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Natural and Experimental Philosophy. | Chemistry and Electricity. | Spanish. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | | |
| Allen, G. McK., Jr | Ill. | July 2 | 18 | 6 | 171 | 147 | 126 | 194 | 148 | 145 | 71 | 183 |
| Allen, J. B | Army | July 2 | 19 | 8 | 62 | 49 | 42 | 169 | 34 | 137 | 67 | 163 |
| Aloe, R. C | Large | July 2 | 18 | 5 | 189 | 200 | 173 | 181 | 171 | 142 | 70 | 174 |
| Asensio, M. J | Mo. | July 2 | 17 | 3 | 17 | 59 | 17 | 44 | 40 | 174 | 80 | 45 |
| Asnip, G., 2d | Pa. | July 2 | 17 | 6 | 127 | 142 | 71 | 23 | 77 | 86 | 51 | 25 |
| Axup, R. W | Ohio | July 2 | 19 | 0 | 132 | 140 | 136 | 156 | 45 | 145 | 71 | 147 |
| Bailey, H. M | Ga. | Aug. 1 | 20 | 0 | 210 | 180 | 208 | 186 | 165 | 203 | 104 | 187 |
| [1]Bauer, M. F | N. J. | Jan. 2, '25 | 23 | 0 | 203 | 204 | 203 | 134 | 172 | 153 | 73 | 118 |
| Bell, R. E | Fla. | July 2 | 19 | 4 | 175 | 162 | 49 | 158 | 192 | 26 | 35 | 145 |
| Bender, G. E | Pa. | July 2 | 21 | 5 | 190 | 189 | 131 | 200 | 106 | 86 | 51 | 202 |
| Berrigan, P. D. C | Mass.§ | July 2 | 19 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 122 | 13 | 21 | 111 | 60 | 15 |
| Bixel, C. P | Ill. | July 3 | 19 | 8 | 91 | 68 | 121 | 163 | 28 | 160 | 75 | 161 |
| Bonner, S. B | Pa. | July 2 | 19 | 0 | 114 | 27 | 147 | 111 | 74 | 111 | 60 | 91 |
| Brown, C. B | N. Y. | July 2 | 21 | 5 | 85 | 79 | 22 | 139 | 89 | 62 | 44 | 144 |
| Brown, F. J | S. D. | July 2 | 18 | 0 | 34 | 19 | 156 | 99 | 47 | 191 | 92 | 106 |
| Burdge, J. M., Jr | N. J. | July 2 | 21 | 5 | 39 | 86 | 99 | 17 | 160 | 91 | 53 | 16 |
| [2]Burgess, W. M | Minn. | July 30 | 17 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 27 | 59 | 12 | 113 | 61 | 73 |
| [3]Burghduff, A. M | Wis.§ | Jan. 2, '25 | 21 | 7 | 153 | 163 | 169 | 101 | 196 | 164 | 77 | 96 |
| [1]Butler, L | Nev. | Jan. 2, '25 | 20 | 11 | 201 | 205 | 192 | 104 | 184 | 153 | 73 | 97 |
| Campbell, D | N. J. | July 2 | 21 | 2 | 118 | 144 | 69 | 79 | 143 | 35 | 39 | 67 |
| Carlock, W. B | Ill. | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 59 | 64 | 34 | 145 | 26 | 106 | 57 | 160 |
| Chamberlain, E. W | Idaho | July 2 | 19 | 10 | 25 | 60 | 101 | 32 | 76 | 13 | 28 | 22 |
| [4]Cobb, A. L | S. C. | July 1, '22 | 18 | 6 | 198 | 165 | 87 | 140 | 75 | 150 | 72 | 138 |
| Cody, T. J | N. Y.§ | July 2 | 19 | 10 | 136 | 112 | 106 | 126 | 36 | 142 | 70 | 125 |
| Collins, J. F | N. Y. | July 2 | 17 | 10 | 63 | 66 | 43 | 184 | 95 | 164 | 77 | 191 |
| Condon, R | Ill. | July 2 | 17 | 8 | 49 | 111 | 70 | 53 | 55 | 176 | 81 | 44 |
| Conner, F. B | Miss. | July 2 | 18 | 0 | 61 | 53 | 73 | 66 | 169 | 71 | 47 | 88 |
| [2]Cox, J. W | Va. | July 30 | 17 | 0 | 10 | 16 | 51 | 7 | 1 | 43 | 40 | 12 |
| Coyle, H. J | N. J. | Aug. 1 | 19 | 10 | 100 | 98 | 67 | 191 | 101 | 58 | 43 | 186 |
| Crume, J. R., Jr | Ky. | July 2 | 19 | 0 | 27 | 26 | 57 | 174 | 72 | 122 | 63 | 166 |
| Curtis, J. D | Mich. | July 3 | 19 | 0 | 95 | 92 | 124 | 135 | 125 | 195 | 95 | 141 |
| Curtis, R. W | Mont. | July 3 | 19 | 4 | 37 | 44 | 116 | 55 | 63 | 49 | 41 | 51 |
| Daly, E. G | Wyo. | July 2 | 17 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 36 | 5 | 113 | 61 | 40 |
| Daly, M. F | Conn | July 2 | 21 | 11 | 51 | 28 | 77 | 74 | 127 | 150 | 72 | 52 |
| Daughtry, B. A | Ga. | July 10 | 19 | 5 | 155 | 135 | 211 | 121 | 80 | 131 | 65 | 117 |
| Davidson, G. H | N. Y. | July 2 | 19 | 2 | 33 | 54 | 6 | 24 | 19 | 1 | 14 | 20 |
| Day, F. E | Idaho | July 3 | 18 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 112 | 29 | 79 | 189 | 91 | 27 |
| Deichelmann, M. K | N. Y. | July 2 | 17 | 6 | 138 | 80 | 28 | 180 | 63 | 199 | 98 | 182 |
| Derby, G. T | La. | July 2 | 18 | 6 | 22 | 11 | 5 | 177 | 59 | 157 | 74 | 179 |
| Dickerson, A. H | Kan. | July 2 | 20 | 6 | 83 | 56 | 193 | 142 | 33 | 5 | 19 | 148 |
| Doan, L. LaC | Ariz. | July 2 | 17 | 8 | 71 | 128 | 89 | 107 | 58 | 194 | 94 | 107 |
| Doty, R. E | Calif. | July 2 | 19 | 8 | 164 | 172 | 150 | 130 | 162 | 129 | 64 | 116 |
| Douglas, H. G | Large | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 16 | 7 | 60 | 40 | 8 | 43 | 40 | 49 |
| Dressler, J. F | Ore.§ | July 2 | 21 | 8 | 200 | 141 | 139 | 205 | 193 | 58 | 43 | 209 |
| Dunham, E. C | Me. | July 2 | 17 | 6 | 116 | 73 | 44 | 131 | 182 | 186 | 88 | 131 |
| Easton, R. L | Ore. | July 3 | 17 | 0 | 205 | 208 | 115 | 157 | 205 | 122 | 63 | 146 |
| Edwards, P. W | Calif. | July 2 | 18 | 3 | 43 | 55 | 39 | 155 | 25 | 153 | 73 | 157 |
| Ewing, C. B | Pa. | July 2 | 19 | 2 | 157 | 175 | 206 | 38 | 111 | 54 | 42 | 34 |
| Farrand, E. G | Conn. | July 2 | 18 | 4 | 74 | 34 | 62 | 78 | 73 | 18 | 31 | 86 |
| Flock, J. T | Ala. | July 3 | 17 | 4 | 55 | 101 | 32 | 153 | 201 | 179 | 83 | 151 |
| Fooks, N. I | Md. | July 2 | 17 | 1 | 177 | 171 | 209 | 125 | 157 | 35 | 39 | 135 |
| Foster, F. C | Ark. | July 2 | 20 | 9 | 29 | 22 | 178 | 41 | 85 | 131 | 65 | 38 |
| Funston, F., Jr | Large | July 2 | 19 | 9 | 197 | 199 | 177 | 119 | 131 | 145 | 71 | 114 |
| Ganahl, J., Jr | Ky. | July 2 | 20 | 2 | 149 | 138 | 94 | 173 | 177 | 195 | 95 | 176 |

## SECOND CLASS — 212 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1923. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 2d Class year. | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. | Final Drawing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Natural and Experimental Philosophy. | Chemistry and Electricity. | Spanish. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | | |
| [5]Gardner, F. S. | N. J. | Aug. 28, '24 | 20 | 5 | 102 | 91 | 201 | 114 | 109 | 113 | 61 | 109 |
| Garland, E. B. | N. Y. | July 2 | 19 | 7 | 14 | 10 | 72 | 22 | 41 | 18 | 31 | 26 |
| Gilbreth, J. H. | Large | July 2 | 17 | 11 | 94 | 122 | 108 | 60 | 16 | 150 | 72 | 85 |
| Ginder, P. DeW. | Pa. | July 2 | 17 | 9 | 151 | 161 | 74 | 189 | 140 | 10 | 25 | 197 |
| Glasgow, W. J., Jr. | Texas | July 2 | 17 | 10 | 166 | 178 | 111 | 124 | 128 | 180 | 84 | 120 |
| Glavin, E. J. F. | H. S. | July 3 | 20 | 6 | 133 | 95 | 80 | 113 | 48 | 110 | 59 | 124 |
| Granholm, F. A. | Wis. | July 2 | 21 | 9 | 68 | 65 | 158 | 71 | 103 | 131 | 65 | 47 |
| Gray, E. B. | Mo. | July 2 | 19 | 1 | 96 | 153 | 82 | 109 | 147 | 82 | 50 | 98 |
| Graybeal, C. S. | Mont. | July 2 | 19 | 2 | 141 | 123 | 47 | 149 | 173 | 71 | 47 | 156 |
| Green, J. W., Jr. | Ark. | July 2 | 17 | 4 | 32 | 42 | 103 | 108 | 9 | 54 | 42 | 99 |
| Griffith, J. H. | Utah | July 2 | 21 | 7 | 186 | 193 | 132 | 80 | 139 | 79 | 49 | 89 |
| Grover, O. L. | N. Y. | July 2 | 19 | 5 | 92 | 126 | 159 | 18 | 136 | 122 | 63 | 17 |
| Hackman, D. M. | Idaho | July 2 | 19 | 0 | 58 | 124 | 104 | 138 | 189 | 182 | 85 | 153 |
| Ham, L. H. | Ind. | July 2 | 19 | 5 | 162 | 160 | 172 | 86 | 141 | 23 | 33 | 87 |
| Harding, N. B. | W. Va. | July 2 | 18 | 5 | 202 | 197 | 204 | 146 | 179 | 206 | 117 | 140 |
| Harrington, C. A. | Idaho | July 3 | 18 | 7 | 41 | 41 | 35 | 11 | 7 | 161 | 76 | 7 |
| Harron, J. A. | Wash. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | 161 | 148 | 109 | 164 | 113 | 131 | 65 | 155 |
| Hawkins, D. C. | Ohio | Aug. 1 | 17 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 29 | 85 | 2 | 108 | 58 | 80 |
| [6]Hedekin, D. D. | Ind. | Jan. 2, '24 | 18 | 9 | 207 | 211 | 199 | 211 | 174 | 182 | 85 | 212 |
| [10]Hendricksen, W. M. | Ill. | July 2 | 19 | 1 | 109 | 129 | 179 | 64 | 161 | 161 | 76 | 83 |
| Hennig, W. H. | N. J. | July 2 | 17 | 4 | 106 | 70 | 1 | 84 | 54 | 16 | 29 | 93 |
| Hewitt, O. M. | Pa. | July 2 | 21 | 10 | 121 | 32 | 186 | 39 | 43 | 95 | 54 | 29 |
| Hines, J. L., Jr. | Large | July 2 | 18 | 4 | 30 | 48 | 134 | 93 | 3 | 24 | 34 | 77 |
| Hocker, W. F. | Ga. | July 2 | 17 | 8 | 191 | 173 | 9 | 160 | 87 | 26 | 35 | 168 |
| Hoeffer, H. J. | Colo. | July 2 | 21 | 4 | 40 | 39 | 36 | 63 | 114 | 21 | 32 | 68 |
| Holland, J. P. | Ill. | July 2 | 19 | 10 | 97 | 97 | 120 | 65 | 180 | 161 | 76 | 72 |
| Holmer, H. W. | Army | July 2 | 21 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 48 | 69 | 11 | 43 | 40 | 70 |
| Holst, J. J. | Army | July 2 | 20 | 7 | 165 | 177 | 195 | 179 | 204 | 178 | 82 | 177 |
| Holtzworth, B. A. | W. Va. | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 66 | 90 | 117 | 137 | 123 | 145 | 71 | 136 |
| Hopper, J. T. | Mass. | July 2 | 19 | 8 | 183 | 176 | 157 | 198 | 86 | 62 | 44 | 208 |
| Hoppes, W. L. | N. J. | Aug. 1 | 18 | 3 | 135 | 72 | 14 | 118 | 122 | 82 | 50 | 92 |
| Hornisher, F. A. | Ill. | July 2 | 18 | 2 | 131 | 134 | 170 | 5 | 142 | 49 | 41 | 6 |
| [7]Howard, F. E. | Va. | July 1, '22 | 20 | 6 | 21 | 15 | 23 | 96 | 6 | 58 | 43 | 119 |
| Huggins, M. | S. C. | Aug. 1 | 19 | 8 | 181 | 127 | 151 | 210 | 206 | 157 | 74 | 211 |
| Hunter, R. E. | Va. | July 2 | 20 | 0 | 86 | 83 | 83 | 207 | 106 | 35 | 39 | 200 |
| Hunter, W. H. | D. C. | July 3 | 19 | 0 | 73 | 84 | 81 | 49 | 109 | 145 | 71 | 36 |
| Hutchison, C. R. | Wis. | July 2 | 20 | 4 | 60 | 8 | 181 | 165 | 66 | 13 | 28 | 171 |
| Isaacson, H. S. | Kan. | Aug. 1 | 18 | 3 | 80 | 96 | 127 | 159 | 49 | 43 | 40 | 165 |
| Johnson, M. S. | Pa. | July 2 | 20 | 9 | 45 | 46 | 16 | 115 | 4 | 49 | 41 | 108 |
| Johnson, W. M. | Minn. | July 2 | 20 | 4 | 154 | 190 | 198 | 9 | 138 | 122 | 63 | 8 |
| Jordan, H. H. | Tenn. | July 2 | 18 | 1 | 195 | 206 | 141 | 203 | 116 | 205 | 111 | 206 |
| Kalakuka, T. | Pa.§ | July 2 | 21 | 3 | 84 | 69 | 21 | 77 | 187 | 184 | 87 | 55 |
| Kaylor, J. P. | H. S. | July 3 | 17 | 8 | 180 | 195 | 146 | 166 | 117 | 91 | 53 | 162 |
| Kilgore, J. O. | Ill. | July 3 | 20 | 1 | 146 | 109 | 207 | 147 | 124 | 7 | 20 | 158 |
| [8]Kimm, V. M. | Iowa | July 6, '22 | 21 | 6 | 208 | 186 | 180 | 37 | 199 | 88 | 52 | 21 |
| Kirby, J. W. | W. Va. | July 2 | 19 | 6 | 170 | 154 | 119 | 197 | 197 | 29 | 36 | 194 |
| Kirkpatrick, H. B. | Va. | July 2 | 19 | 6 | 193 | 183 | 95 | 176 | 52 | 113 | 61 | 181 |
| Kochevar, J. | Ariz. | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 104 | 93 | 144 | 110 | 98 | 18 | 31 | 101 |
| Kunesh, F. W. | Wis. | July 2 | 17 | 0 | 44 | 82 | 56 | 43 | 84 | 26 | 35 | 57 |
| Kurstedt, H. A. | Army | July 2 | 20 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 13 | 4 | 18 | 5 |
| Kuter, L. S. | Ill. | July 2 | 18 | 1 | 36 | 30 | 123 | 33 | 61 | 95 | 54 | 63 |
| [9]Kyster, O. H., Jr. | Ark. | July 3 | 19 | 10 | 143 | 110 | 148 | 171 | 42 | 71 | 47 | 180 |
| Land, C. W. | Kan. | July 2 | 19 | 6 | 18 | 20 | 4 | 46 | 18 | 91 | 53 | 50 |
| Laubach, D. P. | Pa. | July 2 | 17 | 11 | 42 | 40 | 26 | 50 | 70 | 67 | 46 | 59 |

## SECOND CLASS — 212 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1923. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 2d Class year. | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. | Final Drawing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Natural and Experimental Philosophy. | Chemistry and Electricity. | Spanish. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | | |
| Lepping, A. J. | Pa. | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 87 | 57 | 202 | 102 | 144 | 136 | 66 | 94 |
| [10]Levings, G. E. | Miss. | July 3 | 18 | 7 | 126 | 170 | 184 | 89 | 190 | 99 | 55 | 81 |
| Lewis, M. K., Jr. | N. J. | July 2 | 20 | 8 | 77 | 133 | 182 | 162 | 57 | 170 | 78 | 164 |
| Lillard, G. F. | Kan. | July 2 | 18 | 7 | 54 | 37 | 58 | 57 | 78 | 91 | 53 | 65 |
| Loughborough, D. S. | Ohio | July 2 | 18 | 10 | 199 | 185 | 102 | 26 | 154 | 200 | 100 | 28 |
| Lovell, J. R. | Army | July 2 | 21 | 8 | 67 | 87 | 100 | 95 | 31 | 71 | 47 | 104 |
| Lowe, R. G. | Texas | July 2 | 18 | 1 | 128 | 113 | 61 | 112 | 92 | 71 | 47 | 123 |
| Luebbermann, H. A. | Alaska | July 2 | 18 | 9 | 98 | 151 | 107 | 73 | 129 | 188 | 90 | 64 |
| Lundquist, C. E. | Mich. | July 2 | 19 | 5 | 144 | 119 | 18 | 129 | 104 | 164 | 77 | 130 |
| McCoy, G., Jr. | Wash. | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 57 | 88 | 91 | 34 | 59 | 35 | 39 | 66 |
| McGown, D. P. | Me. | July 2 | 21 | 1 | 168 | 169 | 97 | 151 | 153 | 141 | 69 | 150 |
| McKee, M. | Ind. | July 2 | 18 | 9 | 123 | 156 | 163 | 187 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 190 |
| McKinney, H. E. | Tenn. | July 2 | 18 | 8 | 163 | 104 | 11 | 183 | 66 | 176 | 81 | 188 |
| McLamb, N. A. | Ga. | July 2 | 18 | 10 | 101 | 117 | 129 | 182 | 132 | 131 | 65 | 175 |
| McLaughlin, E. D. | Mass. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | 169 | 131 | 128 | 201 | 98 | 197 | 96 | 201 |
| McManus, T. K. | Large | July 2 | 18 | 4 | 56 | 76 | 113 | 67 | 168 | 24 | 34 | 71 |
| McNamee, W. L. | Pa. | July 2 | 18 | 10 | 76 | 52 | 64 | 61 | 22 | 79 | 49 | 41 |
| McNutt, C. H. | Pa. | July 2 | 18 | 9 | 48 | 36 | 33 | 3 | 15 | 30 | 37 | 4 |
| Martin, G. E. | Mich. | July 2 | 20 | 8 | 70 | 47 | 96 | 208 | 17 | 5 | 19 | 203 |
| [7]Masters, M. D.[11] | Neb. | Aug. 28,'23 | 20 | 8 | 88 | 81 | 65 | 16 | 167 | 153 | 73 | 30 |
| Matthews, W. S. | Tenn. | July 2 | 18 | 6 | 192 | 192 | 205 | 212 | 178 | 164 | 77 | 210 |
| Mechling, E. P. | Large | July 2 | 18 | 10 | 113 | 78 | 78 | 62 | 152 | 184 | 87 | 79 |
| Meloy, G. S., Jr. | Md. | July 2 | 19 | 10 | 160 | 202 | 152 | 83 | 121 | 21 | 32 | 78 |
| Miller, A. M., Jr. | Large | July 2 | 18 | 1 | 75 | 62 | 45 | 120 | 100 | 43 | 40 | 128 |
| Miller, D. P. | Va. | July 2 | 17 | 2 | 72 | 115 | 149 | 105 | 71 | 113 | 61 | 105 |
| Minter, W. H. | Texas | July 3 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 24 | 195 | 66 | 200 | 100 | 178 |
| [12]Moore, M. | Texas | July 1, '22 | 17 | 6 | 172 | 157 | 88 | 97 | 150 | 67 | 46 | 100 |
| Morin, M. J. | Pa. | July 2 | 17 | 3 | 174 | 194 | 162 | 178 | 181 | 142 | 70 | 184 |
| Moseley, G. V. H., Jr. | Ill. | July 2 | 18 | 6 | 206 | 203 | 160 | 209 | 132 | 211 | 130 | 207 |
| Moses, M. | Texas | July 2 | 18 | 4 | 194 | 188 | 55 | 204 | 185 | 180 | 84 | 204 |
| Naylor, R. H. | Mont. | Aug. 1 | 17 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 8 | 148 | 24 | 67 | 46 | 143 |
| Nelson, C. G. | N. J. | July 2 | 21 | 6 | 185 | 196 | 176 | 190 | 149 | 122 | 63 | 193 |
| Ostenberg, F. T. | Okla. | July 2 | 19 | 4 | 115 | 145 | 197 | 76 | 92 | 2 | 16 | 62 |
| Pachynski, A. L. | Ill. | July 2 | 18 | 9 | 13 | 13 | 50 | 2 | 81 | 35 | 39 | 2 |
| Paris, I. H. | Hawaii | July 2 | 18 | 5 | 26 | 24 | 183 | 20 | 55 | 11 | 27 | 39 |
| Paxson, H. O. | Mo. | July 2 | 17 | 10 | 31 | 43 | 19 | 15 | 51 | 113 | 61 | 10 |
| Pegg, L. D. | Wyo. | July 2 | 19 | 9 | 19 | 35 | 54 | 72 | 38 | 33 | 38 | 69 |
| Peirce, G. F. | W. Va. | July 2 | 19 | 8 | 38 | 17 | 15 | 206 | 43 | 206 | 117 | 199 |
| Pence, W. P. | Large | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 53 | 63 | 125 | 127 | 39 | 35 | 39 | 129 |
| Perrilliat, H. A. K. | La. | July 2 | 18 | 7 | 105 | 102 | 188 | 47 | 202 | 209 | 121 | 35 |
| Perrine, R. K. | Pa. | July 2 | 18 | 9 | 50 | 31 | 98 | 70 | 23 | 2 | 16 | 75 |
| Phelan, W. J. | Conn. | July 2 | 19 | 0 | 159 | 201 | 66 | 172 | 170 | 122 | 63 | 173 |
| [4]Point, W. T.[13] | Ill. | July 1, '22 | 17 | 8 | 158 | 100 | 93 | 88 | 29 | 13 | 28 | 90 |
| Potter, W. E. | Ohio | July 2 | 18 | 0 | 24 | 33 | 41 | 1 | 27 | 71 | 47 | 1 |
| [5]Quinn, H. A. | Utah | Aug. 28,'24 | 21 | 3 | 99 | 61 | 143 | 152 | 31 | 30 | 37 | 152 |
| Richon, G. L. | N. Y. | July 2 | 17 | 1 | 65 | 58 | 37 | 106 | 87 | 54 | 42 | 113 |
| Rose, B. C. | Minn. | July 2 | 19 | 5 | 173 | 108 | 84 | 54 | 132 | 65 | 45 | 37 |
| Roth, A. | Ky. | July 2 | 20 | 4 | 120 | 164 | 135 | 35 | 158 | 193 | 93 | 31 |
| Schewe, P. E. | Ill. | Aug. 1 | 19 | 1 | 112 | 67 | 86 | 116 | 207 | 137 | 67 | 110 |
| Schmidt, E. G. | Iowa | July 2 | 20 | 3 | 148 | 146 | 79 | 136 | 92 | 62 | 44 | 134 |
| Schull, H. W., Jr. | Large | July 2 | 18 | 2 | 11 | 45 | 38 | 150 | 20 | 106 | 57 | 133 |
| Schwab, J. A. | Army | July 2 | 21 | 11 | 107 | 120 | 174 | 185 | 14 | 9 | 22 | 185 |
| Segarra, A. | Large | Aug. 1 | 17 | 6 | 147 | 181 | 3 | 87 | 159 | 99 | 55 | 84 |
| Shaw, L. E. | Wash. | July 2 | 18 | 2 | 182 | 149 | 20 | 133 | 188 | 164 | 77 | 132 |

## SECOND CLASS — 212 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1923. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 2d Class year. | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. | Final Drawing. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Natural and Experimental Philosophy. | Chemistry and Electricity. | Spanish. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | | |
| Shillock, G. W. | Large | July 2 | 19 | 4 | 15 | 14 | 30 | 25 | 34 | 8 | 21 | 19 |
| Simonton, S. J. | Pa. | July 2 | 21 | 4 | 117 | 75 | 85 | 42 | 36 | 35 | 39 | 46 |
| Sinclair, F. H. | Wash. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | 90 | 89 | 40 | 82 | 97 | 82 | 50 | 95 |
| Sink, R. F. | N. C. | July 2 | 18 | 3 | 179 | 187 | 140 | 196 | 144 | 164 | 77 | 192 |
| Smyly, J. W., Jr. | S. C. | July 2 | 21 | 0 | 140 | 132 | 190 | 122 | 209 | 174 | 80 | 111 |
| Solem, A. E. | Wis.§ | Aug. 1 | 21 | 1 | 82 | 106 | 76 | 56 | 198 | 30 | 37 | 43 |
| Stanton, R. G. | Pa. | July 2 | 18 | 5 | 188 | 209 | 191 | 98 | 186 | 170 | 78 | 103 |
| Stark, E. D. | Wis. | July 2 | 19 | 1 | 204 | 168 | 161 | 123 | 102 | 71 | 47 | 121 |
| Sterling, J. M. | N. J. | July 2 | 18 | 9 | 139 | 85 | 31 | 30 | 156 | 103 | 56 | 23 |
| Stober, M. F. | Iowa | July 2 | 19 | 10 | 28 | 51 | 168 | 10 | 49 | 121 | 62 | 9 |
| Stone, C. B., III. | Vt. | July 2 | 19 | 3 | 130 | 116 | 133 | 202 | 96 | 103 | 56 | 205 |
| [14]Strickler, D. G. | Ind. | Aug. 29 | 21 | 0 | 156 | 198 | 185 | 154 | 146 | 113 | 61 | 154 |
| Swindlehurst, J. E., Jr. | Mont. | July 2 | 18 | 6 | 52 | 25 | 105 | 14 | 120 | 95 | 54 | 11 |
| Thiebaud, K. E. | Minn. | July 2 | 19 | 2 | 46 | 74 | 90 | 27 | 62 | 95 | 54 | 32 |
| Thomas, W. E. | Mass. | July 2 | 20 | 6 | 142 | 136 | 166 | 144 | 69 | 137 | 67 | 149 |
| Thompson, J. V. | Ky. | July 2 | 19 | 10 | 81 | 174 | 145 | 128 | 162 | 170 | 78 | 127 |
| Thorpe, F. L. | Large | July 2 | 18 | 6 | 209 | 207 | 110 | 188 | 203 | 82 | 50 | 189 |
| Thrams, G. E. | Ind. | July 2 | 18 | 7 | 150 | 77 | 155 | 100 | 150 | 122 | 63 | 102 |
| [15]Timberlake, J. C. | Pa. | Aug. 27 | 17 | 0 | 111 | 139 | 59 | 48 | 130 | 78 | 48 | 54 |
| Todd, F. A., Jr. | Okla. | July 2 | 18 | 4 | 125 | 150 | 187 | 45 | 164 | 113 | 61 | 58 |
| Towner, M. M. | Texas | July 2 | 20 | 7 | 119 | 71 | 10 | 103 | 105 | 43 | 40 | 115 |
| Townsend, H. F. | Ill. | July 2 | 19 | 11 | 108 | 114 | 194 | 51 | 126 | 11 | 27 | 53 |
| Trapnell, T. J. H. | N. J. | July 2 | 20 | 7 | 64 | 118 | 52 | 81 | 91 | 203 | 104 | 61 |
| Trapolino, T. F. | Large | July 2 | 17 | 5 | 103 | 152 | 25 | 199 | 166 | 157 | 74 | 198 |
| Turner, R. G. | Ill. | July 2 | 19 | 2 | 152 | 107 | 53 | 21 | 119 | 88 | 52 | 24 |
| Upthegrove, F. R. | Pa. | July 2 | 18 | 5 | 69 | 99 | 63 | 31 | 137 | 33 | 38 | 48 |
| [11]Verbeck, W. J | H. S. | Aug. 29 | 19 | 7 | 167 | 166 | 164 | 170 | 83 | 17 | 30 | 169 |
| Washbourne, L. B. | Okla. | July 2 | 17 | 1 | 7 | 29 | 13 | 12 | 30 | 49 | 41 | 13 |
| Watlington, T. M., Jr. | Wyo. | July 2 | 19 | 1 | 89 | 50 | 118 | 75 | 176 | 67 | 46 | 74 |
| Webb, E. M., Jr. | Del. | July 5 | 18 | 9 | 178 | 143 | 189 | 68 | 182 | 79 | 49 | 60 |
| Wesner, C. | Army | July 2 | 21 | 8 | 110 | 105 | 153 | 141 | 81 | 54 | 42 | 137 |
| West, J. M. | Md. | July 2 | 18 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 114 | 4 | 10 | 191 | 92 | 3 |
| West, R. J., Jr. | Kan. | July 2 | 18 | 9 | 211 | 210 | 154 | 175 | 211 | 197 | 96 | 159 |
| Weyher, T. A. | Wis. | July 3 | 18 | 2 | 9 | 18 | 46 | 8 | 53 | 58 | 43 | 14 |
| Whatley, V. D., Jr. | Ga. | July 2 | 19 | 7 | 122 | 158 | 130 | 167 | 194 | 99 | 55 | 172 |
| [16]Wheeler, F. V. | Army | July 2 | 21 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 58 | ... | ... | ... | 56 |
| [17]Whelchel, W. W. | Ga. | Aug. 28, '24 | 23 | 8 | 79 | 103 | 142 | 52 | 117 | 129 | 64 | 42 |
| White, R. C. | Ill. | July 2 | 18 | 4 | 184 | 182 | 138 | 193 | 191 | 189 | 91 | 195 |
| [18]Whitehouse, B. | Va.§ | July 24 | 20 | 10 | 35 | 121 | 137 | 19 | 108 | 49 | 41 | 18 |
| [14]Whittle, C. L. | Calif. | Aug. 28 | 21 | 2 | 196 | 191 | 171 | 132 | 208 | 35 | 39 | 139 |
| Williams, A. N., Jr. | La. | July 2 | 18 | 6 | 93 | 125 | 92 | 192 | 112 | 103 | 56 | 196 |
| Williams, C. E. | Army | July 2 | 21 | 5 | 187 | 167 | 167 | 90 | 210 | 173 | 79 | 76 |
| Williams, L. R. | Okla. | July 20 | 19 | 8 | 47 | 137 | 196 | 91 | 195 | 99 | 55 | 82 |
| Wilson, J. | La. | July 2 | 17 | 9 | 78 | 38 | 75 | 168 | 114 | 65 | 45 | 170 |
| Wohlforth, R. M. | N. J. | July 2 | 19 | 4 | 145 | 159 | 200 | 143 | 175 | 208 | 120 | 142 |
| Woitkievicz, J. V. | Pa.§ | July 2 | 20 | 8 | 176 | 155 | 165 | 161 | 135 | 137 | 67 | 167 |
| Wood, H. S. | N. C. | July 2 | 17 | 5 | 134 | 179 | 68 | 117 | 63 | 88 | 52 | 122 |
| Wrean, J. T. | Mo. | July 2 | 20 | 7 | 137 | 184 | 175 | 92 | 46 | 108 | 58 | 112 |
| Zeller, H. M., Jr. | Texas | July 2 | 17 | 5 | 129 | 94 | 7 | 94 | 155 | 210 | 129 | 126 |
| Zwicker, R. W. | Wis. | July 2 | 20 | 3 | 124 | 130 | 210 | 28 | 90 | 186 | 88 | 33 |

## SECOND CLASS — 212 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1923. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Mos. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Casualties in the Second Class Since the Publication of the 1925 Cadet Register.** | | | | | |
| Mercer, R. J., Jr..... | N. Y. | July 2 | 19 | 8 | Resigned Sept. 10, '25. |
| Taylor, H..... | N. D. | July 2 | 20 | 11 | Resigned Oct. 8, '25. |
| Washburn, C. A..... | N. Y. | July 2 | 20 | 10 | Resigned Feb. 4, '26 (Par. 60, Regs. U. S. M. A.) |
| Whittier, G. W., Jr... | Army | July 2 | 21 | 2 | Resigned Jan. 15, '26. |

H. S. = Honor School. Large = United States at Large. § = National Guard.
Army = United States Army.

1. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1922; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1924, and found proficient.
2. Permitted to report July 2, 1923, and to remain, at his own expense, until July 30, 1923, when he became of legal age for admission.
3. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1922; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1924, and found proficient.
4. Turned back to join the 4th Class January 16, 1924, because of deficiency in Mathematics.
5. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1922; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1922; discharged June 23, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1923, and found proficient.
7. Suspended, without pay and allowances, per sentence G. C. M., from January 20, until August 28, 1925. To join the then 2d Class.
8. Turned back to join 4th Class January 16, 1924, because of deficiency in French.
9. Ex-cadet; admitted July 24, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient.
10. Ex-cadet; admitted August 15, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient.
11. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1921; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient; reported August 28, 1923, and joined class which entered July 1, 1922.
12. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from March 10, 1925, until January 1, 1926.
13. Killed in an airplane accident two miles south of Mitchel Field, L. I., New York, at 9:00 a. m., June 22, 1926.
14. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15 and 16, 1923, and found proficient.
15. Authorized to report July 2, 1923, and to remain, at his own expense, until August 26, 1923, when he became of legal age for admission.
16. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., March 4, 1926, for observation and treatment.
17. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1922; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
18. Permitted to report July 2, 1923, and to remain, at his own expense, until July 24, 1923, to complete one year of service.
19. Discharged July 19, 1926, on account of physical disability.

## Members of the Third Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1925-1926.

Maximum.....744.00

*1 Finlay, L. W.....703.70
*2 Green, J. L.....697.90
*3 Lane, T. A.....690.85
4 Riggs, T. S.....684.34
5 Dau, F. J.....684.18
6 Browning, S. R.....680.01
7 Seeman, L. E.....678.80
8 Heiman, D. .....677.25
9 Van Natta, T. F., III.....676.42
10 Curran, C. D.....673.69
11 Somerville, D. S.....673.25
12 Brown, R. C.....672.97
13 Smith, D. B.....671.59
14 Watt, D. A., Jr.....671.44
15 McCutchen, A. J.....670.79
16 Currie, W. R.....669.54
17 Israel, R. S., Jr.....669.45
18 Smith, W. D.....668.34
19 Fleming, R. J., Jr.....668.10
20 Forney, F. H.....667.56
21 Wilson, D. McC.....667.53
22 Ezekiel, R. B.....667.48
23 Smyser, R. E., Jr.....665.78
24 Falkner, F. H.....663.99
25 Alexander, A. L., Jr.....663.33
26 Wilson, R. C.....662.18
27 Banta, J. C.....661.68
28 Daley, E. K.....661.24
29 Briggs, J. E.....660.67
30 Donald, W. G.....660.20
31 Hefley, W. T., Jr.....657.77
32 De Lany, N. J.....656.58
33 Chase, A. B., Jr.....656.29
34 Cole, G. M.....655.46
35 Anderson, W. .....654.06
36 Maxwell, A. R.....653.65
37 Beaumont, H. F., IV, Jr.....652.71
38 Mills, J. S.....652.67
39 Ludlow, R. M.....651.87
40 Shute, B. S.....650.27
41 Matteson, W. J.....649.38
42 Wells, T. J.....646.99
43 Mundy, G. W.....646.42
44 Keller, E. B.....646.27
45 Matthews, C. M.....644.86
46 Kirby, H. C.....641.34
47 Traub, D. W.....639.94
48 Leeds, C. T., Jr.....637.21
49 Johnston, P. H.....636.82
50 Breden, J. P.....635.55
51 Calyer, P. D.....634.74
52 Wyman, L. H.....634.61
53 Forrest, N. B., Jr.....634.46
54 Wilkinson, H. W.....634.18
55 Halff, M. H.....633.57
56 Boatner, B. LeM.....632.84
57 Sanders, P. L.....632.36
58 Gimmler, K. G. E.....630.80
59 Vickers, L. T.....630.28
60 Handy, R. J.....629.68
61 Grinstead, J. B.....629.00
62 Markham, E. M., Jr.....628.95
63 Dwyer, R. J.....628.94
64 Everest, F. F., Jr.....627.59
65 Goodrich, C. G.....627.08
66 Brentnall, S. R.....626.67
67 Mulkey, D. L.....626.43
68 Tate, R. F.....625.38
69 Harbold, N. B.....625.34
70 Hartman, A. R.....625.25
71 Daly, J. B.....624.42
72 Gavan, P. A.....624.04
73 Mansfield, C. J.....623.51
74 Meacham, O. R.....623.47
75 Ludlam, D. G.....622.73
76 Michela, J. A.....622.67
77 Brennan, T. J., Jr.....622.00
78 Easton, R. L.....621.00
79 Stritzinger, F. G., 4th.....620.85
80 Pohl, M. G.....620.64
81 Hasting, H. H.....620.37
82 Earle, J. J., Jr.....619.16
83 Bienfang, G. R.....618.97
84 Coverdale, G. B.....618.79
85 Anderson, A. V. P.....617.51
86 Miguel, A., Jr.....617.41
87 Upham, J. S., Jr.....616.31
88 O'Keefe, R. P.....616.51
89 Bowman, L. R.....616.47
90 McLemore, E. H.....615.60
91 Born, C. F.....615.17
92 Sawyer, J. A.....613.99
93 Worthing, K. E.....612.49
94 Goldsmith, R. W.....611.64
95 Hinrichs, J. H.....609.46
96 Anderson, F. L., Jr.....608.68
97 Mathews, E. S.....608.42
98 Pearl, L. G.....607.84
99 Counihan, T. J.....607.77
100 Todd, W. E.....607.42
101 Morton, P. M.....606.40
102 Guertler, R. H.....605.88
103 Morrow, J. J.....605.52
104 Leahy, P. A.....605.17
105 Goodell, F. Q.....604.87
106 Tunner, W. H.....604.48
107 Barnes, V. B.....604.23
108 Butler, R. G., Jr.....603.09
109 Peery, P. D.....602.22
110 Howard, R. A., Jr.....602.16
111 Neary, J. S.....601.54
112 Olds, T. S.....601.47
113 Coleman, F. J.....600.99
114 Oakes, J. C.....600.91
115 Beall, H. L., Jr.....599.82
116 O'Brien, R. E.....599.52
117 Walter, M. C.....598.78
118 Buell, D. C., Jr.....598.70
119 Peddicord, E. D.....598.48
120 Thayer, E. B.....597.53
121 Gibbs, D. R.....596.52
122 Tarrant, L. K.....595.38
123 Gilchrist, J. R.....594.92
124 Johnson, W. P.....594.54

*Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtains 92 per cent., or more.

125 Flood, H. L.....594.52
126 Allen, F. G.....594.37
127 Dayharsh, T. J.....594.24
128 Reynolds, S. C., Jr.....594.15
129 Shaw, J. A.....593.55
130 Travis, R. F.....593.29
131 Myers, S. L.....593.07
132 Brickman, G. A.....592.91
133 Johnston, K. .....592.47
134 Jack, W. .....592.31
135 Johns, W. E.....592.03
136 Holley, J. E.....591.95
137 Wiley, N. J., Jr.....591.79
138 Browning, W. W.....591.51
139 Bain, J. G.....590.77
140 Colhoun, A. A., Jr.....589.73
141 Lamont, J. M.....589.15
142 Halterman, H. W.....589.01
143 Bunker, H. G.....588.86
144 Reber, E. C.....588.42
145 Finnegan, W. E.....588.29
146 Davis, L. C.....587.57
147 Landon, T. H.....587.43
148 Hathaway, J. L.....586.82
149 Breckinridge, W. M.....586.11
150 Fritzsche, C. F.....585.92
151 Frederick, R. T.....584.75
152 Lovejoy, J., Jr.....584.63
153 Butchers, R. J.....583.77
154 Koon, R. E.....583.33
155 Billingsley, J. D.....583.21
156 Moran, T. J.....582.66
157 Vincent, L. A.....582.43
158 Meehan, A. W.....582.23
159 Thomas, A. .....581.63
160 Rich, T. L.....581.58
161 Wilson, R. A.....579.65
162 Baker, G. W.....579.14
163 Bisson, M. C.....578.85
164 Nourse, K. E.....578.43
165 Will, G. F.....578.25
166 Samford, J. A.....578.11
167 Blair, R. .....578.07
168 Kissner, A. W.....577.85
169 McLennan, S. G.....577.62
170 McNair, D. C.....577.11
171 Beattie, R. B.....576.80
172 Howard, C. F.....576.44
173 Nelson, R. T.....576.41
174 Boland, J. P.....575.98
175 McGuire, C. H.....575.87
176 Mason, S. B.....575.75
177 Williams, G. R.....575.61
178 Cummings, E. A., II.....575.53
179 Ellsworth, T. D.....574.61
180 McGarr, L. C.....574.44
181 Anderson, S. E.....574.03
182 Ramey, R. M.....573.33
183 Wetherill, R., Jr.....573.77
184 West. R. .....573.60
185 Schepps, M. C.....573.05
186 Ross, L. G.....572.76
187 Gude, E. W.....571.54
188 Sturies, C. H.....571.47
189 Middlebrooks, R. R.....571.09
190 Murtha, J. T., Jr.....570.99
191 Sievers, R. H.....570.45
192 Henry, R. H.....570.43
193 Maerdian, F. R. .....569.76
194 Raymond, M. B.....569.22
195 Brown, H. .....569.18
196 Farra, J. F., Jr.....569.18
197 Knudsen, J. S.....568.86
198 Smith, G. F.....568.85
199 Sherburne, T. L., Jr.....568.78
200 Montgomery, H. E., Jr.....568.27
201 Lane, S. H.....568.06
202 Webb, A. N.....567.57
203 King, C. B.....567.24
204 Pinkerton, C. R.....566.55
205 Doidge, J. P.....566.26
206 O'Connell, D. H.....566.11
207 Fuller, L. A., Jr.....565.97
208 Spivey, D. T.....565.62
209 Bulger, J. A.....564.68
210 Warren, R. W.....564.02
211 Nadal, R. A.....563.95
212 Boos, F. H.....563.03
213 Prunty, C. H.....562.56
214 Huddleston, T. O.....562.41
215 Mitchell, P. J.....562.19
216 Parham, A. H.....562.07
217 Totten, J. E.....561.99
218 Willette, G. C.....561.98
219 Lindsey, J. B.....561.95
220 Watkins, G. McI.....561.80
221 Brown, J. W., Jr.....561.14
222 Trent, J. F.....560.42
223 Denniston, A. B.....559.96
224 Moscatelli, T. G.....559.81
225 Tally, F. O.....559.58
226 Wilson, H. E.....558.81
227 Lawrence, G. H.....558.67
228 Taylor, R. K.....558.45
229 Reed, A. W.....557.97
230 Staley, W. G.....557.79
231 Williams, J. O.....557.77
232 Douglas, G. A.....555.11
233 Skeldon, F. L.....555.07
234 Tomlin, R. F.....554.93
235 O'Donnell, E., Jr.....554.92
236 Lockett, J. W.....554.66
237 Sams, W. C., Jr.....554.41
238 Schermacher, A. W.....554.33
239 Kelly, R. H.....553.73
240 Delmonico, L. R.....553.64
241 Wadman, J. F.....553.54
242 Cralle, M. S.....553.11
243 Titus, D. W.....552.81
244 Enger, E. E.....552.62
245 Yost, E. F.....552.46
246 Bock, F. L.....552.35
247 Thayer, A. .....552.26
248 Shepherd, E. F.....551.78
249 Lewis, E. T.....550.49
250 McNamara, A. T., Jr.....550.06
251 Saunders, LaV. G.....549.53
252 Houseman, E. McL.....549.40
253 Ivy, J. M.....549.07
254 Moore, W. T.....548.95
255 Smith, R. L.....547.97
256 Adams, P. DeW.....547.91
257 Scudder, E. E.....547.89
258 Caldwell, W. G.....547.18
259 Simon, W. .....547.08
260 Moran, H. F.....546.52
261 Tarpley, T. M.....544.07
262 Dickey, F. R.....542.75
263 Olive, J. F., Jr.....542.72
264 Sirmyer, E. A., Jr.....542.47
265 Steed, T. W.....538.50
266 Haskell, F. W.....538.14
267 Wiesenauer, R. .....527.91
268 MacLaughlin, P. E.....527.25

## THIRD CLASS — 288 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1924 | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 3d Class year. | | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. | Final Order in: | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Mathematics. | English. | French. | History. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | | Mathematics. | English. | French. |
| Adams, P. DeW | Ala. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 221 | 267 | 258 | 253 | 190 | 258 | 265 | 151 | 205 | 250 | 282 |
| Alexander, A. L., Jr | Miss. | July 2 | 18 | 7 | 16 | 144 | 16 | 84 | 74 | 6 | 17 | 43 | 12 | 97 | 12 |
| Allen, F. G | H. S. | Aug. 14 | 17 | 8 | 133 | 86 | 106 | 216 | 14 | 116 | 286 | 211 | 218 | 232 | 132 |
| Anderson, A. V. P., Jr | Large | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 101 | 91 | 182 | 102 | 3 | 47 | 282 | 189 | 95 | 124 | 168 |
| Anderson, F. L., Jr | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 94 | 213 | 185 | 81 | 133 | 46 | 19 | 46 | 86 | 100 | 187 |
| Anderson, S. E | N. C. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 255 | 38 | 211 | 65 | 242 | 81 | 212 | 120 | 202 | 45 | 250 |
| Anderson, W | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 13 | 141 | 212 | 34 | 33 | 17 | 34 | 55 | 25 | 139 | 224 |
| Bain, J. G., Jr | Large | July 2 | 17 | 2 | 127 | 107 | 87 | 218 | 79 | 60 | 272 | 163 | 128 | 122 | 84 |
| Baker, G. W | Neb.§ | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 193 | 73 | 184 | 104 | 209 | 143 | 4 | 31 | 250 | 83 | 211 |
| Banta, J. C | Large | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 34 | 67 | 20 | 114 | 23 | 32 | 89 | 81 | 27 | 60 | 18 |
| Barnes, V. B | Ariz. | July 1 | 17 | 2 | 90 | 175 | 247 | 89 | 199 | 153 | 141 | 95 | 93 | 156 | 228 |
| Beall, H. L., Jr | D. C. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 88 | 238 | 257 | 239 | 132 | 111 | 92 | 82 | 94 | 248 | 270 |
| Beattie, R. B | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 135 | 227 | 142 | 192 | 122 | 276 | 117 | 87 | 138 | 185 | 156 |
| Beaumont, H. F., IV, Jr | Ala.§ | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 41 | 19 | 98 | 73 | 159 | 28 | 46 | 66 | 36 | 12 | 86 |
| Bienfang, G. R | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 91 | 57 | 67 | 166 | 142 | 129 | 250 | 142 | 89 | 51 | 73 |
| Billingsley, J. D | Va.§ | July 2 | 20 | 8 | 157 | 143 | 259 | 58 | 83 | 215 | 5 | 36 | 181 | 174 | 265 |
| Bisson, M. C | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 179 | 284 | 85 | 55 | 63 | 125 | 112 | 86 | 193 | 267 | 126 |
| Blair, R | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 244 | 101 | 27 | 153 | 207 | 75 | 187 | 111 | 199 | 130 | 28 |
| Boatner, B., LeM | La. | July 1 | 17 | 3 | 85 | 122 | 4 | 49 | 216 | 154 | 31 | 54 | 80 | 77 | 6 |
| Bock, F. L | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 169 | 279 | 274 | 236 | 204 | 273 | 70 | 75 | 159 | 283 | 276 |
| Boland, J. P | N. Y. | July 21 | 17 | 8 | 139 | 182 | 125 | 162 | 196 | 269 | 224 | 126 | 158 | 154 | 112 |
| Boos, F. H | Wis. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 202 | 136 | 114 | 237 | 241 | 214 | 221 | 123 | 164 | 135 | 105 |
| Born, C. F | H. S. | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 102 | 45 | 166 | 80 | 172 | 10 | 141 | 95 | 103 | 58 | 150 |
| Bowman, L. R | Army | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 106 | 40 | 183 | 26 | 89 | 98 | 261 | 149 | 110 | 61 | 226 |
| Breckinridge, W. M | Large | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 171 | 117 | 19 | 72 | 256 | 107 | 92 | 82 | 156 | 79 | 17 |
| Breden, J. P | Ohio | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 55 | 78 | 149 | 124 | 55 | 125 | 83 | 79 | 50 | 92 | 142 |
| Brennan, T. J., Jr | D. C. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 63 | 59 | 147 | 163 | 225 | 189 | 235 | 131 | 61 | 47 | 129 |
| Brentnall, S. R | Okla.§ | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 42 | 155 | 207 | 170 | 117 | 45 | 117 | 87 | 76 | 143 | 214 |
| Brickman, G. A | N. J. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 99 | 228 | 108 | 251 | 149 | 122 | 279 | 181 | 96 | 192 | 80 |
| Briggs, J. E | H. S. | July 2 | 18 | 2 | 44 | 43 | 68 | 43 | 28 | 3 | 52 | 68 | 44 | 39 | 76 |
| †Brooke, J. F., Jr[2] | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | def | 130 | 65 | 155 | 205 | 178 | 103 | 84 | ... | 195 | 79 |
| Brown, H | Mo. | July 3 | 20 | 1 | 213 | 160 | 281 | 164 | 66 | 132 | 86 | 80 | 225 | 141 | 259 |
| Brown, J. W., Jr | Ark. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | 253 | 216 | 242 | 156 | 86 | 199 | 208 | 119 | 269 | 260 | 271 |
| Brown, R. C | Wis. | July 1 | 21 | 9 | 8 | 76 | 101 | 32 | 13 | 22 | 22 | 47 | 8 | 71 | 140 |
| Browning, S. R | Vt. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 20 | 12 | 7 | 22 | 82 | 8 | 212 | 120 | 14 | 28 | 8 |
| [1]Browning, W. W | Conn. | July 1,'22 | 17 | 11 | 155 | 195 | 15 | 94 | 152 | 178 | 103 | 84 | 134 | 176 | 14 |
| [21]Buell, D. C., Jr | Tenn. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 112 | 118 | 110 | 115 | 167 | 54 | 231 | 130 | 108 | 142 | 152 |
| Bulger, J. A | Mass. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 170 | 146 | 168 | 225 | 246 | 146 | 170 | 103 | 234 | 152 | 167 |
| Bunker, H. G | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 186 | 93 | 163 | 185 | 16 | 37 | 46 | 66 | 183 | 157 | 200 |
| Butchers, R. J | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 122 | 188 | 169 | 154 | 137 | 131 | 162 | 100 | 121 | 144 | 159 |
| Butler, R. G., Jr | Mass. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 96 | 132 | 124 | 142 | 233 | 161 | 19 | 46 | 98 | 158 | 108 |
| Caldwell, W. G | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 203 | 283 | 249 | 204 | 232 | 272 | 199 | 115 | 232 | 281 | 248 |
| Calyer, P. D | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 37 | 245 | 99 | 111 | 95 | 61 | 56 | 70 | 34 | 170 | 96 |
| Chase, A. B., Jr | Mo.§ | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 57 | 5 | 36 | 5 | 219 | 77 | 62 | 73 | 60 | 5 | 45 |
| Cole, G. M | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 2 | 10 | 187 | 54 | 66 | 22 | 269 | 200 | 116 | 16 | 197 | 77 |
| Coleman, F. J | Large | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 199 | 58 | 49 | 29 | 31 | 102 | 261 | 149 | 200 | 69 | 92 |
| [22]Colhoun, A. A., Jr | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 207 | 79 | 43 | 220 | 9 | 262 | 235 | 131 | 196 | 123 | 35 |
| ‡Conklin, J. E | H. S. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | def | 287 | 287 | 213 | 218 | 211 | 179 | 107 | ... | 287 | 281 |
| [3]Counihan, T. J | Mass. | Jan.2,'26 | 21 | 9 | 111 | 81 | 205 | 105 | 45 | 72 | 1 | 20 | 119 | 112 | 185 |
| Coverdale, G. B | Ariz. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 36 | 246 | 194 | 196 | 191 | 98 | 103 | 84 | 41 | 247 | 218 |
| Crallé, M. S | Large | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 196 | 239 | 220 | 158 | 269 | 259 | 220 | 122 | 145 | 183 | 195 |
| ‡Cramond, J. C.[9] | Large | July 1 | 19 | 5 | def | 264 | 238 | 287 | 187 | 250 | 184 | 110 | ... | 276 | 191 |
| Cummings, E. A., 2d | Me. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | 209 | 254 | 41 | 151 | 88 | 201 | 154 | 98 | 238 | 239 | 30 |
| Curran, C. D | Mass. | July 3 | 17 | 8 | 11 | 36 | 14 | 35 | 139 | 104 | 26 | 50 | 10 | 31 | 11 |

## THIRD CLASS — 288 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1924. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 3d Class year. | | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. | Final Order in: | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Mathematics. | English. | French. | History. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | | Mathematics. | English. | French. |
| Currie, W. R. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 29 | 14 | 6 | 92 | 61 | 135 | 112 | 86 | 26 | 13 | 4 |
| [4]Daley, E. K. | Large | July 28 | 17 | 0 | 26 | 4 | 66 | 10 | 188 | 184 | 252 | 143 | 17 | 2 | 60 |
| [5]Daly, J. B | Minn. | July2,'23 | 21 | 5 | 87 | 158 | 202 | 152 | 4 | 180 | 12 | 42 | 112 | 249 | 252 |
| Dau, F. J. | Calif. | July 1 | 17 | 3 | 7 | 44 | 51 | 4 | 15 | 26 | 165 | 101 | 4 | 26 | 47 |
| [6]Davis, L. C. | H. S. | Jan.2,'25 | 21 | 5 | 117 | 220 | 153 | 194 | 153 | 31 | 75 | 76 | 113 | 241 | 190 |
| Dayharsh, T. J. | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 125 | 53 | 162 | 51 | 234 | 41 | 154 | 98 | 118 | 54 | 198 |
| De Lany, N. J. | Pa. | July 1 | 21 | 4 | 32 | 102 | 83 | 41 | 17 | 16 | 208 | 119 | 31 | 94 | 90 |
| Delmonico, L. R. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 248 | 212 | 121 | 200 | 270 | 260 | 141 | 95 | 182 | 159 | 95 |
| [7]Denniston, A. B. | Pa. | July2,'23 | 18 | 9 | 200 | 250 | 284 | 261 | 62 | 201 | 150 | 97 | 188 | 253 | 257 |
| Dickey, F. R. | Ark. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 222 | 271 | 174 | 252 | 268 | 264 | 277 | 171 | 253 | 275 | 232 |
| Doidge, J. P. | Kan. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 159 | 243 | 188 | 233 | 162 | 171 | 92 | 82 | 160 | 215 | 180 |
| Donald, W. G. | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 18 | 127 | 71 | 128 | 8 | 69 | 17 | 43 | 18 | 108 | 69 |
| Douglas, G. A. | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 240 | 266 | 144 | 191 | 180 | 240 | 275 | 167 | 168 | 242 | 117 |
| Dwyer, R. J. | Mass. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 56 | 183 | 64 | 137 | 59 | 197 | 261 | 149 | 59 | 116 | 56 |
| Earle, J. J., Jr. | Fla. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 50 | 234 | 139 | 144 | 174 | 266 | 62 | 73 | 46 | 199 | 133 |
| Easton, R. L. | Vt. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 54 | 184 | 92 | 189 | 213 | 205 | 10 | 41 | 58 | 147 | 83 |
| Ellsworth, T. D. | N. J. | July 2 | 18 | 9 | 164 | 207 | 160 | 117 | 151 | 216 | 98 | 83 | 154 | 155 | 161 |
| ‡Ely, M. H.[23] | Large | July 2 | 17 | 4 | 267 | 105 | 47 | 79 | 271 | 283 | def | 216 | 221 | 102 | 36 |
| [8]Enger, E. E. | Ore. | Aug. 28 | 22 | 4 | 236 | 209 | 248 | 254 | 237 | 231 | 7 | 38 | 197 | 182 | 223 |
| Everest, F. F., Jr. | Iowa | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 76 | 87 | 190 | 38 | 135 | 67 | 200 | 116 | 87 | 86 | 158 |
| Ezekiel, R. B. | Md. | July 1 | 17 | 3 | 3 | 138 | 58 | 25 | 43 | 35 | 205 | 117 | 2 | 96 | 61 |
| Falkner, F. H. | N. J. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 35 | 22 | 56 | 40 | 29 | 88 | 246 | 138 | 30 | 11 | 50 |
| Farra, J. F., Jr. | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 251 | 222 | 104 | 183 | 68 | 253 | 37 | 58 | 236 | 180 | 110 |
| Finlay, L. W. | Tenn. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 8 | 12 | 1 | 193 | 113 | 1 | 8 | 5 |
| Finnegan, W. E. | Mass. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 190 | 119 | 17 | 16 | 277 | 78 | 56 | 70 | 231 | 117 | 19 |
| Fleming, R. J., Jr. | Large | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 28 | 11 | 21 | 14 | 185 | 21 | 135 | 93 | 40 | 10 | 20 |
| Flood, H. L. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 130 | 18 | 152 | 106 | 263 | 27 | 191 | 112 | 125 | 14 | 153 |
| Forney, F. H. | S. D. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 25 | 34 | 33 | 12 | 65 | 152 | 206 | 118 | 28 | 22 | 38 |
| Forrest, N. B., Jr. | Ga. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 60 | 82 | 150 | 96 | 60 | 112 | 187 | 111 | 49 | 75 | 147 |
| Frederick, R. T. | Calif. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | 216 | 111 | 76 | 138 | 64 | 18 | 170 | 103 | 178 | 119 | 125 |
| Fritzsche, C. F. | Ohio | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 107 | 282 | 196 | 219 | 92 | 207 | 8 | 40 | 114 | 268 | 173 |
| Fuller, L. A., Jr. | H. S. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 228 | 193 | 34 | 123 | 272 | 134 | 274 | 164 | 204 | 162 | 46 |
| Gavan, P. A. | Mo. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | 78 | 55 | 231 | 74 | 193 | 58 | 174 | 106 | 83 | 70 | 220 |
| Gibbs, D. R. | Mo. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 129 | 88 | 159 | 68 | 80 | 203 | 50 | 67 | 120 | 80 | 183 |
| Gilchrist, J. R. | R. I. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 188 | 69 | 69 | 63 | 32 | 222 | 227 | 127 | 210 | 66 | 68 |
| Gimmler, K. G. E. | Wis. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 82 | 30 | 141 | 103 | 98 | 114 | 280 | 182 | 68 | 49 | 188 |
| Goldsmith, R. W. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 86 | 255 | 72 | 247 | 102 | 127 | 38 | 60 | 81 | 225 | 75 |
| Goodell, F. Q. | Mass. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 119 | 92 | 131 | 59 | 104 | 24 | 46 | 66 | 104 | 64 | 94 |
| Goodrich, C. G. | Ga. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 51 | 148 | 78 | 186 | 120 | 84 | 254 | 145 | 64 | 161 | 87 |
| †Greear, W. H.[2] | N. M. | July 1 | 21 | 4 | def | 50 | 213 | 90 | 27 | 90 | 103 | 84 | ... | 88 | 216 |
| ‡Greeley, B. McK.[9] | Large | July 1 | 19 | 5 | def | 191 | 171 | 205 | 283 | 200 | 76 | 77 | ... | 209 | 135 |
| Green, J. L. | Ala. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 18 | 9 | 6 | 70 | 50 | 67 | 3 | 1 | 27 |
| Grinstead, J. R. | Ariz. | July 2 | 18 | 10 | 53 | 120 | 179 | 44 | 154 | 156 | 98 | 83 | 62 | 114 | 201 |
| Gude, E. W. | N. J. | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 154 | 179 | 244 | 146 | 161 | 243 | 121 | 88 | 142 | 177 | 233 |
| Guertler, R. H. | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 126 | 63 | 32 | 120 | 93 | 184 | 12 | 42 | 137 | 90 | 37 |
| Halff, M. H. | Texas | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 80 | 16 | 84 | 136 | 208 | 64 | 212 | 120 | 82 | 27 | 72 |
| Halterman, H. W. | H. S. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 158 | 37 | 95 | 97 | 239 | 198 | 98 | 83 | 184 | 37 | 122 |
| Handy, R. J. | Colo. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 39 | 192 | 236 | 132 | 81 | 12 | 159 | 99 | 35 | 146 | 227 |
| Harbold, N. B. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 105 | 56 | 8 | 101 | 140 | 15 | 154 | 98 | 97 | 59 | 7 |
| Hartman, A. R. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 11 | 77 | 126 | 195 | 57 | 157 | 34 | 12 | 42 | 92 | 210 | 284 |
| Haskell, F. W. | Okla. | July 1 | 17 | 2 | 261 | 189 | 161 | 230 | 287 | 282 | 283 | 191 | 261 | 228 | 136 |
| Hasting, H. H. | Ark. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 58 | 205 | 145 | 147 | 128 | 138 | 241 | 134 | 74 | 219 | 164 |
| Hathaway, J. L. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 120 | 114 | 90 | 76 | 253 | 224 | 259 | 148 | 133 | 204 | 93 |
| Hefley, W. T., Jr. | Texas | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 98 | 282 | 187 | 10 | 23 | 59 | 72 | 5 | 81 | 279 |

## THIRD CLASS — 288 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1924. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 3d Class year. | | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. | Final Order in: | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Mathematics. | English. | French. | History. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | | Mathematics. | English. | French |
| Heiman, D. | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 2 | 5 | 103 | 79 | 18 | 1 | 48 | 121 | 88 | 9 | 109 | 66 |
| ‡Hempstead, E. B.[9] | Wash.§ | July 2 | 19 | 3 | def | 39 | 224 | 263 | 195 | 54 | 266 | 153 | ... | 29 | 221 |
| Henry, R. H. | Ariz.§ | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 197 | 153 | 178 | 130 | 168 | 261 | 79 | 78 | 190 | 167 | 146 |
| Hinrichs, J. H. | Calif. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 204 | 6 | 24 | 52 | 106 | 5 | 174 | 106 | 171 | 21 | 26 |
| Holley, J. E. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 138 | 181 | 170 | 46 | 48 | 42 | 135 | 94 | 189 | 198 | 145 |
| Houseman, E. McL. | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 245 | 265 | 285 | 269 | 67 | 248 | 257 | 147 | 235 | 272 | 283 |
| Howard, C. F. | Mo.§ | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 181 | 123 | 272 | 143 | 73 | 87 | 76 | 77 | 251 | 237 | 286 |
| Howard, R. A., Jr. | Okla. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 73 | 178 | 288 | 272 | 155 | 229 | 184 | 110 | 84 | 230 | 288 |
| Huddleston, T. O. | Ala. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 145 | 280 | 200 | 277 | 143 | 171 | 42 | 61 | 124 | 271 | 175 |
| [10]Israel, R. S., Jr. | Large | July 28 | 17 | 0 | 9 | 124 | 31 | 30 | 37 | 24 | 59 | 72 | 7 | 93 | 39 |
| [8]Ivy, J. M. | S. C. | Aug. 28 | 20 | 0 | 218 | 278 | 278 | 240 | 184 | 182 | 193 | 113 | 176 | 265 | 245 |
| Jack, W. | La. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 148 | 52 | 157 | 56 | 222 | 82 | 35 | 56 | 141 | 36 | 131 |
| Johns, W. E. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 146 | 219 | 86 | 100 | 38 | 72 | 174 | 106 | 163 | 131 | 127 |
| Johnson, W. P. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 100 | 247 | 256 | 176 | 78 | 89 | 154 | 98 | 107 | 263 | 241 |
| Johnston, K. | Ill. | July 2 | 17 | 2 | 161 | 24 | 127 | 131 | 141 | 50 | 270 | 158 | 175 | 41 | 165 |
| Johnston, P. H. | S. D. | July 18 | 18 | 7 | 52 | 162 | 105 | 93 | 26 | 176 | 121 | 88 | 45 | 127 | 85 |
| Keller, E. B. | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 49 | 64 | 70 | 121 | 25 | 71 | 212 | 120 | 43 | 53 | 81 |
| Kelly, R. H. | N. J. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 232 | 145 | 239 | 255 | 247 | 94 | 248 | 139 | 220 | 165 | 230 |
| King, C. B. | Okla. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 142 | 269 | 237 | 214 | 160 | 118 | 112 | 86 | 132 | 259 | 208 |
| Kirby, H. C. | N. C. | July 2 | 18 | 3 | 64 | 65 | 63 | 69 | 100 | 127 | 42 | 61 | 57 | 74 | 48 |
| Kissner, A. W. | Conn. | July 3 | 18 | 5 | 215 | 232 | 52 | 167 | 56 | 104 | 208 | 119 | 219 | 203 | 51 |
| Knudsen, J. S. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 187 | 200 | 143 | 119 | 248 | 137 | 36 | 57 | 209 | 212 | 184 |
| Koon, R. E. | Mo. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 167 | 177 | 176 | 23 | 179 | 61 | 31 | 54 | 180 | 188 | 176 |
| Lamont, J. M. | Mich. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 104 | 206 | 186 | 127 | 240 | 180 | 131 | 91 | 106 | 223 | 186 |
| Landon, T. H. | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 238 | 115 | 37 | 82 | 44 | 204 | 165 | 101 | 228 | 186 | 74 |
| Lane, S. H. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 219 | 225 | 48 | 165 | 124 | 288 | 269 | 156 | 252 | 205 | 42 |
| Lane, T. A. | Mass. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 7 | 69 | 9 | 52 | 68 | 6 | 23 | 10 |
| Lawrence, G. H. | Conn. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 214 | 201 | 227 | 174 | 175 | 277 | 253 | 144 | 201 | 200 | 266 |
| Leahy, P. A. | Mass. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 110 | 60 | 116 | 203 | 75 | 144 | 86 | 80 | 105 | 72 | 98 |
| Leeds, C. T., Jr. | Calif. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 48 | 106 | 119 | 180 | 49 | 19 | 59 | 72 | 47 | 106 | 100 |
| Lewis, E. T. | La. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 230 | 276 | 197 | 279 | 138 | 146 | 217 | 121 | 263 | 285 | 240 |
| [7]Lindsey, J. B. | Ga. | July 2,'23 | 18 | 3 | 211 | 273 | 251 | 271 | 24 | 122 | 112 | 86 | 224 | 274 | 249 |
| Lockett, J. W. | Ohio | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 201 | 270 | 130 | 245 | 206 | 286 | 187 | 111 | 192 | 280 | 113 |
| Lovejoy, J., Jr. | Mass. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 131 | 47 | 102 | 259 | 229 | 223 | 212 | 120 | 117 | 55 | 82 |
| Ludlam, D. G. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 75 | 147 | 148 | 212 | 50 | 36 | 141 | 95 | 78 | 132 | 154 |
| Ludlow, R. M. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 68 | 75 | 5 | 3 | 164 | 168 | 12 | 42 | 63 | 52 | 3 |
| [11]McCormick, G. E., Jr.[9] | Large | July 16 | 22 | 9 | def | 249 | 270 | 235 | 145 | 187 | 246 | 138 | ... | 240 | 244 |
| McCutchen, A. J. | S. C. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 30 | 31 | 28 | 17 | 47 | 92 | 42 | 61 | 37 | 18 | 24 |
| McGarr, L. C. | Ariz. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 182 | 176 | 165 | 139 | 115 | 218 | 38 | 60 | 177 | 168 | 160 |
| McGuire, C. H. | La. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 140 | 85 | 210 | 207 | 182 | 208 | 272 | 163 | 155 | 103 | 202 |
| McLemore, E. H. | Miss. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 47 | 286 | 167 | 172 | 109 | 173 | 24 | 49 | 70 | 286 | 222 |
| McLennan, S. G. | N. D. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 217 | 116 | 120 | 126 | 129 | 109 | 117 | 87 | 245 | 160 | 139 |
| [12]McNair, D. C. | Large | July 14 | 17 | 3 | 183 | 203 | 81 | 75 | 192 | 168 | 217 | 121 | 187 | 191 | 102 |
| McNamara, A. T., Jr. | R. I. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 263 | 173 | 225 | 258 | 214 | 159 | 121 | 88 | 260 | 211 | 210 |
| MacLaughlin, P. E. | Mass. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 269 | 263 | 279 | 281 | 250 | 253 | 182 | 108 | 265 | 256 | 229 |
| Maerdian, F. R. | Mont. | July 2 | 21 | 6 | 166 | 253 | 268 | 107 | 147 | 140 | 38 | 60 | 173 | 255 | 275 |
| Mansfield, C. J. | N. J. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 70 | 97 | 181 | 125 | 186 | 38 | 46 | 66 | 53 | 82 | 149 |
| Markham, E. M., Jr. | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 27 | 121 | 164 | 116 | 244 | 116 | 196 | 114 | 33 | 105 | 137 |
| Mason, S. B. | Ala.§ | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 192 | 112 | 155 | 234 | 84 | 163 | 70 | 75 | 226 | 140 | 155 |
| Mathews, E. S. | Large | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 81 | 156 | 103 | 228 | 221 | 252 | 179 | 107 | 75 | 153 | 53 |
| Matteson, W. J. | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 23 | 137 | 42 | 64 | 116 | 119 | 228 | 128 | 20 | 138 | 40 |
| Matthews, C. M. | Ky. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 79 | 1 | 129 | 27 | 183 | 72 | 83 | 79 | 67 | 9 | 120 |
| Maxwell, A. R. | Calif. | July 2 | 18 | 1 | 66 | 77 | 26 | 28 | 20 | 44 | 138 | 94 | 55 | 57 | 23 |
| Meacham, O. R. | Colo. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 38 | 218 | 216 | 223 | 39 | 83 | 281 | 184 | 69 | 189 | 261 |

## THIRD CLASS — 288 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1924. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 3d Class year. | | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. | Final Order in | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Mathematics. | English. | French. | History. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | | Mathematics. | English. | French. |
| Meehan, A. W. | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 150 | 54 | 208 | 249 | 113 | 124 | 184 | 110 | 151 | 76 | 178 |
| Michela, J. A. | Minn.§ | July 1 | 21 | 4 | 59 | 154 | 175 | 273 | 19 | 113 | 229 | 129 | 48 | 134 | 124 |
| Middlebrooks, R. R. | Ore. | July 3 | 17 | 7 | 184 | 140 | 189 | 209 | 77 | 236 | 231 | 130 | 248 | 208 | 253 |
| [13]Miguel, A., Jr.[24] | P. I. | July 11 | 21 | 4 | 74 | 208 | 118 | 70 | 220 | 212 | 92 | 82 | 56 | 169 | 141 |
| Mills, J. S. | Wis. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 33 | 150 | 39 | 37 | 96 | 28 | 30 | 53 | 38 | 107 | 31 |
| [8]Mitchell, P. J. | Large | Aug. 28 | 21 | 11 | 118 | 285 | 267 | 248 | 238 | 187 | 240 | 133 | 127 | 277 | 197 |
| [9]Molner, A. | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 2 | def | 281 | 219 | 113 | 134 | 268 | 62 | 73 | ... | 254 | 217 |
| Montgomery, H. E., Jr. | S. C. | July 1 | 21 | 10 | 168 | 94 | 255 | 208 | 217 | 138 | 200 | 116 | 147 | 56 | 205 |
| Moore, W. T. | N. C. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | 257 | 229 | 113 | 280 | 215 | 189 | 284 | 196 | 222 | 233 | 104 |
| Moran, H. F. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 262 | 198 | 123 | 195 | 279 | 255 | 243 | 135 | 258 | 201 | 143 |
| [9]Moran, J. J. | Mass. | July 1 | 21 | 4 | def | 169 | 146 | 224 | 266 | 192 | 42 | 61 | ... | 194 | 128 |
| Moran, T. J. | Md.§ | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 247 | 26 | 117 | 175 | 130 | 170 | 92 | 82 | 243 | 32 | 144 |
| Morrow, J. J. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 98 | 90 | 265 | 39 | 197 | 150 | 134 | 92 | 116 | 99 | 263 |
| Morton, P. M. | Va. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 84 | 83 | 226 | 77 | 281 | 235 | 162 | 100 | 79 | 133 | 225 |
| Moscatelli, T. G. | Minn. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 243 | 259 | 61 | 193 | 224 | 264 | 92 | 82 | 257 | 273 | 67 |
| Mulkey, D. L. | Ore.§ | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 69 | 204 | 263 | 83 | 40 | 40 | 22 | 47 | 77 | 190 | 255 |
| Mundy, G. W. | Ga. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 19 | 202 | 96 | 60 | 107 | 38 | 243 | 135 | 21 | 145 | 97 |
| Murtha, J. T., Jr. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 163 | 161 | 122 | 246 | 201 | 43 | 248 | 139 | 206 | 213 | 103 |
| Myers, S. L. | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 153 | 134 | 45 | 71 | 125 | 86 | 135 | 93 | 170 | 85 | 63 |
| Nadal, R. A. | P. R. | July 3 | 19 | 6 | 234 | 230 | 112 | 161 | 173 | 271 | 183 | 109 | 216 | 221 | 138 |
| Neary, J. S. | Conn. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 115 | 110 | 40 | 91 | 211 | 90 | 206 | 118 | 101 | 115 | 29 |
| [14]Nelson, R. T. | Ind. | July 2,'23 | 21 | 0 | 121 | 170 | 233 | 276 | 163 | 109 | 55 | 69 | 153 | 238 | 258 |
| Nourse, K. E. | Ohio | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 176 | 252 | 250 | 145 | 2 | 193 | 191 | 112 | 239 | 269 | 256 |
| Oakes, J. C. | N. H. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 113 | 42 | 60 | 190 | 236 | 193 | 193 | 113 | 102 | 25 | 43 |
| O'Brien, R. E. | Pa.§ | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 116 | 29 | 215 | 198 | 76 | 142 | 271 | 161 | 130 | 48 | 243 |
| [24]O'Connell, D. H. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 208 | 109 | 187 | 211 | 194 | 108 | 255 | 146 | 172 | 136 | 193 |
| O'Donnell, E., Jr. | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 239 | 149 | 193 | 241 | 245 | 174 | 196 | 114 | 255 | 172 | 182 |
| O'Keefe, R. P. | Mich. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 65 | 171 | 180 | 173 | 166 | 160 | 68 | 74 | 66 | 196 | 174 |
| Olds, T. S. | Ohio | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 132 | 33 | 140 | 210 | 42 | 154 | 62 | 73 | 131 | 20 | 107 |
| Olive, J. F., Jr. | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 249 | 262 | 271 | 177 | 265 | 246 | 231 | 130 | 240 | 261 | 277 |
| Parham, A. H. | Ga. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 264 | 113 | 97 | 53 | 278 | 150 | 200 | 116 | 266 | 91 | 99 |
| [15]‡Patrick, G. C., Jr[9]. | Ga. | Aug. 28 | 19 | 10 | def | def | 283 | 184 | 282 | 280 | 68 | 74 | ... | ... | 239 |
| Pearl, L. G. | Mass. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 128 | 99 | 11 | 61 | 111 | 96 | 121 | 88 | 122 | 65 | 9 |
| [12]Peddicord, E. D. | Md. | July 5 | 19 | 5 | 103 | 89 | 199 | 282 | 35 | 218 | 170 | 103 | 99 | 104 | 172 |
| Peery, P. D. | N. C. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 143 | 21 | 133 | 87 | 150 | 121 | 10 | 41 | 140 | 33 | 115 |
| Pinkerton, C. R. | Mo. | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 189 | 199 | 126 | 88 | 258 | 285 | 52 | 68 | 217 | 137 | 134 |
| Pohl, M. G. | Va. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 61 | 129 | 107 | 262 | 178 | 135 | 112 | 86 | 54 | 149 | 118 |
| Prunty, C. H. | Kan. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 194 | 233 | 230 | 243 | 108 | 216 | 154 | 98 | 169 | 218 | 219 |
| Ramey, R. M. | Texas§ | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 172 | 108 | 134 | 140 | 202 | 257 | 239 | 132 | 233 | 101 | 179 |
| Raymond, M. B. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 227 | 196 | 93 | 181 | 189 | 119 | 103 | 84 | 185 | 129 | 89 |
| Reber, E. C. | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 149 | 100 | 30 | 229 | 114 | 274 | 138 | 94 | 136 | 110 | 25 |
| Reed, A. W. | Iowa | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 242 | 248 | 273 | 231 | 121 | 65 | 19 | 46 | 254 | 262 | 287 |
| Reynolds, S. C., Jr. | Mo. | July 2 | 17 | 8 | 123 | 190 | 23 | 149 | 170 | 156 | 79 | 78 | 115 | 173 | 21 |
| Rich, T. L. | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 156 | 61 | 177 | 169 | 198 | 94 | 56 | 70 | 144 | 62 | 204 |
| Riggs, T. S. | Large | July 1 | 17 | 3 | 22 | 8 | 2 | 20 | 51 | 14 | 131 | 91 | 15 | 4 | 2 |
| Ross, L. G. | Mass. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | 136 | 180 | 50 | 36 | 286 | 240 | 150 | 97 | 126 | 120 | 52 |
| ‡[8]Ryan, T. W[9]. | N. Y. | Aug. 28 | 19 | 11 | def | 241 | 253 | 275 | 285 | 284 | 278 | 175 | ... | 243 | 273 |
| Sadler, R. F[9]. | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 5 | def | 223 | 260 | 118 | 276 | 275 | 131 | 91 | ... | 220 | 260 |
| Samford, J. A. | N. M. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 178 | 46 | 234 | 256 | 158 | 33 | 126 | 89 | 191 | 46 | 235 |
| Sams, W. C., Jr. | Miss. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 191 | 244 | 240 | 182 | 254 | 224 | 179 | 107 | 186 | 224 | 278 |
| Sanders, P. L. | Minn.§ | July 1 | 21 | 5 | 93 | 17 | 136 | 15 | 118 | 145 | 103 | 84 | 90 | 30 | 151 |
| Saunders, LaV. G. | Pa. | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 151 | 277 | 246 | 286 | 252 | 146 | 168 | 102 | 165 | 279 | 231 |
| Sawyer, J. A. | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 95 | 80 | 132 | 221 | 70 | 57 | 141 | 95 | 91 | 95 | 111 |
| Schepps, M. C. | N. Y. | July 16 | 21 | 8 | 180 | 231 | 73 | 133 | 177 | 191 | 235 | 131 | 148 | 207 | 65 |

## THIRD CLASS — 288 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1924. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 3d Class year. | | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. | Final Order in: | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Mathematics. | English. | French. | History. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | | Mathematics. | English. | French. |
| Schermacher, A. W. | Ore.§ | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 165 | 268 | 261 | 257 | 260 | 146 | 5 | 36 | 167 | 264 | 272 |
| Scudder, E. E. | Ill.§ | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 235 | 133 | 218 | 285 | 235 | 279 | 174 | 106 | 207 | 179 | 238 |
| Seeman, L. E. | Wis. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 12 | 72 | 35 | 6 | 7 | 53 | 111 | 85 | 11 | 63 | 58 |
| ‡[16]Selby, V. R[9] | Ill. | July 2,'23 | 20 | 8 | def | 185 | 172 | 202 | 223 | 228 | 150 | 97 | ... | 227 | 169 |
| Shaw, J. A. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 175 | 9 | 77 | 33 | 255 | 226 | 223 | 125 | 174 | 15 | 130 |
| Shepherd, E. F. | Ind. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | 265 | 151 | 241 | 135 | 227 | 256 | 79 | 78 | 267 | 226 | 234 |
| Sherburne, T. L., Jr. | La. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 205 | 211 | 138 | 159 | 156 | 281 | 26 | 50 | 195 | 251 | 148 |
| Shute, B. S. | Mass. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 15 | 221 | 109 | 98 | 54 | 7 | 62 | 73 | 13 | 166 | 91 |
| Sievers, R. H. | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 223 | 165 | 203 | 112 | 165 | 49 | 70 | 75 | 244 | 216 | 249 |
| Simon, W. | La. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 210 | 256 | 232 | 288 | 171 | 176 | 231 | 130 | 194 | 270 | 264 |
| Sirmyer, E. A., Jr. | Mich. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 225 | 274 | 269 | 268 | 231 | 93 | 285 | 197 | 242 | 282 | 261 |
| Skeldon, F. L. | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 195 | 159 | 217 | 238 | 262 | 165 | 264 | 150 | 213 | 111 | 183 |
| Smith, D. B. | Colo. § | July 1 | 21 | 5 | 14 | 20 | 91 | 95 | 21 | 30 | 62 | 73 | 19 | 17 | 127 |
| Smith, G. F. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 141 | 237 | 204 | 232 | 148 | 239 | 208 | 119 | 139 | 234 | 176 |
| Smith, R. L. | Okla. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 268 | 251 | 198 | 206 | 131 | 193 | 250 | 142 | 268 | 252 | 234 |
| Smith, W. D. | Ala. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 17 | 41 | 57 | 13 | 94 | 96 | 162 | 100 | 24 | 40 | 64 |
| Smyser, R. E., Jr. | Mass. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 31 | 48 | 44 | 2 | 71 | 50 | 141 | 95 | 29 | 43 | 35 |
| Somerville, D. S. | Md. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 43 | 3 | 9 | 24 | 36 | 50 | 224 | 126 | 52 | 3 | 12 |
| [17]Spivey, D. T. | Va. | Jan. 2,'25 | 20 | 5 | 246 | 164 | 173 | 222 | 87 | 156 | 129 | 90 | 215 | 214 | 199 |
| Staley, W. G. | Okla. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 198 | 224 | 192 | 122 | 275 | 221 | 159 | 99 | 166 | 163 | 192 |
| [18]Steed, T. W. | Tenn. | Aug. 28 | 19 | 10 | 237 | 260 | 280 | 283 | 249 | 233 | 196 | 114 | 208 | 257 | 246 |
| †Stevenson, H. W[2] | Mo. | July 21 | 21 | 1 | def | 66 | 221 | 21 | 127 | 164 | 170 | 103 | ... | 67 | 207 |
| †Strayer, S[2] | Large | July 1 | 18 | 3 | def | 131 | 94 | 179 | 18 | 167 | 287 | 215 | ... | 175 | 171 |
| Stritzinger, F. G., 4th | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 45 | 215 | 158 | 270 | 85 | 132 | 98 | 83 | 39 | 164 | 128 |
| Sturies, C. H. | Iowa§ | July 1 | 21 | 7 | 206 | 186 | 82 | 109 | 251 | 213 | 3 | 28 | 198 | 202 | 81 |
| †Svensson, E. H. F., Jr[2] | Large | July 1 | 18 | 1 | def | 27 | 128 | 85 | 105 | 162 | 150 | 97 | ... | 50 | 106 |
| Tally, F. O. | Kans.§ | July 1 | 21 | 9 | 173 | 242 | 229 | 199 | 230 | 238 | 89 | 81 | 152 | 181 | 251 |
| Tarpley, T. M. | S. C. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 225 | 226 | 228 | 267 | 273 | 243 | 257 | 147 | 214 | 258 | 262 |
| Tarrant, L. K. | S. C. | July 9 | 20 | 0 | 109 | 167 | 209 | 134 | 112 | 65 | 138 | 94 | 100 | 113 | 194 |
| Tate, R. F. | Mo. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 89 | 51 | 115 | 157 | 90 | 68 | 86 | 80 | 72 | 38 | 114 |
| Taylor, R. K. | Ill. | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 254 | 217 | 245 | 226 | 136 | 174 | 26 | 50 | 264 | 222 | 268 |
| Thayer, A. | Conn. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 241 | 240 | 222 | 274 | 176 | 249 | 70 | 75 | 203 | 244 | 163 |
| Thayer, E. B. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 224 | 74 | 13 | 31 | 169 | 78 | 8 | 40 | 227 | 73 | 32 |
| Thomas, A. | N. J.§ | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 160 | 128 | 262 | 110 | 58 | 115 | 89 | 81 | 150 | 121 | 189 |
| Titus, D. W. | Iowa | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 260 | 235 | 59 | 264 | 259 | 242 | 174 | 106 | 237 | 246 | 59 |
| Todd, W. E. | Texas | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 114 | 95 | 46 | 42 | 210 | 59 | 103 | 84 | 109 | 87 | 55 |
| Tomlin, R. F. | Fla. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 250 | 166 | 214 | 67 | 267 | 247 | 268 | 155 | 259 | 178 | 237 |
| Totten, J. E. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 259 | 139 | 62 | 150 | 257 | 210 | 241 | 134 | 211 | 126 | 57 |
| Traub, D. W. | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 46 | 71 | 75 | 54 | 203 | 54 | 126 | 89 | 42 | 44 | 54 |
| Travis, R. F. | Ga. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 152 | 25 | 137 | 148 | 146 | 232 | 149 | 96 | 135 | 34 | 116 |
| Trent, J. F. | Tenn. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 256 | 35 | 243 | 99 | 288 | 278 | 141 | 95 | 262 | 35 | 213 |
| Tunner, W. H. | N. J. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 83 | 258 | 201 | 168 | 123 | 184 | 224 | 126 | 85 | 236 | 166 |
| Upham, J. S., Jr. | Large | July 1 | 17 | 3 | 72 | 168 | 154 | 62 | 261 | 80 | 29 | 51 | 73 | 187 | 109 |
| ‡Van Loan, W. H[9] | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | def | 197 | 223 | 266 | 110 | 229 | 217 | 121 | ... | 206 | 196 |
| Van Natta, T. F., III. | Mo. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 24 | 32 | 1 | 78 | 53 | 12 | 117 | 87 | 23 | 24 | 1 |
| [19]Vickers, L. T. | Pa.§ | July 2,'23 | 21 | 7 | 92 | 70 | 151 | 171 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 26 | 146 | 98 | 203 |
| Vincent, L. A. | Calif. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 147 | 152 | 252 | 188 | 46 | 102 | 24 | 49 | 129 | 151 | 170 |
| ‡Vincent, R. F[9] | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | def | 236 | 235 | 242 | 212 | 205 | 126 | 89 | ... | 245 | 212 |
| Wadman, J. F. | Ore. | July 14 | 19 | 2 | 229 | 194 | 206 | 278 | 226 | 84 | 165 | 101 | 230 | 229 | 206 |
| Walter, M. C. | D. C. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 134 | 96 | 74 | 129 | 99 | 63 | 12 | 42 | 111 | 89 | 62 |
| Warren, R. W. | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 212 | 135 | 191 | 201 | 200 | 129 | 221 | 123 | 229 | 171 | 209 |
| Watkins, G. McI. | Nev. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 174 | 257 | 266 | 265 | 34 | 267 | 259 | 148 | 179 | 266 | 267 |
| Watt, D. A., Jr. | Large | July 1 | 17 | 0 | 21 | 23 | 55 | 47 | 52 | 2 | 98 | 83 | 22 | 19 | 44 |
| Webb, A. N. | R. I. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 177 | 174 | 88 | 244 | 181 | 250 | 276 | 168 | 162 | 118 | 78 |

## THIRD CLASS — 288 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1924. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Mos. | Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics. | English. | French. | History. | Drawing. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. | Final Order in: Mathematics. | English. | French. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wells, T. J. | Utah | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 67 | 84 | 12 | 48 | 91 | 101 | 31 | 54 | 65 | 84 | 13 |
| West, R. | R. I.§ | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 266 | 142 | 22 | 108 | 97 | 182 | 266 | 153 | 256 | 184 | 16 |
| Wetherill, R., Jr. | Large | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 162 | 104 | 89 | 178 | 243 | 196 | 255 | 146 | 157 | 150 | 71 |
| [8]Wiesenauer, R. | Mich. | Aug. 28 | 21 | 6 | 258 | 275 | 277 | 284 | 284 | 262 | 200 | 116 | 223 | 278 | 215 |
| [7]Wiley, N. J., Jr. | Ala. | July 2,'23 | 19 | 4 | 144 | 163 | 80 | 160 | 41 | 140 | 38 | 60 | 161 | 128 | 70 |
| Wilkinson, H. W. | Del. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 97 | 28 | 38 | 11 | 126 | 104 | 129 | 90 | 88 | 16 | 33 |
| [7]Will, G. F. | Conn. | July 2,'23 | 19 | 1 | 124 | 214 | 111 | 86 | 274 | 237 | 70 | 75 | 143 | 231 | 101 |
| Willette, G. C. | Mont. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 220 | 210 | 264 | 217 | 72 | 209 | 235 | 131 | 247 | 217 | 247 |
| Williams, G. R. | Ind. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 185 | 68 | 254 | 250 | 57 | 245 | 83 | 79 | 212 | 125 | 254 |
| Williams, J. O. | Ark. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 252 | 157 | 25 | 197 | 280 | 287 | 229 | 129 | 246 | 148 | 49 |
| [20]Wilson, D. McC. | Vt. | Aug. 28 | 18 | 9 | 40 | 7 | 29 | 1 | 144 | 227 | 245 | 136 | 32 | 6 | 22 |
| Wilson, H. E. | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 11 | 233 | 261 | 286 | 215 | 103 | 20 | 141 | 95 | 241 | 235 | 274 |
| Wilson, R. C. | Large | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 62 | 10 | 156 | 19 | 11 | 4 | 79 | 78 | 51 | 7 | 162 |
| Wilson, R. A. | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 137 | 125 | 100 | 141 | 264 | 166 | 76 | 77 | 149 | 78 | 119 |
| ‡Woods, R. N.[2] | Neb.§ | July 1 | 21 | 1 | def | 172 | 275 | 260 | 30 | 76 | 168 | 102 | ... | 193 | 285 |
| [7]Worthing, K. E. | Wis. | July 2,'23 | 18 | 6 | 108 | 62 | 135 | 45 | 101 | 220 | 103 | 84 | 123 | 68 | 157 |
| Wyman, L. H. | Me. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 71 | 49 | 53 | 50 | 228 | 98 | 187 | 111 | 71 | 42 | 41 |
| Yost, E. F. | Kan. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 231 | 272 | 276 | 227 | 119 | 233 | 159 | 99 | 249 | 284 | 280 |

### Casualties in the Third Class Since the Publication of the 1925 Cadet Register.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brockway, E. M. | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | Resigned Dec. 3, '25. |
| Buck, L. N. | Va. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Bullock, R. L. | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Byrd, C. Z. | Va. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Curry, B. T. | Ky. | July 1 | 21 | 7 | Resigned Oct. 12, '25. |
| Fitzgibbons, J. J. | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 20 | 6 | Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics. |
| [8]Furman, G. C. | La. | Jan. 2,'25 | 20 | 5 | Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Gartley, J. T. | Pa.§ | July 1 | 21 | 5 | Resigned April 5, '26. |
| Geary, J. A. | Large | July 1 | 20 | 6 | Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Graham, B. L. | Iowa | July 5 | 18 | 4 | Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Guild, W. E. | La. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in English. |
| Jark, C. H. | Neb. | July 3 | 19 | 1 | Turned back to the 4th Class Jan. 23, '26, for deficiency in Mathematics. |
| Kimmell, A. W. | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics. |
| [5]McGough, J. T. | N. Y. | Jan. 2,'25 | 20 | 1 | Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics. |
| McKenzie, H. R. | Texas§ | July 1 | 19 | 11 | Turned back to the 4th Class Jan. 23,'26, for deficiency in Mathematics. |
| Mattes, E. C. | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Myers, R. L. | Calif. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Nichols, W. K. | Vt. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Odell, F. V. | Ill. | July 2,'23 | 21 | 11 | Resigned Jan. 9, '26. |
| Rasmussen, K. E. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 7 | Turned back to the 4th Class Jan. 23, '26, for deficiency in Mathematics. |
| [19]Todaro, P. | N. Y. | Jan. 2,'25 | 22 | 8 | Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics. |
| Wall, J. F. | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics. |
| [20]Warren, J. F. | Minn., | Aug. 29 | 17 | 0 | Resigned Sept. 10, '25. |
| Weiner, H. H. | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 11 | Discharged Jan. 23, '26, deficient in Mathematics. |

Large = United States at Large. H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army.
§ = National Guard.

1. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from April 6 until August 28, 1923; turned back to the 4th Class January 19, 1925, because of deficiency in Mathematics; granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, from January 28 until August 28, 1925.

2. Turned back to join the next 3d Class June 24, 1926, and granted leave of absence until August 28, 1926.
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20-21, 1925, and found proficient.
4. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 28, 1924, when he became of legal age for admission.
5. Turned back to join the next 3d Class June 22, 1925, on account of deficiency in English; granted leave of absence until August 28, 1925.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1924, and found proficient.
7. Turned back to the 4th Class January 19, 1925, because of deficiency in Mathematics.
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
9. Discharged June 24, 1926.
10. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 27, 1924, when he became of legal age for admission.
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of June 21, 1924).
12. Admission delayed due to illness.
13. Filipino Cadet.
14. Turned back to the 4th Class January 19, 1925, because of deficiency in History.
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 18, 1922; discharged June 23, 1923, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1923, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of July 17, 1924).
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1922; resigned July 6, 1922; turned back to the 4th Class January 19, 1925 because of deficiency in Mathematics.
17. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1924, and found proficient.
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
19. Turned back to join the next 3d Class June 22, 1925, on account of deficiency in Mathematics; granted leave of absence until August 28, 1925.
20. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
21. Dismissed July 12, 1926, per sentence G. C. M.
22. Dismissed July 1, 1926, per sentence G. C. M.
23. Discharged June 18, 1926.
24. Discharged July, 26, 1926, on account of physical disability.

## Members of the Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1925-1926.

Maximum.....480.00

*1 Carr, E. W.....454.66
*2 Hill, R. L.....451.44
*3 Blue, F. L., Jr.....449.69
*4 Zimmerman, D. L...449.60
*5 Wilson, W. K., Jr...448.40
*6 Sykes, H. F., Jr.....448.19
*7 Bassett, H. H.....446.91
*8 Wentworth, R. D...443.63
*9 Wimer, B. R.....443.41
*10 Dent, F. R., Jr.....442.13
11 McClelland, C. B., Jr.441.33
12 Lincoln, G. A.....440.67
13 Velasquez, J.....439.42
14 Ostrand, J. A., Jr...439.15
15 Milwit, H. .....438.59
16 Nichols, K. D.....438.53
17 Chaffee, F. H.....438.52
18 Thompson, P. W....438.11
19 Rindlaub, B. D.....437.60
20 Majors, J. L.....436.99
21 Tench, C. T.....436.72
22 Montgomery,H.G.,Jr.436.47
23 Hannigan, J. P.....436.16
24 Adcock, T. A.....434.92
25 Sutherland, G. R....433.93
26 Babb, R. L.....433.90
27 Armstrong, DeV. P.433.68
28 Abbott, W. T.....433.32
29 Carns, E. H. J.....432.87
30 Sands, T. J.....432.25
31 Moore, H. .....431.77
32 Draper, P. H., Jr...431.72
33 Barber, T. .....431.70
34 Viney, A. G.....431.69
35 Carey, G. R.....431.53
36 Fries, F. E.....431.33
37 McDermid, W. C....431.33
38 McCartney, J. F....430.57
39 Hughes, C. E.....430.27
40 Ladd, J. J.....430.17
41 Thompson, M. R....430.02
42 Smith, F. H., Jr....429.51
43 Miller, F. P.....428.61
44 Meyer, R. G. H.....427.99
45 Samuels, A., Jr.....427.85
46 Pfannkuchen, F. C..426.99
47 Griffith, E .G.....426.35
48 Walker, J. S.....426.35
49 Calidonna, D. J.....426.21
50 Jones, C. R.....426.10
51 Horton, J. C.....425.52
52 Crary, J. D.....425.16
53 Brown, D. F.....425.09
54 Doubleday, D. C....425.04
55 Person, J. L.....424.88
56 Dwyre, D. G.....424.35
57 Brownlee, L. H....424.31
58 Guyer, L. M.....424.10
59 Elias, P. .....424.03
60 Staples, H. C.....423.30
61 Sommers, C. .....421.95
62 McKeague, J. M....421.54
63 Theimer, J. E.....421.32
64 Thompson, W. J...421.01
65 Tavanlar, E. .....420.82
66 Bell, W. L., Jr....420.61
67 Muse, B. C.....419.79
68 Connally, W. P., Jr.419.78
69 Hayes, H. G.....419.76
70 Taylor, T. F.....419.67
71 Horridge, J. .....419.52
72 Gilbert, O. H.....419.13
73 Baltzell, G. F., Jr..419.07
74 Brennan, J. V. J...418.97
75 Borkowski, L. S....418.77
76 Keeler, G. E., Jr...418.32
77 Lasher, E. C. R....418.04
78 Grier, J. L.....417.25
79 Kraft, R. M.....416.89
80 Krauthoff, LeR. W.416.81
81 McKee, W. F.....416.35
82 Thompson, P. S....416.32
83 Underwood, J. M...416.32
84 Acklen, M. A.....416.27
85 Hammond, T. W.,Jr.416.25
86 Bennett, P. C.....416.14
87 Colby, J. M.....416.07
88 French, D. R.....415.95
89 Browne, R. J.....415.44
90 Vestal, W. M.....415.42
91 Bryan, T. L., Jr...415.40
92 Ayre, S. H.....415.03
93 Whiteley, H. S....414.81
94 Serrell, D. .....414.39
95 Lovell, J. M.....414.18
96 Losey, R. M.....414.04
97 Reynolds, J. G....413.92
98 Minniece, J. G., Jr.413.64
99 Conley, E. T., Jr...413.57
100 Graul, D. P.....413.10
101 Moseley, E. L.....412.30
102 Huglin, H. Q.....411.96
103 Dodson, E. A.....411.30
104 Cuno, R. G.....411.20
105 Lynde, N. M., Jr...411.08
106 Hays, G. R., Jr....410.87
107 Callery, J. R.....410.76
108 Caraway, P. W.....410.74
109 Evans, J. B.....410.72
110 Redlack, T. R.....410.63
111 Perkins, D. M.....410.51
112 Calloway, C. G.....410.50
113 Hammack, L. A....410.41
114 Sasse, F. M.....410.13
115 Lowry, D M., Jr....410.09
116 de Riemer, L. M. de L.410.06
117 Peake, G. W.....410.00
118 Partin, C. L.....409.96
119 Quill, J. B.....409.90
120 Hall, W. E.....409.68
121 Armagost, D. W....409.29
122 Angluin, D. X.....408.62
123 Latimer, W. J.....408.43
124 Nesbitt, J. S.....408.43
125 Sladen, F. W., Jr...408.36
126 Bush, G. E., Jr.....408.18
127 Beynon, J. L.....407.95
128 Hattan, R. E.....407.55
129 Chambers, B. S.....407.50
130 Lynch, C. A.....407.37
131 Jark, C. H.....407.05
132 Renshaw, C., Jr.....406.88
133 Napier, E. W.....406.68
134 Woodbury, K. J.....406.68
135 Vanderblue, C. S....406.25
136 Poorman, D. A.....405.66
137 Shumate, P. W.....405.64
138 Fagg, W. L.....405.49
139 Poole, J. K.....405.47
140 Stephenson, S. V....405.32
141 Blackwell, M. K....405.09
142 Parr, W. H.....404.51
143 Dibb, J. .....404.47
144 Wetzel, E. S.....403.63
145 Kirkpatrick, E. E.,Jr.403.44
146 Chandler, R. E.....403.33
147 Roth, M. S.....403.18
148 Harkins, P. D.....403.12
149 Murphy, W. E., Jr..403.07
150 Sprague, M. E.....402.87
151 Robbins, C. P., Jr...402.79
152 Joyes, J. W., Jr....402.71
153 Briggs, K. M.....402.65
154 DeKaye, H. H.....402.53
155 Kraus, W. E.....402.52
156 Sundt, D. N.....402.34

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtains 92 per cent., or more.

157 Cooper A. B.....402.32
158 Fellows, F. E.....402.25
159 Kirn, W. T.....402.05
160 Rasmussen, K. E....401.91
161 Clarke, L. .....401.69
162 Bullock, W. C.....401.22
163 Winn, J. J.....401.02
164 Hubard, R. B.....400.98
165 Mathews, J. J.....400.91
166 McKeefe, A., Jr.....400.89
167 Mace, R. R.....400.55
168 Lynch, F. H.....400.19
169 Longaker, N. S., Jr.400.00
170 Cruise, E. E.....399.74
171 Dunn, W. J.....399.52
172 Heidland, E. F.....399.48
173 Griffin, T. N.....399.38
174 Walker, D. F.....399.16
175 Bowyer, W. G.....398.95
176 Ofsthun, S. A.....398.89
177 Harding, J. G.....398.79
178 Brown, P. H., Jr...398.75
179 Hamlin, W. D.....398.11
180 Wright, E., Jr.....398.07
181 Schannep, D. B.....397.79
182 Phillips, J. D. F....397.69
183 Statham, H. R.....397.55
184 Bryan, J. K.....397.02
185 Luebkert, W. F.....396.89
186 Beaver, G. M.....396.83
187 McAneny, G. F.....396.68
188 Martyn, F. F.....395.99
189 Parks, H. C.....395.98
190 Mackintosh, H., Jr..395.78
191 McKenzie, H. R.....395.47
192 Fink, R. .....395.34
193 Robey, P. H.....395.28
194 Smothers, T. B., Jr..394.82
195 Strader, R. B.....394.79
196 Pearson, H. E.....394.51
197 McDonald, T. B.....394.39
198 Schorr, D. M.....394.32
199 Congdon, N. A.....394.30
200 O'Hara, J. J., Jr....394.05
201 Crandall, R. G.....393.93
202 McMillan, D. V.....393.74
203 La Ppage, J. J.....393.69
204 Steinbeck, P. W., Jr.393.39
205 Wiegand, C. D.....393.35
206 Wilson, W. C.....393.19
207 Keirn, D. J.....392.92
208 Giddings, F. .....392.64
209 Talbot, W. M.....392.55
210 Costello, N. A.....392.26
211 Wilde, H. G.....392.08
212 Coolidge, G. W.....391.72
213 Merrill, F. D.....391.57
214 Seward, J. R.....391.44
215 Hunter, C. N.....391.33
216 Vittrup, R. L.....390.08
217 Moody, G. P.....390.07
218 Nichols, J. A.....389.45
219 Dolan, T. C.....388.84
220 Freeman, P. L.,Jr.388.78
221 Alves, L. W.....388.64
222 Vickrey, L. A.....388.50
223 Cook, R. L.....388.24
224 Thompson, J. E...388.20
225 McCulla, W. L....388.07
226 Ranck, J. R.....388.01
227 Burleigh, L. E....387.94
228 Allan, C. C. W...387.56
229 Barnes, G. R.....386.78
230 Ward, R. W.....386.70
231 Steadman, F. M...386.69
232 Stubbs, M. .....386.66
233 Merrill, P. W.....386.38
234 Stauffer, G. A., Jr..385.85
235 Poinier, N. E.....385.53
236 Conner, G. F.....385.34
237 Lynch, G. E.....384.72
238 Carpenter, R. C...384.36
239 McNally, E. J....383.83
240 Cone, J. D.....383.58
241 Richardson, B. B..383.43
242 Hornor, J. L., Jr..383.07
243 Hill, J. Du B.....382.94
244 Palmer, H. .....381.58
245 Francis, W. H....381.55
246 Reilly, G. M.....381.25
247 Quinn, D. W., 3d...381.15
248 Easley, B., Jr.....380.78
249 Griffiths, G. F....380.11
250 Du Bose, T. J.....380.06
251 Rau, C. G.....379.67
252 Nyquist, B. R....379.59
253 Kutz, C. R.....379.55
254 Greene, V. C.....379.29
255 Pierce, R. J.....379.05
256 Karnes, W. E.....378.82
257 Evans, G. R.....378.47
258 Cooper, R. C.....378.28
259 Hammond, J. W..378.02
260 Anderson, R. L...377.93
261 Hart, W. H.....377.82
262 Frame, P. B.....377.77
163 Kurz, D. A.....377.68
264 Stribling, J. W. Jr.377.64
265 Strauss, R. V.....377.61
266 Ghormley, W. K..377.06
267 Trotter, L. T. R..376.17
268 Hayden, J. C.....376.02
269 Watkins, K. .....375.74
270 Silver, S. F.....375.61
271 Noble, A. K.....375.21
272 Morrill, P. K.....375.13
273 Chard, R. H.....374.92
274 Gavin, J. .....374.67
275 McCarthy, J. W...374.58
276 Conroy, C. R.....374.51
277 Heavenridge, G. G...374.50
278 Van Bibber, E. M...374.45
279 Breene, P. W., Jr...374.24
280 Williamson, C. G...374.06
281 Eastin, G. H.....373.85
282 McNerney, J. A.....373.85
283 Vander Heide, H. J..373.64
284 Maulsby, W. E., Jr..373.38
285 Jones, S. W.....372.48
286 Arnett, C. T.....372.47
287 Kinnee, D. J.....372.46
288 Stevning, D. A.....372.17
289 Royall, H. E.....371.82
290 Shimmel, C. H.....371.30
291 Brewster, M. W.....371.18
292 Nave, W. L.....371.17
293 Stephenson, J. O....371.08
294 Weber, F. R.....369.97
295 Love, R. L.....369.70
296 Longan, F. S.....369.58
297 Buchanan, D. H....368.91
298 Rowell, L. A.....368.52
299 Simpson, F. J.....368.27
300 McCoy, J. W.....368.22
301 Stone, J. N.....367.74
302 Shimonek, W. H....367.38
303 Hayden, E. C.....367.13
304 Shrock, G. .....366.41
305 Luckett, J. S.....365.94
306 Brozey, J. V. J.....365.74
307 Lynch, T. R.....365.57
308 Mason, G. L.....365.31
309 Goldberg, M. .....365.24
310 Thompson, C. A....365.03
311 Moore, N. D.....364.82
312 Coutlee, M. J.....363.44
313 Seitz, J. F. R.....363.19
314 Andrews, R. W.....362.95
315 Hail, C. L.....362.80
316 Kearney, C. F.....362.35
317 Herndon, C. B.....361.02
318 Lusk, C. A., Jr.....360.99
319 Carson, J. F.....360.60
320 Stevenson, W. F....360.53
321 Harris, A. E.....359.91
322 McArthur, P. H.....359.47
323 Parient, W. R.....359.22
324 Rhodes, W. R.....358.63
325 Millett, G. V., Jr....356.66
326 Goodwin, A. C., Jr...355.43
327 Fadness, A. G.....354.71
328 Knight, H. L.....354.42
329 Smith, R. V. M.....354.39
330 Johnson, R. C.....353.90
331 Eller, H. H.....353.64
332 Reynolds, C. C.....353.23
333 Howland, D. F. H...352.10
334 Miller, W. .....350.92
335 Treat, C. H.....349.22
336 Mays, S. E., Jr.....346.73

## FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1925. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 4th Class year. | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Mathematics. | French. | English. | Surveying. | Tactics. | Conduct. | |
| Abbott, W. T. | N. J. | July 1 | 17 | 0 | 39 | 71 | 31 | 76 | 100 | 109 | 53 |
| Acklen, M. A. | Tenn. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 35 | 151 | 161 | 58 | 275 | 287 | 102 |
| Adcock, T. A. | Ky. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 18 | 82 | 65 | 44 | 84 | 88 | 48 |
| Allan, C. C. W. | Fla. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 234 | 148 | 193 | 141 | 303 | 240 | 86 |
| Alves, L. W. | Ala. | July 6 | 19 | 1 | 173 | 292 | 314 | 229 | 127 | 96 | 50 |
| Anderson, R. L. | Ind. | July 6 | 17 | 4 | 282 | 281 | 229 | 179 | 21 | 47 | 40 |
| Andrews, R. W. | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 7 | 305 | 251 | 316 | 306 | 271 | 119 | 55 |
| Angluin, D. X. | Mass. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 156 | 142 | 99 | 152 | 203 | 101 | 51 |
| Armagost, D. W. | Colo. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 76 | 311 | 113 | 50 | 194 | 166 | 64 |
| Armstrong, DeV. P. | H. S. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 79 | 27 | 42 | 33 | 28 | 132 | 57 |
| Arnett, C. T. | Ala. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 295 | 300 | 230 | 210 | 28 | 187 | 69 |
| Ayre, S. H. | Ill. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 192 | 25 | 114 | 55 | 97 | 155 | 61 |
| Babb, R. L. | Me. | July 6 | 19 | 9 | 64 | 5 | 37 | 220 | 90 | 30 | 36 |
| Baltzell, G. F., Jr. | Fla. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 106 | 32 | 40 | 251 | 268 | 318 | 121 |
| Barber, T. | Hawaii§ | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 97 | 18 | 45 | 97 | 10 | 109 | 53 |
| Barnes, G. R. | N. D. | July 13 | 17 | 6 | 279 | 77 | 176 | 174 | 159 | 257 | 91 |
| Bassett, H. H. | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 17 | 21 | 15 | 23 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Beaver, G. M. | Okla. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 78 | 318 | 311 | 157 | 211 | 139 | 58 |
| Bell, W. L., Jr. | Va. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 69 | 85 | 142 | 109 | 101 | 23 | 31 |
| Bennett, P. C. | Mass. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 95 | 39 | 141 | 228 | 175 | 225 | 82 |
| Beynon, J. L. | Ill. | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 153 | 122 | 119 | 258 | 37 | 166 | 64 |
| Blackwell, M. K. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 170 | 60 | 157 | 153 | 101 | 352 | 171 |
| Blue, F. L., Jr. | N. C. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 3 | 8 | 34 | 19 | 34 | 148 | 60 |
| Borkowski, L. S. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 108 | 13 | 150 | 211 | 183 | 132 | 57 |
| ‡Bostwick, E. J.[26] | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | def | 344 | 156 | 353 | 353 | 321 | 123 |
| Bowyer, W. G. | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 186 | 255 | 75 | 205 | 123 | 334 | 134 |
| Breene, P. W., Jr. | Colo. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 227 | 303 | 248 | 213 | 336 | 314 | 117 |
| Brennan, J. V. J. | Mass.§ | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 107 | 37 | 89 | 206 | 125 | 277 | 98 |
| Brewster, M. W. | Minn. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 276 | 307 | 246 | 129 | 197 | 318 | 121 |
| Briggs, K. M. | Ill.§ | July 1 | 21 | 0 | 180 | 152 | 180 | 54 | 173 | 289 | 103 |
| Brown, D. F. | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 15 | 244 | 118 | 36 | 16 | 57 | 43 |
| Brown, P. H., Jr. | La. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 166 | 133 | 219 | 225 | 128 | 314 | 117 |
| Browne, R. J. | Kan. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 43 | 174 | 162 | 81 | 145 | 262 | 92 |
| Brownlee, L. H. | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 91 | 14 | 145 | 61 | 136 | 132 | 57 |
| Brozey, J. V. J. | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 329 | 108 | 276 | 334 | 278 | 213 | 77 |
| [1]Bryan, J. K. | Large | Jan.2,'26 | 20 | 4 | 157 | 287 | 235 | 177 | 99 | 30 | 36 |
| Bryan, T. L., Jr. | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 101 | 100 | 189 | 127 | 53 | 17 | 30 |
| Buchanan, D. H. | Va. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 331 | 198 | 105 | 344 | 170 | 296 | 107 |
| Bullock, W. C. | Fla. | July 1 | 17 | 2 | 117 | 196 | 254 | 147 | 239 | 203 | 75 |
| [2]Burleigh, L. E. | Me. | Aug. 28 | 20 | 0 | 251 | 123 | 224 | 303 | 115 | 3 | 20 |
| Bush, G. E., Jr. | Ohio | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 134 | 129 | 101 | 312 | 175 | 125 | 56 |
| Calidonna, D. J. | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 27 | 87 | 111 | 140 | 7 | 312 | 116 |
| [3]Callery, J. R. | N. J. | Aug. 10 | 17 | 0 | 67 | 209 | 110 | 216 | 183 | 196 | 72 |
| Calloway, C. G. | Ky. | July 24 | 20 | 2 | 87 | 195 | 286 | 22 | 44 | 85 | 47 |
| Caraway, P. W. | Md. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 151 | 184 | 38 | 317 | 36 | 57 | 43 |
| Carey, G. R. | Hawaii | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 133 | 9 | 4 | 176 | 105 | 171 | 65 |
| Carns, E. H. J. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 82 | 16 | 16 | 88 | 182 | 203 | 75 |
| Carpenter, R. C. | Ill. | July 2 | 17 | 8 | 281 | 109 | 123 | 186 | 214 | 311 | 115 |
| Carr, E. W. | Mass. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 46 | 57 | 43 |
| Carson, J. F. | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 280 | 329 | 192 | 340 | 340 | 316 | 118 |
| ‡Casey, W. C.[26] | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 318 | 268 | def | 354 | 349 | 299 | 108 |
| Chaffee, F. H. | Minn. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 29 | 35 | 32 | 46 | 118 | 41 | 39 |
| [4]Chambers, B. S. | Utah | July1,'24 | 19 | 0 | 247 | 24 | 44 | 132 | 229 | 13 | 27 |
| Chandler, R. E. | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 177 | 269 | 85 | 183 | 89 | 10 | 26 |

## FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1925. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 4th Class year. | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Mathematics. | French. | English. | Surveying. | Tactics. | Conduct. | |
| Chard, R. H. | Neb. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 267 | 120 | 279 | 267 | 320 | 323 | 125 |
| Clarke, L. | Ala. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 164 | 191 | 71 | 292 | 251 | 262 | 92 |
| Colby, J. M. | Iowa | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 92 | 230 | 41 | 172 | 142 | 148 | 60 |
| Cone, J. D. | Ark. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 289 | 132 | 208 | 108 | 153 | 88 | 48 |
| Congdon, N. A. | R. I. | July 1 | 21 | 5 | 208 | 241 | 309 | 4 | 42 | 57 | 43 |
| Conley, E. T., Jr. | Md. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 54 | 171 | 56 | 254 | 319 | 196 | 72 |
| Connally, W. P., Jr. | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 126 | 194 | 21 | 95 | 53 | 57 | 43 |
| [5]Conner, G. F. | Ohio | Aug. 28 | 20 | 0 | 243 | 114 | 221 | 327 | 223 | 112 | 54 |
| Conroy, C. R. | Ohio | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 299 | 211 | 195 | 269 | 134 | 125 | 56 |
| Cook, R. L. | N. C. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 275 | 53 | 131 | 289 | 145 | 203 | 75 |
| [6]Coolidge, G. W. | Utah | Jan. 2,'26 | 19 | 6 | 205 | 202 | 305 | 60 | 217 | 67 | 44 |
| Cooper, A. B. | Mich. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 84 | 179 | 306 | 160 | 191 | 277 | 98 |
| ‡Cooper, D. A.[26] | Ga. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 260 | 347 | def | 318 | 151 | 217 | 78 |
| Cooper, R. C. | Miss. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 291 | 302 | 47 | 273 | 287 | 93 | 49 |
| Costello, N. A. | Mass. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 178 | 113 | 228 | 274 | 321 | 337 | 140 |
| Coutlee, M. J. | Ark. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 308 | 342 | 319 | 139 | 75 | 80 | 46 |
| Crandall, R. G. | Kan. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 100 | 310 | 255 | 284 | 230 | 234 | 84 |
| Crary, J. D. | Neb. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 113 | 95 | 48 | 84 | 33 | 36 | 37 |
| Cruise, E. E. | Conn.§ | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 111 | 270 | 204 | 149 | 190 | 328 | 128 |
| Cuno, R. G. | Colo.§ | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 119 | 206 | 78 | 78 | 242 | 220 | 79 |
| ‡Davis, C. A.[26] | Tenn. | July 1 | 21 | 10 | 327 | 182 | def | 255 | 114 | 55 | 42 |
| De Kaye, H. H. | Mich. | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 171 | 139 | 115 | 234 | 243 | 171 | 65 |
| Dent, F. R., Jr. | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 6 | 26 | 88 | 6 | 18 | 125 | 56 |
| de Riemer, L. M. de Lisle. | Wash.§ | July 1 | 21 | 0 | 221 | 47 | 49 | 184 | 91 | 72 | 45 |
| Dibb, J. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 168 | 260 | 182 | 9 | 59 | 30 | 36 |
| Dodson, E. A. | Va. | July 3 | 18 | 3 | 114 | 117 | 201 | 171 | 72 | 72 | 45 |
| Dolan, T. C. | Mass. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 179 | 257 | 256 | 302 | 269 | 93 | 49 |
| [7]Doubleday, D. C. | N. Y. | July3,'24 | 18 | 9 | 191 | 22 | 30 | 24 | 59 | 30 | 36 |
| Draper, P. H., Jr. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 20 | 17 | 112 | 131 | 160 | 139 | 58 |
| [8]DuBose, T. J. | Okla. | July 1 | 23 | 2 | 304 | 111 | 283 | 114 | 110 | 8 | 25 |
| Dunn, W. J. | Ohio | July 2 | 21 | 6 | 161 | 234 | 124 | 173 | 257 | 221 | 80 |
| Dwyre, D. G. | Calif | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 33 | 214 | 63 | 28 | 87 | 234 | 84 |
| Easley, B., Jr. | Utah | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 215 | 213 | 147 | 338 | 343 | 335 | 136 |
| Eastin, G. H. | Mo. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 322 | 146 | 220 | 123 | 270 | 171 | 65 |
| Elias, P. | Neb. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 31 | 157 | 84 | 31 | 65 | 331 | 130 |
| Eller, H. H. | Neb. | July 1 | 21 | 9 | 337 | 246 | 312 | 296 | 339 | 238 | 85 |
| Evans, G. R. | Mo. | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 245 | 218 | 303 | 194 | 227 | 270 | 95 |
| [9]Evans, J. B. | N. M.§ | Aug. 29 | 19 | 0 | 159 | 143 | 57 | 39 | 209 | 341 | 143 |
| Fadness, A. G. | N. D. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 328 | 338 | 304 | 252 | 282 | 240 | 86 |
| Fagg, W. L. | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 73 | 235 | 233 | 138 | 240 | 55 | 42 |
| Fellows, F. E. | Mass. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 138 | 197 | 260 | 133 | 76 | 139 | 58 |
| Fink, R. | Large | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 182 | 226 | 154 | 212 | 248 | 246 | 88 |
| Frame, P. B. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 2 | 286 | 140 | 183 | 262 | 254 | 245 | 87 |
| Francis, W. H. | Del. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 189 | 341 | 294 | 203 | 252 | 257 | 91 |
| Freeman, P. L., Jr. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 249 | 144 | 167 | 180 | 219 | 221 | 80 |
| French, D. R. | Calif. | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 71 | 153 | 133 | 75 | 63 | 254 | 89 |
| Fries, F. E. | N. M. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 36 | 90 | 91 | 16 | 84 | 15 | 28 |
| ‡Gaffney, G. M.[26] | Mass.§ | July 1 | 21 | 8 | def | 348 | 243 | 295 | 280 | 347 | 154 |
| Gavin, J. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 233 | 326 | 234 | 181 | 120 | 139 | 58 |
| Ghormley, W. K. | Kan. | July 6 | 19 | 9 | 272 | 288 | 178 | 163 | 273 | 80 | 46 |
| Giddings, F. | Tenn. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 206 | 283 | 139 | 185 | 153 | 221 | 80 |
| [10]Gilbert, O. H. | Kan. | Aug. 28 | 19 | 7 | 85 | 149 | 55 | 223 | 110 | 88 | 48 |
| Goldberg, M. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 316 | 223 | 285 | 270 | 300 | 50 | 41 |
| Goodwin, A. C., Jr. | N. C. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 341 | 189 | 332 | 264 | 317 | 191 | 70 |

## FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1925. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 4th Class year. | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Mathematics. | French. | English. | Surveying. | Tactics. | Conduct. | |
| Graul, D. P. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 109 | 96 | 257 | 49 | 103 | 67 | 44 |
| Greene, V. C. | Conn.§ | July 1 | 20 | 11 | 196 | 224 | 336 | 291 | 273 | 346 | 153 |
| Grier, J. L. | Kan. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 104 | 40 | 61 | 308 | 233 | 262 | 92 |
| [11]Griffin, T. N. | N. C. | Jan.2,'26 | 23 | 1 | 112 | 216 | 342 | 85 | 53 | 41 | 39 |
| Griffith, E. G. | P. R. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 112 | 6 | 23 | 288 | 221 | 157 | 62 |
| Griffiths, G. F. | N. J. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 292 | 78 | 103 | 348 | 316 | 119 | 55 |
| Guyer, L. M. | Ky. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 103 | 57 | 36 | 65 | 305 | 166 | 64 |
| Hail, C. L. | Ky. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 314 | 237 | 324 | 222 | 216 | 304 | 110 |
| Hall, W. E. | Okla. | July 15 | 17 | 9 | 187 | 104 | 93 | 112 | 162 | 57 | 43 |
| Hamlin, W. D. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 127 | 296 | 291 | 111 | 171 | 41 | 39 |
| [12]Hammack, L. A. | Va. | July1,'24 | 21 | 1 | 122 | 102 | 207 | 68 | 248 | 101 | 51 |
| Hammond, J. W. | Ill. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | 235 | 308 | 297 | 73 | 313 | 106 | 52 |
| Hammond, T. W., Jr. | Ill. | July 1 | 17 | 1 | 132 | 52 | 51 | 259 | 292 | 139 | 58 |
| ‡Hand, J. A.[26] | H. S. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | def | 78 | def | 332 | 329 | 217 | 78 |
| Hannigan, J. P. | Calif. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 21 | 73 | 67 | 14 | 12 | 224 | 81 |
| Harding, J. G. | Calif. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 147 | 293 | 205 | 35 | 218 | 213 | 77 |
| Harkins, P. D. | Mass.§ | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 183 | 94 | 171 | 168 | 280 | 125 | 56 |
| Harris, A. E. | Nev. | July 1 | 21 | 11 | 323 | 322 | 329 | 8 | 323 | 256 | 90 |
| Hart, W. H. | Wash. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 263 | 134 | 323 | 188 | 307 | 112 | 54 |
| [13]Hattan, R. E. | Colo. | Aug. 13 | 17 | 0 | 141 | 168 | 197 | 86 | 77 | 38 | 38 |
| Hayden, E. C. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 297 | 245 | 301 | 242 | 107 | 323 | 125 |
| Hayden, J. C. | Ohio | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 301 | 298 | 173 | 106 | 136 | 50 | 41 |
| Hayes, H. G. | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 45 | 190 | 22 | 151 | 136 | 349 | 158 |
| Hays, G. R., Jr. | Ark. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 174 | 160 | 46 | 121 | 139 | 183 | 67 |
| [6]Heavenridge, G. G. | Ind. | Jan.2,'26 | 21 | 7 | 248 | 253 | 341 | 207 | 225 | 5 | 21 |
| Heidland, E. F. | Miss. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 139 | 261 | 120 | 236 | 150 | 332 | 132 |
| Herndon, C. B. | Va. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | 344 | 124 | 186 | 331 | 322 | 257 | 91 |
| Hill, J. DuB. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 198 | 337 | 281 | 146 | 160 | 316 | 118 |
| Hill, R. L. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 5 | 34 | 12 | 3 | 6 | 28 | 35 |
| ‡Holbrook, L. R., Jr.[26] | Idaho | July 1 | 18 | 11 | def | 286 | def | 352 | 351 | 290 | 104 |
| Hornor, J. L., Jr. | Ark. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 230 | 175 | 164 | 281 | 299 | 336 | 137 |
| Horridge, J. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 44 | 103 | 143 | 56 | 186 | 266 | 93 |
| Horton, J. C. | Wyo. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 75 | 98 | 53 | 82 | 23 | 270 | 95 |
| Howland, DeF. H. | Ohio | July 3 | 19 | 2 | 336 | 262 | 335 | 310 | 333 | 183 | 67 |
| Hubard, R. B. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 89 | 147 | 307 | 235 | 253 | 273 | 96 |
| Hughes, C. E. | Ore. | July 1 | 21 | 5 | 93 | 31 | 62 | 63 | 3 | 72 | 45 |
| Huglin, H. Q. | Iowa | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 110 | 128 | 169 | 87 | 210 | 119 | 55 |
| ‡Humber, C. I., Jr[26] | Ga. | July 1 | 20 | 2 | def | 313 | def | 323 | 328 | 338 | 141 |
| Hunter, C. N. | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 258 | 69 | 135 | 299 | 215 | 163 | 63 |
| [14]Jark, C. H. | Neb. | July3,'24 | 19 | 1 | 197 | 200 | 81 | 32 | 67 | 101 | 51 |
| Johnson, R. C. | R. I. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 313 | 201 | 327 | 345 | 352 | 293 | 106 |
| Jones, C. R. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 26 | 99 | 153 | 66 | 30 | 178 | 66 |
| ‡Jones, S. E.[26] | Ky. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 158 | 328 | def | 266 | 345 | 292 | 105 |
| Jones, S. W. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 273 | 145 | 209 | 300 | 347 | 280 | 100 |
| Joyes, J. W., Jr. | Calif. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 115 | 159 | 175 | 246 | 199 | 341 | 143 |
| Karnes, W. E. | Ky. | July 3 | 17 | 6 | 239 | 330 | 218 | 143 | 233 | 148 | 60 |
| Kearney, C. F. | Iowa | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 326 | 277 | 289 | 226 | 245 | 187 | 69 |
| Keeler, G. E., Jr. | Conn. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 28 | 107 | 222 | 79 | 179 | 299 | 108 |
| Keirn, D. J. | Colo. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 58 | 349 | 328 | 70 | 162 | 321 | 123 |
| Kinnee, D. J. | Okla. | July 6 | 21 | 4 | 302 | 317 | 292 | 47 | 74 | 17 | 30 |
| Kirkpatrick, E. E., Jr. | Okla. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 32 | 332 | 236 | 59 | 315 | 231 | 83 |
| Kirn, W. T. | Mo. | July 2 | 17 | 5 | 145 | 164 | 251 | 169 | 109 | 109 | 53 |
| Knight, H. L. | Ark. | July 2 | 17 | 9 | 334 | 346 | 216 | 319 | 157 | 323 | 125 |
| Kraft, R. M. | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 50 | 165 | 122 | 99 | 142 | 166 | 64 |

## FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from | Date of Admission, 1925. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 4th Class year. | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Mathematics. | French. | English. | Surveying. | Tactics. | Conduct.* | |
| Kraus, W. E. | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 68 | 266 | 302 | 105 | 165 | 157 | 62 |
| Krauthoff, LeR. W. | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 56 | 172 | 151 | 100 | 94 | 8 | 25 |
| [11]Kurz, D. A. | Wis.§ | Jan.2,'26 | 22 | 11 | 246 | 271 | 223 | 271 | 293 | 148 | 60 |
| Kutz, C. R. | Large | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 218 | 291 | 232 | 297 | 291 | 275 | 97 |
| Ladd, J. J. | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 41 | 156 | 14 | 57 | 120 | 101 | 51 |
| La Ppage, J. J. | Ala. | July 13 | 18 | 6 | 172 | 207 | 270 | 191 | 277 | 47 | 40 |
| Lasher, E. C. R. | Wash. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 129 | 41 | 128 | 71 | 147 | 171 | 65 |
| Latimer, W. J. | W. Va. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 52 | 289 | 244 | 38 | 120 | 132 | 57 |
| Lincoln, G. A. | Mich. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 2 | 79 | 92 | 2 | 27 | 187 | 69 |
| ‡[5]Liston, E. P. J.[26] | Pa. | Aug. 28 | 21 | 9 | def | 272 | 271 | 342 | 286 | 194 | 71 |
| [5]Longaker, N. S., Jr. | Pa. | Aug. 28 | 18 | 11 | 160 | 199 | 129 | 277 | 230 | 85 | 47 |
| Longan, F. S. | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 319 | 208 | 284 | 204 | 106 | 112 | 54 |
| Losey, R. M. | N. J. | July 1 | 17 | 1 | 70 | 162 | 181 | 37 | 187 | 178 | 66 |
| Love, R. L. | Mo. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 284 | 222 | 282 | 326 | 230 | 80 | 46 |
| Lovell, J. M. | Del. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 185 | 42 | 69 | 159 | 116 | 171 | 65 |
| Lowry, D. M., Jr. | Fla. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 77 | 249 | 39 | 104 | 297 | 354 | 193 |
| Luckett, J. S. | N. C. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 332 | 227 | 278 | 202 | 224 | 36 | 37 |
| Luebkert, W. F. | Mich. | July 1 | 21 | 0 | 222 | 64 | 73 | 276 | 348 | 183 | 67 |
| Lusk, C. A., Jr. | Mo. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 324 | 319 | 315 | 218 | 124 | 148 | 60 |
| [15]Lynch, C. A. | N. M. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 142 | 49 | 168 | 290 | 228 | 209 | 76 |
| Lynch, F. H. | N. H. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 181 | 19 | 191 | 329 | 304 | 293 | 106 |
| Lynch, G. E. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 271 | 67 | 127 | 286 | 287 | 307 | 112 |
| [5]Lynch, T. R. | Miss. | Aug. 28 | 20 | 4 | 259 | 278 | 334 | 293 | 341 | 287 | 102 |
| Lynde, N. M., Jr. | Colo. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 136 | 10 | 245 | 283 | 94 | 203 | 75 |
| McAneny, G. F. | N. Y. | July 2 | 18 | 0 | 254 | 2 | 100 | 320 | 334 | 163 | 63 |
| [16]McArthur, P. H. | S. D. | Aug. 28 | 18 | 9 | 311 | 297 | 258 | 244 | 326 | 338 | 141 |
| McCarthy, J. W. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 340 | 136 | 138 | 315 | 16 | 13 | 27 |
| McCartney, J. F. | Ill. | July 14 | 18 | 2 | 131 | 3 | 27 | 124 | 97 | 213 | 77 |
| McClelland, C. B., Jr. | Tenn. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 8 | 59 | 1 | 72 | 220 | 246 | 88 |
| McCoy, J. W. | Iowa | July 10 | 19 | 5 | 285 | 274 | 272 | 294 | 187 | 273 | 96 |
| [25]McCulla, W. L. | Iowa | July 18 | 17 | 0 | 217 | 256 | 225 | 113 | 132 | 280 | 100 |
| McDermid, W. C. | Wash. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 34 | 45 | 82 | 93 | 45 | 178 | 66 |
| McDonald, T. B. | Md. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 212 | 106 | 172 | 268 | 233 | 246 | 88 |
| McKeague, J. M. | Mass. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 81 | 44 | 137 | 27 | 201 | 257 | 91 |
| McKee, W. F. | Va. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | 146 | 51 | 7 | 298 | 293 | 246 | 88 |
| McKeefe, A., Jr. | N. Y. | July 15 | 17 | 10 | 220 | 118 | 126 | 103 | 24 | 246 | 88 |
| [14]McKenzie, H. R. | Texas§ | July1,'24 | 19 | 11 | 241 | 231 | 33 | 144 | 237 | 171 | 65 |
| ‡McKim, R. D.[26] | Kan. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 330 | 351 | def | 164 | 113 | 106 | 52 |
| [27]McMillan, D. V. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 5 | 152 | 282 | 290 | 83 | 206 | 280 | 100 |
| McNally, E. J. | Md. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 199 | 345 | 313 | 118 | 57 | 96 | 50 |
| McNerney, J. A. | Minn.§ | July 1 | 20 | 6 | 310 | 188 | 267 | 162 | 167 | 17 | 30 |
| Mace, R. R. | Ohio | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 228 | 116 | 117 | 62 | 107 | 72 | 45 |
| Mackintosh, H., Jr. | Mass. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 202 | 89 | 308 | 150 | 187 | 157 | 62 |
| Majors, J. L. | La. | July 3 | 20 | 1 | 40 | 72 | 43 | 11 | 4 | 47 | 40 |
| [11]Martyn, F. F. | N. Y.§ | Jan.2,'26 | 21 | 6 | 253 | 28 | 80 | 257 | 338 | 24 | 32 |
| Mason, G. L. | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | 307 | 91 | 330 | 313 | 289 | 344 | 152 |
| [11]Mathews, J. J. | Calif. | Jan.2,'26 | 20 | 6 | 211 | 203 | 68 | 92 | 296 | 17 | 30 |
| Maulsby, W. E., Jr. | Iowa | July 1 | 17 | 2 | 321 | 192 | 149 | 189 | 141 | 307 | 112 |
| Mays, S. E., Jr. | Fla. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 338 | 325 | 343 | 337 | 241 | 57 | 43 |
| Merrill, F. D. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 7 | 225 | 280 | 134 | 196 | 25 | 50 | 41 |
| [5]Merrill, P. W. | Wis. | Aug. 28 | 18 | 11 | 201 | 220 | 264 | 343 | 167 | 112 | 54 |
| Meyer, R. G. H. | Ill. | July 1 | 21 | 7 | 22 | 75 | 187 | 17 | 9 | 320 | 122 |
| Miller, F. P. | R. I.§ | July 1 | 21 | 6 | 99 | 76 | 18 | 135 | 5 | 225 | 82 |
| Miller, W. | La. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 325 | 333 | 338 | 263 | 283 | 333 | 133 |

## FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1925. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 4th Class year. | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Mathematics. | French. | English. | Surveying. | Tactics. | Conduct. | |
| Millett, G. V., Jr. | Mo. | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 287 | 350 | 333 | 260 | 222 | 280 | 100 |
| Milwit, H. | D. C.§ | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 23 | 115 | 29 | 29 | 2 | 17 | 30 |
| Minniece, J. G., Jr. | Miss. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | 42 | 276 | 148 | 69 | 52 | 246 | 88 |
| ‡Mitchell, E. R.[26] | Vt. | July 2 | 20 | 2 | def | 46 | 274 | 328 | 129 | 257 | 91 |
| [17]Montgomery, H. G., Jr. | Large | July 23 | 17 | 0 | 11 | 68 | 79 | 43 | 11 | 202 | 74 |
| Moody, G. P. | Wis. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | 226 | 264 | 158 | 125 | 172 | 30 | 36 |
| Moore, H. | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 3 | 38 | 170 | 9 | 101 | 8 | 67 | 44 |
| Moore, N. D. | Iowa | July 11 | 18 | 7 | 317 | 316 | 265 | 198 | 180 | 88 | 48 |
| Morrill, P. K. | Okla. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 261 | 323 | 188 | 224 | 254 | 240 | 86 |
| Moseley, E. L. | H. S. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 59 | 166 | 152 | 119 | 30 | 350 | 160 |
| [5]Murphy, W. E., Jr. | Pa. | Aug. 28 | 20 | 2 | 121 | 215 | 238 | 232 | 88 | 28 | 35 |
| Muse, B. C. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 46 | 284 | 70 | 34 | 80 | 57 | 43 |
| Napier, E. W. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 116 | 186 | 97 | 247 | 213 | 290 | 104 |
| Nave, W. L. | Ohio | July 1 | 21 | 11 | 242 | 321 | 299 | 161 | 311 | 326 | 126 |
| Nesbitt, J. S. | Large | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 165 | 63 | 165 | 200 | 96 | 148 | 60 |
| Nichols, J. A. | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 296 | 54 | 76 | 120 | 306 | 209 | 76 |
| Nichols, K. D. | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 12 | 29 | 95 | 18 | 40 | 132 | 57 |
| Noble, A. K. | Ark. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 238 | 232 | 199 | 307 | 323 | 307 | 112 |
| Nyquist, B. R. | Iowa | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 176 | 217 | 321 | 350 | 337 | 209 | 76 |
| Ofsthun, S. A. | Minn. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 140 | 247 | 203 | 233 | 144 | 178 | 66 |
| O'Hara, J. J., Jr. | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 123 | 335 | 266 | 89 | 196 | 299 | 108 |
| Ostrand, J. A., Jr. | H. S. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 24 | 58 | 35 | 51 | 14 | 119 | 55 |
| [18]Palmer, H. | Large | Jan. 2,'26 | 18 | 4 | 231 | 295 | 174 | 190 | 331 | 38 | 38 |
| Parient, W. R. | Ind.§ | July 1 | 21 | 4 | 293 | 312 | 247 | 346 | 346 | 88 | 48 |
| Parks, H. C. | Iowa | July 3 | 18 | 8 | 214 | 88 | 261 | 209 | 92 | 157 | 62 |
| Parr, W. H. | Iowa | July 1 | 17 | 0 | 49 | 320 | 262 | 42 | 131 | 225 | 82 |
| Partin, C. L. | Ky. | July 1 | 21 | 4 | 83 | 225 | 190 | 134 | 22 | 191 | 70 |
| ‡Passarella, J.[26] | N. Y | July 1 | 20 | 9 | def | 131 | def | 351 | 271 | 296 | 107 |
| Peake, G. W. | Mo.§ | July 1 | 21 | 3 | 57 | 205 | 269 | 117 | 14 | 163 | 63 |
| Pearson, H. E. | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 204 | 150 | 226 | 279 | 158 | 24 | 32 |
| Perkins, D. M. | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 94 | 285 | 121 | 80 | 25 | 199 | 73 |
| Person, J. L. | Mass. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 120 | 12 | 58 | 182 | 129 | 157 | 62 |
| Pfannkuchen, F. C. | Calif. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | 90 | 65 | 74 | 107 | 19 | 17 | 30 |
| Phillips, J. D. F. | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 278 | 33 | 59 | 208 | 81 | 125 | 56 |
| Pierce, R. J. | Mich.§ | July 1 | 19 | 8 | 268 | 254 | 179 | 221 | 77 | 305 | 111 |
| ‡Pirkle, B. G.[26] | Ga. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | 335 | 263 | def | 322 | 332 | 246 | 88 |
| Poinier, N. E. | Ind. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 269 | 183 | 132 | 155 | 162 | 125 | 56 |
| Poole, J. K. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 124 | 236 | 140 | 238 | 72 | 132 | 57 |
| Poorman, D. A. | Va. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 149 | 167 | 90 | 148 | 318 | 72 | 45 |
| [6]Quill, J. B. | Wis.§ | Jan. 2,'26 | 20 | 8 | 118 | 125 | 277 | 21 | 246 | 1 | 6 |
| Quinn, D. W., 3d. | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 9 | 240 | 324 | 210 | 165 | 178 | 85 | 47 |
| Ranck, J. R. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 162 | 212 | 325 | 250 | 284 | 246 | 88 |
| [14]Rasmussen, K. E. | Army | July 1,'24 | 21 | 7 | 154 | 110 | 206 | 40 | 285 | 351 | 169 |
| Rau, C. G. | Wash. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 224 | 290 | 268 | 219 | 262 | 225 | 82 |
| Redlack, T. R. | Minn. | July 1 | 21 | 8 | 102 | 138 | 213 | 122 | 183 | 30 | 36 |
| Reilly, G. M. | N. H. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 266 | 74 | 196 | 349 | 298 | 155 | 61 |
| Renshaw, C., Jr. | Pa.§ | July 1 | 19 | 5 | 80 | 105 | 237 | 241 | 264 | 262 | 92 |
| Reynolds, C. C. | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | 264 | 352 | 339 | 245 | 192 | 186 | 68 |
| Reynolds, J. G. | Utah | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 88 | 177 | 104 | 197 | 169 | 24 | 32 |
| [10]Rhodes, W. R. | Ill. | Aug. 28 | 19 | 8 | 309 | 294 | 293 | 339 | 148 | 341 | 143 |
| [19]Richardson, B. B. | Calif. | July 1,'24 | 18 | 10 | 200 | 339 | 310 | 102 | 260 | 10 | 26 |
| Rindlaub, B. D. | N. D.§ | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 19 | 36 | 66 | 48 | 67 | 101 | 51 |
| Robbins, C. P., Jr. | Ohio§ | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 167 | 265 | 87 | 214 | 47 | 171 | 65 |
| Robey, P. H. | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 150 | 334 | 214 | 156 | 92 | 57 | 43 |

## FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1925. | Age at date of Admission. | | Order of merit in 4th Class year. | | | | | | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | Mathematics. | French. | English. | Surveying. | Tactics. | Conduct. | |
| Roth, M. S. | Ill. | July 2 | 21 | 2 | 72 | 309 | 240 | 77 | 56 | 293 | 106 |
| Rowell, L. A. | N. H. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | 277 | 252 | 337 | 231 | 226 | 67 | 44 |
| Royall, H. E. | N. C. | July 3 | 20 | 11 | 300 | 61 | 231 | 347 | 342 | 146 | 59 |
| Samuels, A., Jr. | Calif.§ | July 1 | 21 | 4 | 25 | 210 | 98 | 7 | 63 | 2 | 18 |
| Sands, T. J. | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 11 | 98 | 43 | 11 | 74 | 32 | 157 | 62 |
| ‡Sartain, J. F.[26] | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 294 | 299 | def | 311 | 330 | 196 | 72 |
| Sasse, F. M. | Del. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 194 | 86 | 83 | 137 | 104 | 132 | 57 |
| [6]Schannep, D. B. | Ore. | Jan.2,'26 | 19 | 7 | 209 | 239 | 184 | 91 | 35 | 7 | 22 |
| Schorr, D. M. | N. J. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 128 | 273 | 144 | 316 | 265 | 338 | 141 |
| Seitz, J. F. R. | Del. | July 2 | 17 | 1 | 343 | 135 | 273 | 249 | 202 | 305 | 111 |
| Serrell, D. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | 62 | 101 | 252 | 90 | 193 | 41 | 39 |
| Seward, J. R. | Pa. | July 6 | 17 | 4 | 219 | 219 | 163 | 167 | 151 | 231 | 83 |
| ‡Shepard, G. E.[26] | N. C. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | def | 11 | 6 | 335 | 153 | 194 | 71 |
| Shimmel, C. H. | Mich. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | 315 | 275 | 102 | 325 | 238 | 72 | 45 |
| Shimonek, W. H. | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 288 | 315 | 287 | 126 | 261 | 231 | 83 |
| Shrock, G. | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 342 | 119 | 116 | 333 | 309 | 238 | 85 |
| Shumate, P. W. | W. Va. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | 143 | 185 | 159 | 175 | 71 | 119 | 55 |
| Silver, S. F. | N. J. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | 333 | 92 | 166 | 280 | 153 | 191 | 70 |
| Simpson, F. J. | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | 216 | 331 | 331 | 336 | 327 | 254 | 89 |
| Sladen, F. W., Jr. | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 155 | 56 | 194 | 253 | 70 | 125 | 56 |
| Smith, F. H., Jr. | Large | July 1 | 17 | 0 | 53 | 48 | 17 | 193 | 119 | 286 | 101 |
| Smith, R. Van M. | W. Va. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 320 | 137 | 340 | 321 | 354 | 307 | 112 |
| [20]Smothers, T. B., Jr. | N. C. | July 27 | 17 | 0 | 236 | 127 | 54 | 230 | 244 | 329 | 129 |
| Sommers, C. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 10 | 60 | 258 | 28 | 41 | 110 | 178 | 66 |
| Sprague, M. E. | Texas | July 24 | 20 | 10 | 169 | 193 | 155 | 116 | 165 | 67 | 44 |
| Staples, H. C. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 10 | 51 | 38 | 107 | 154 | 175 | 213 | 77 |
| Statham, H. R. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 130 | 250 | 259 | 142 | 236 | 203 | 75 |
| [6]Stauffer, G. A., Jr. | Ohio | Jan.2,'26 | 19 | 5 | 207 | 161 | 241 | 285 | 344 | 187 | 69 |
| Steadman, F. M. | Ind. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 250 | 259 | 202 | 53 | 204 | 50 | 41 |
| Steinbeck, P. W., Jr. | H. S. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 203 | 158 | 212 | 237 | 148 | 268 | 94 |
| ‡Steiner, W. A.[26] | Army | July 1 | 19 | 3 | def | def | 198 | 341 | 279 | 344 | 152 |
| Stephenson, J. O. | Mo. | July 10 | 17 | 7 | 256 | 267 | 296 | 314 | 302 | 225 | 82 |
| [6]Stephenson, S. V. | Ohio | Aug. 28 | 22 | 9 | 137 | 180 | 72 | 240 | 312 | 203 | 75 |
| Stevenson, W. F. | S. C. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 312 | 233 | 318 | 305 | 265 | 296 | 107 |
| Stevning, D. A. | Minn. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 298 | 306 | 125 | 301 | 194 | 96 | 50 |
| ‡Stewart, R. G.[26] | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 20 | 1 | 257 | def | 177 | 278 | 335 | 217 | 78 |
| Stone, J. N. | Large | July 1 | 19 | 9 | 265 | 279 | 298 | 324 | 301 | 240 | 86 |
| Strader, R. B. | W. Va. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 195 | 301 | 94 | 248 | 50 | 279 | 99 |
| Strauss, R. V. | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 244 | 305 | 242 | 239 | 51 | 329 | 129 |
| Stribling, J. W., Jr. | Ala. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 270 | 141 | 250 | 195 | 263 | 299 | 108 |
| Stubbs, M. | Neb. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 184 | 327 | 300 | 170 | 198 | 72 | 45 |
| Sundt, D. N. | N. M. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | 55 | 248 | 317 | 128 | 204 | 146 | 59 |
| Sutherland, G. R. | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | 47 | 84 | 26 | 52 | 20 | 112 | 54 |
| Sykes, H. F., Jr | Large | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 1 | 93 | 3 | 26 | 43 | 270 | 95 |
| Talbot, W. M. | W. Va. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 210 | 173 | 239 | 130 | 256 | 106 | 52 |
| [21]Tavanlar, E. | P. I. | July 10 | 18 | 7 | 86 | 80 | 109 | 136 | 83 | 119 | 55 |
| Taylor, T. F. | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | 105 | 15 | 50 | 282 | 290 | 312 | 116 |
| Tench, C. T. | N. J.§ | July 1 | 21 | 1 | 37 | 121 | 8 | 45 | 38 | 15 | 28 |
| Theimer, J. E. | Minn. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 48 | 50 | 160 | 215 | 84 | 41 | 39 |
| Thompson, C. A. | W. Va. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 303 | 228 | 322 | 199 | 308 | 199 | 73 |
| Thompson, J. E. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 6 | 262 | 130 | 60 | 304 | 259 | 326 | 126 |
| Thompson, M. R. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 74 | 66 | 24 | 67 | 59 | 234 | 84 |
| Thompson, P. S. | Wash. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 188 | 4 | 77 | 187 | 200 | 268 | 94 |
| Thompson, P. W. | Neb. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | 13 | 112 | 19 | 20 | 66 | 275 | 97 |

## FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1925 | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Mos. | Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics. | French. | English. | Surveying. | Tactics. | Conduct. | Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1926 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [22]Thompson, W. J. | Tenn. | Aug. 21 | 17 | 0 | 163 | 23 | 10 | 166 | 265 | 234 | 84 |
| Treat, C. H. | Ind. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 339 | 343 | 326 | 217 | 295 | 280 | 100 |
| [6]Trotter, L. T. R. | N. D.§ | Jan.2,'26 | 22 | 11 | 255 | 240 | 295 | 272 | 275 | 27 | 34 |
| Underwood, J. M. | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 2 | 135 | 181 | 52 | 94 | 58 | 96 | 50 |
| Van Bibber, E. M. | Md. | July 1 | 20 | 8 | 290 | 154 | 106 | 275 | 313 | 353 | 172 |
| [24]Vanderblue, C. S. | Ill. | July 1 | 21 | 11 | 125 | 169 | 227 | 110 | 139 | 112 | 54 |
| Vander Heide, H. J. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 7 | 274 | 314 | 280 | 192 | 79 | 5 | 21 |
| [21]Velasquez, J. | P. I. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | 7 | 55 | 64 | 30 | 67 | 41 | 39 |
| Vestal, W. M. | Large | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 66 | 155 | 130 | 96 | 257 | 3 | 20 |
| Vickrey, L. A. | Texas | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 144 | 336 | 320 | 115 | 133 | 280 | 100 |
| Viney, A. G. | Calif. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | 30 | 70 | 108 | 13 | 48 | 148 | 60 |
| Vittrup, R. L. | Texas | July 1 | 18 | 11 | 229 | 238 | 185 | 98 | 48 | 240 | 86 |
| Walker, D. F. | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 1 | 148 | 204 | 211 | 243 | 82 | 225 | 82 |
| Walker, J. S. | R. I. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | 65 | 83 | 96 | 25 | 41 | 139 | 58 |
| Ward, R. W. | Ohio | July 1 | 20 | 4 | 223 | 221 | 253 | 201 | 173 | 93 | 49 |
| [24]Watkins, K. | Ill. | Aug. 28 | 19 | 8 | 252 | 229 | 217 | 287 | 350 | 50 | 41 |
| Weber, F. R. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 7 | 283 | 187 | 263 | 178 | 310 | 348 | 157 |
| Wentworth, R. D. | Kan.§ | July 1 | 21 | 2 | 16 | 97 | 2 | 10 | 116 | 80 | 46 |
| Wetzel, E. S. | Mont. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 61 | 304 | 275 | 64 | 206 | 112 | 54 |
| Whiteley, H. S. | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 63 | 62 | 215 | 261 | 180 | 10 | 26 |
| Wiegand, C. D. | Md. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | 232 | 163 | 136 | 145 | 135 | 166 | 64 |
| Wilde, H. G. | Minn. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | 237 | 81 | 200 | 256 | 126 | 209 | 76 |
| Williamson, C. G. | Texas | July 1 | 18 | 5 | 213 | 340 | 288 | 227 | 325 | 303 | 109 |
| Wilson, W. K., Jr. | Large | July 1 | 18 | 10 | 9 | 30 | 13 | 15 | 1 | 57 | 43 |
| Wilson, W. C. | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | 193 | 243 | 170 | 265 | 208 | 139 | 58 |
| Wimer, B. R. | Ind. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | 4 | 126 | 20 | 5 | 13 | 72 | 45 |
| Winn, J. J. | Ala. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | 96 | 242 | 249 | 158 | 250 | 199 | 73 |
| Woodbury, K. J. | Me. | July 1 | 17 | 1 | 190 | 20 | 146 | 309 | 212 | 96 | 50 |
| Wright, E., Jr. | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 8 | 175 | 176 | 86 | 330 | 247 | 266 | 93 |
| Zimmerman, D. Z. | Ore. | July 14 | 21 | 8 | 14 | 7 | 25 | 1 | 62 | 80 | 46 |

### Casualties in the Fourth Class since the Publication of the 1925 Cadet Register.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adkins, R. H. | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 8 | Dis. 10/2/25, on acct. of phys. dis'l'y. |
| Ahearn, W. E. | R. I. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | Resigned 8/10/25. |
| Aichel, O. T. | N. H. | July 1 | 21 | 6 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. French, English. |
| Bates, G. W. | Minn. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | Dis. 1/19/26, def. Math., English. |
| Bauman, M. A. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 3 | Resigned 10/20/25. |
| Beckord, D. C. A. | Neb. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | Resigned 11/17/25. |
| Bellamy, D. L. | Neb. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English. |
| Bensinger, D. L. | Army | July 1 | 18 | 3 | Resigned 9/17/25. |
| Bishop, R. A. | Ohio | July 14 | 19 | 6 | Resigned 10/12/25. |
| Brewen, R. H. | Mo. | July 3 | 20 | 3 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English. |
| Bridges, D. S. | Ga. | July 1 | 21 | 3 | Dis. 8/20/25, on acct. of phys. dis'l'y. |
| Brinkhous, K. M. | Iowa | July 1 | 17 | 1 | Resigned 11/23/25. |
| Bristol, R. M. | Vt. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | Turned back 1/23/26 to join the next 4th Class (1930) and suspended, without pay and allowances, until 8/28/26 |
| Carmichael, V. E. | Mo. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English. |
| Carter, W. B. | Va. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. English. |
| Casey, J. A. | Pa. | Sept. 1 | 21 | 4 | Resigned 10/10/25. |
| Clark, H. N. | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math. |
| Clark, R. | Miss. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English. |

## FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed *from.* | Date of Admission, 1925. | Age at date of Admission. | | CASUALTIES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Years. | Mos. | |
| Clarke, C. H. | Ga. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math. |
| Cole, E. L. | Tenn. | July 1 | 21 | 3 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English. |
| Conklin, H. I. | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 10 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math. |
| Corlett, C. R. | Colo. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English. |
| Cornett, J. E. | Ky. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English. |
| Cowger, D. L. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 10 | Resigned 8/4/25. |
| Devery, J. T. | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math. |
| Downey, W. H. | Nev. | July 1 | 20 | 2 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math. |
| Dreyer, F. E. | Ark. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | Dis. 10/28/25, on acct. of phys. dis'l'y. |
| Eliason, N. E. | Minn. | July 13 | 18 | 4 | Resigned 9/15/25. |
| Eng, O. C. | Wash. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math. |
| Field, J. L. | Me. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | Resigned 8/24/25. |
| Fitzsimmons, J. T., Jr. | Mo. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English. |
| Flavin, J. W., Jr. | Me. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | Resigned 11/25/25. |
| Foster, E. D. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 11 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. French, English. |
| Fraser, G. M. | Minn. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | Resigned 8/28/25. |
| Gleason, W. P. | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English. |
| Gustavson, C. H. | Minn. | July 1 | 21 | 11 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math |
| Hampton, W. A. | Neb. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. English. |
| Highberger, J. M. | Pa. | July 14 | 18 | 5 | Dis. 1/2/26, def. Conduct. |
| Holtzworth, E. C. | W. Va. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | Resigned 8/4/25. |
| Hoyt, V. C. | Kan. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English. |
| Johnson, E. L. | Minn.§ | July 1 | 19 | 4 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. English. |
| Johnson, L. B. | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. English. |
| Jones, C. W. | Ky. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math. |
| Jopling, H. M. | Mo. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | Resigned 9/16/25. |
| Judge, J. C. II | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | Died at Cadet Hosp., West Point, N. Y., 12:15 a. m., 2/16/26 (Peritonitis). |
| Kahre, C. F. E. | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math. |
| Kinard, T. B. | S. C. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English. |
| King, I. C. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 5 | Resigned 8/4/25. |
| Kirkpatrick, J. E. | Okla. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. English. |
| Land, W. F. | Fla. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | Resigned 7/27/25. |
| Lieberth, R. E. | Ky. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math. |
| Lochrie, J. R. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 11 | Resigned 8/17/25. |
| McClintick, M. K. | Kan.§ | July 1 | 20 | 4 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. English. |
| McNeill, F. N., Jr. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 6 | Resigned 11/17/25. |
| Manion, T. O. | Kan. | July 1,'24 | 20 | 11 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math. |
| Melton, F. F. | Ala. | July 2 | 17 | 7 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English. |
| Miles, F. L. | Ga. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | Dis. 10/9/25, on acct. of phys. dis'l'y. |
| Morris, J. S. | Ala. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English. |
| Mullins, A. | Tenn. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English. |
| Newsom, R. M. | Ark. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | Resigned 3/19/26. |
| Paul, D. A. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 4 | Resigned 8/4/25. |
| Pearson, J. W., II | Ky. | July 2 | 19 | 0 | Resigned 10/21/25. |
| Perry, G. W. R. | Ky. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. English. |
| Puig, J. P. | Texas | July 1 | 21 | 3 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. English. |
| Reaves, C. N., Jr. | Ala. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English. |
| Rhodes, K. L. | Ga. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English. |
| Roberts, E. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 11 | Resigned 12/9/25. |
| Rogers, H. C. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 11 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math. |
| Sanders, L. G. | Minn. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English. |
| Sather, M. J. | S. D. | July 1 | 20 | 8 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English. |
| Schilling, H. S. | Pa. | July 2 | 17 | 2 | Resigned 3/18/26. |

## FOURTH CLASS — 354 Members.

| NAMES. | Appointed from. | Date of Admission, 1925. | Age at date of Admission. Years. | Age at date of Admission. Mos. | CASUALTIES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scott, S. L., Jr. | Va. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English. |
| Shaw, J. S. | N. C. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | Resigned 10/18/25. |
| Smith, H. A. | Miss. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English. |
| Smith, R. B., Jr. | Va. | July 1 | 21 | 8 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English. |
| Sommer, R. C. | Army | July 1 | 20 | 7 | Resigned 4/1/26. |
| Spillers, W. B. | W. Va. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | Dismissed 1/16/26, per sentence G.C.M. (See G.C.M.O., No. 4, W. D., 1/27/26.) |
| Swilley, C. R. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 4 | Resigned 4/22/26, under D. A. R. 60, Regs. U. S. M. A., 1924. |
| Taylor, R. F. | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 19 | 10 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math. |
| Thompson, B. G. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 6 | Resigned 8/4/25. |
| Thompson, C. O. | N. Y.§ | July 1,'24 | 20 | 4 | Dis. 1/23/26, on acct. of phys. dis'l'y. |
| Thompson, R. S. | Ky. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English. |
| Thornburgh, R. E. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 4 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., French. |
| Trawick, A. P. | Army | July 1 | 21 | 11 | Resigned 8/4/25. |
| Urness, A. J. | Wis. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | Resigned 9/28/25. |
| Van Meter, D. S. | Kan. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | Turned back 1/23/26, to join the next 4th Class (1930) and suspended without pay and allowances, until 8/28/26 |
| Wagner, C. C. | Ky. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math. |
| Walker, F. J. | H. S. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | Resigned 9/21/25. |
| Wall, T. F. | Mich.§ | July 1 | 21 | 6 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. English. |
| Walley, C. R. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 6 | Dis. 8/5/25, on acct. of phys. dis'l'y. |
| Ward, F. N. | Texas | July 1 | 20 | 10 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., Fr., English. |
| Waters, G. E. | Va. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | Resigned 12/16/25. |
| Webber, J. A. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 6 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. English. |
| West, C. W. | Ill. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | Resigned 2/15/26. |
| Wild, W. B. | Wash. | July 1 | 21 | 2 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math., English. |
| Williams, G. E. | N. C. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math. |
| Williams, J. B., Jr. | Mass.§ | July 1 | 19 | 8 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. Math. |
| Wilson, W. W. | Ky. | July 1 | 20 | 8 | Dis. 1/23/26, def. English. |
| Winebar, R. C. | Ohio | July 1,'24 | 17 | 11 | Dis. 9/11/25, on acct. of phys. dis'l'y. |

H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army. Large = United States at Large.
§ = National Guard.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20–21, 1924, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see proceedings of the meeting held July 27, 1925).
3. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 until August 10, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
4. Granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, from January 19 until August 28, 1925.
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
7. Turned back to join the next 4th Class June 22, 1925, on account of deficiency in the subject of Mathematics, and granted leave of absence until August 28, 1925.
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted August 5, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15, 1923, and found deficient. Re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of November 20, 1924).
9. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 until August 29, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.

10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
12. Turned back to join the next 4th Class June 22, 1925, on account of deficiency in English; granted leave of absence until August 28, 1925.
13. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 to August 13, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
14. Turned back to join the next class January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics.
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20, 1924, and found deficient. Re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see record of proceedings of the meeting held January 20, 1925).
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 9, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
17. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 to July 23, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
19. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from April 22, 1925, until January 1, 1926.
20. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 until July 27, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
21. Filipino Cadet.
22. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 to August 21, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, on account of sickness, from September 21, 1923, until August 28, 1924. Resigned October 4, 1924.
24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics: re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
25. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 18, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
26. Discharged June 23, 1926.
27. Transferred to Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colorado, July 19, 1926, for observation and treatment.

# LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS.

## FIRST CLASS.

1. **Baker, W. C., Jr.,** born in N. C., appointed from Tenn.—Mathematics, English, French, Surveying, Mathematics, English, French, History, Philosophy, Chemistry, Spanish, Drawing, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Law, Economics, Government, and History, Military Art, and Military Hygiene.

## SECOND CLASS.

1. **Holmer, H. W.,** born in Mont., appointed from Army—Philosophy, and Chemistry.
2. **Daly, E. G.,** born in Calif., appointed from Wyo.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, Mathematics, French, Surveying, Philosophy, and Spanish.
3. **Kurstedt, H. A.,** born in Pa., appointed from Army—Spanish, and Drawing.

## THIRD CLASS.

1. **Finlay, L. W.,** born in Tenn., appointed from Tenn.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, French, and Drawing.
2. **Green, J. L.,** born in Ala., appointed from Ala.—Mathematics, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, and Drawing.
3. **Lane, T. A.,** born in Mass., appointed from Mass.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, and French.

## FOURTH CLASS.

1. **Carr, E. W.,** born in Mass., appointed from Mass.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, and Tactics.
2. **Hill, R. L.,** born in Calif., appointed from Army.—Mathematics, Surveying, and Tactics.
3. **Blue, F. L., Jr.,** born in S. C., appointed from N. C.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, and Tactics.
4. **Zimmerman, D. Z.,** born in Ore., appointed from Ore.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, and Tactics.
5. **Wilson, W. K., Jr.,** born in Fla., appointed from Large.—Mathematics, Surveying, and Tactics.
6. **Sykes, H. F., Jr.,** born in Calif., appointed from Large.—Mathematics, English, and Tactics.
7. **Bassett, H. H.,** born in Ill., appointed from Ill.—Mathematics, French, and Tactics.
8. **Wentworth, R. D.,** born in Kan., appointed from Kan. N. G.—Mathematics, English, Surveying, and Tactics.
9. **Wimer, B. R.,** born in Ind., appointed from Ind.—Mathematics, Surveying, and Tactics.
10. **Dent, F. R., Jr.,** born in Pa., appointed from Pa.—Mathematics, Surveying, and Tactics.

# CASUALTIES.

## DISCHARGED (115)

| Class | | Class | | Class | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Adkins, R. H.....Oct. 2,'25 | 3 | Guild, W. E.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Pirkle, B. G.....June 23,'26 |
| 4 | Aichel, O. T.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Gustavson, C. H...Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Puig, J. P.....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Bates, G. W.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Hampton, W. A...Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Reaves, C. M., Jr..Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Bellamy, D. L.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Hand, J. A.....June 23,'26 | 4 | Rhodes, K. L.....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Bostwick, E. J....June 23,'26 | 3 | Hempstead, E. B..June 23,'26 | 4 | Rogers, H. C.....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Brewen, R. H.....Jan. 23,'26 | 1 | Hendricksen, W. M. July 19,'26 | 3 | Ryan, T. W.....June 23,'26 |
| 4 | Bridges, D. S.....Aug. 20,'25 | 4 | Highberger, J. M...Jan. 2,'26 | 3 | Sadler, R. F.....June 23,'26 |
| 4 | Brinkhous, K. M...Nov. 23,'25 | 4 | Holbrook, L. R., Jr. June 23,'26 | 4 | Sanders, L. G.....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 3 | Buck, L. N.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Hoyt, V. C.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Sartain, J. F.....June 23,'26 |
| 3 | Bullock, R. L.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Humber, C. I., Jr.June 23,'26 | 4 | Sather, M. J.....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 3 | Byrd, C. Z.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Johnson, E. L.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Scott, S. L., Jr....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Carmichael, V. E..Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Johnson, L. B.....Jan. 23,'26 | 3 | Selby, V. R.....June 23,'26 |
| 4 | Carter, W. B.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Jones, C. W.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Shepard, G. E.....June 23,'26 |
| 4 | Casey, W. C.....June 23,'26 | 4 | Jones, S. E.....June 23,'26 | 4 | Smith, H. A.....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Clark, H. N.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Kahre, C. F. E....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Smith, R. B., Jr...Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Clark, R. .....Jan. 23,'26 | 3 | Kimmell, A. W.....Jan. 23,26 | 4 | Steiner, W. A.....June 23,'26 |
| 4 | Clarke, C. H., Jr..Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Kinard, T. B.....Jan. 23,26 | 4 | Stewart, R. G.....June 23,'26 |
| 4 | Cole, E. L.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Kirkpatrick, J. E..Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Taylor, R. F.....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Conklin, H. I.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Lieberth, R. E.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Thompson, C. O...Jan. 23,'26 |
| 3 | Conklin, J. E.....June 23,'26 | 4 | Liston, E. P. J...June 23,'26 | 4 | Thompson, R. S...Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Cooper, D. A.....June 23,'26 | 4 | McClintick, M. K..Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Thornburgh, R. E..Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Corlett, C. R.....Jan. 23,'26 | 3 | McCormick, G.E., Jr.June 23,'26 | 3 | Todaro, P. .....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Cornett, J. E.....Jan. 23,'26 | 3 | McGough, J. T....Jan. 23,'26 | 3 | Van Loan, W. H..June 23,'26 |
| 3 | Cramond, J. C....June 23,'26 | 4 | McKim, R. D.....June 23,'26 | 3 | Vincent, R. F.....June 23,'26 |
| 4 | Davis, C. A.....June 23,'26 | 4 | McNeill, F. N., Jr..Nov. 17,'25 | 4 | Wagner, C. C.....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Devery, J. P.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Manion, T. O.....Jan. 23,'26 | 3 | Wall, J. F.....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Downey, W. H....Jan. 23,'26 | 3 | Mattes, E. C.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Wall, T. F.....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Dreyer, F. E.....Oct. 23,'25 | 4 | Melton, F. F.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Walley, C. R.....Aug. 5,'25 |
| 3 | Ely, M. H.....June 18,'26 | 4 | Miles, F. L.....Oct. 9,'25 | 4 | Ward, F. N.....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Eng, O. C.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Mitchell, E. R....June 23,'26 | 4 | Webber, J. A.....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 3 | Fitzgibbons, J. J...Jan. 23,'26 | 3 | Molner, A. .....June 23,'26 | 3 | Weiner, H. H.....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | FitzSimmons, J. T., Jr. Jan. 23,'26 | 3 | Moran, J. J.....June 23,'26 | 4 | Wild, W. B.....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Foster, E. D.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Morris, J. S.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Williams, G. E....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 3 | Furman, G. C.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Mullins, A. .....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Williams, J. B., Jr.Jan. 23,'26 |
| 4 | Gaffney, G. M.....June 23,'26 | 3 | Myers, R. L.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Wilson, W. W.....Jan. 23,'26 |
| 3 | Geary, J. A.....Jan. 23,'26 | 3 | Nichols, W. K....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Winebar, R. C.....Sept. 1,'25 |
| 4 | Gleason, W. P.....Jan. 23,'26 | 4 | Pasarella, J. .....June 23,'26 | 3 | Woods, R. N.....June 23,'26 |
| 3 | Graham, B. L.....Jan. 23,'26 | 3 | Patrick, G. C., Jr.June 23,'26 | | |
| 3 | Greeley, B. McK...June 23,'26 | 4 | Perry, G. W. R....Jan. 23,'26 | | |

## RESIGNED (51)

| Class | | Class | | Class | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Ahern, W. E.....Aug. 10,'25 | 4 | Fraser, G. M.....Aug. 28,'25 | 4 | Pearson, J. W.....Oct. 21,'25 |
| 4 | Aucoin, L. .....July 21,'25 | 3 | Gartley, J. T.....April 5,'26 | 4 | Roberts, E. .....Dec. 9,'25 |
| 4 | Bauman, M. A....Oct. 21,'25 | 4 | Holtzworth, E. C..Aug. 4,'25 | 4 | Schilling, H. S....Mch. 18,'26 |
| 4 | Bensinger, D. L...Sept. 17,'25 | 4 | Hupp, G. J.....July 14,'26 | 4 | Shaw, J. S.....Oct. 16,'25 |
| 4 | Bishop, R. A.....Oct. 12,'25 | 4 | Jopling, H. M.....Sept. 16,'25 | 4 | Sommer, R. C.....April 1,'26 |
| 4 | Blakeman, B. .....July 21,'25 | 4 | King, I. C.....Aug. 4,'25 | 4 | Swilley, C. R.....April 22,'26 |
| 4 | Bridges, D. S.....Aug. 20,'25 | 4 | Lamb, J. H.....July 14,'26 | 2 | Taylor, H. .....Oct. 8,'25 |
| 3 | Brockway, E. M.....Dec. 8,'25 | 4 | Land, W. F.....July 27,'25 | 4 | Thompson, B. G....Aug. 4,'25 |
| 4 | Casey, J. A.....Oct. 13,'25 | 4 | LaRue, R. S.....July 21,'25 | 4 | Traywick, A. P.....Aug. 4,'25 |
| 4 | Chisholm, J. R....July 19,'26 | 4 | Lochrie, J. R.....Aug. 17,'25 | 4 | Urness, A. J.....Sept. 28,'25 |
| 4 | Cowger, D. L.....Aug. 4,'25 | 4 | McGonegal, F. J...July 14,'26 | 4 | Walker, F. J.....Sept. 21,'25 |
| 3 | Curry, B. T.....Oct. 12,'25 | 1 | McNamara, W. D..April 24,'26 | 3 | Warren, J. F.....Sept. 10,'25 |
| 4 | Earl, J. C.....July 21,'25 | 2 | Mercer, R. J., Jr..Sept. 10,'25 | 2 | Washburn, C. A...Feb. 4,'26 |
| 4 | Eliason, N. E.....Sept. 15,'25 | 4 | Murphy, J. G.....July 23,'25 | 4 | Waters, G. E.....Dec. 16,'25 |
| 4 | Elliott, V. H.....July 24,'25 | 4 | Newsom, R. M....Mch. 19,'26 | 4 | Watkins, E. R.....July 14,'26 |
| 4 | Field, J. L.....Aug. 24,'25 | 3 | Odell, F. V.....Jan. 9,'26 | 4 | West, C. W.....Feb. 15,'26 |
| 4 | Flavin, J. W., Jr..Nov. 25,'25 | 4 | Paul, D. A.....Aug. 4,'25 | 2 | Whittier, G. W....Jan. 15,'26 |

## DIED (3)

| Class | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Judge, J. C., 2d....Feb. 16,'26 | • |
| 1 | Hawkins, H. S., Jr.May 14,'26 | |
| 1 | Point, W. T.....June 22,'26 | |

## DISMISSED (3)

| Class | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Spillers, W. B.....Jan. 16,'26 | |
| 3 | Buell, D. C.....July 12,'26 | |
| 3 | Colhoun, A. A.....July 1,'26 | |

## RECAPITULATION OF SEPARATIONS FROM JULY 18, 1925, TO JULY 19, 1926.

| Class | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Total Separations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Died | 2 | | | 1 | 3 |
| Discharged | 1 | | 31 | 83 | 115 |
| Dismissed | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Resigned | 1 | 4 | 5 | 41 | 51 |
| | 4 | 4 | 38 | 126 | 172 |

# CORPS ORGANIZATION.

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and non-commissioned officers are selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, lieutenants, 1st sergeants and sergeants are selected from the first class and the corporals from the second class.

JUNE 11, 1926

*Commandant of Cadets*, Lt. Col. C. B. Hodges
*Assistant to Commandant of Cadets*, Maj. T. B. Catron
*Training Officer*, Maj. H. L. Taylor
*Personnel Officer*, Maj. W. A. McCulloch
*Supply Officer*, Capt. J. K. Cockrell
*Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr.*, Maude[1] (H)
*Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt.*, DesIslets[7] (H)
*Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off.*, Kammerer[11] (H)
*Cadet Regimental Sergeant-Major*, Hutton[8] (E)
*Cadet Regimental Supply Sergeant*, Mills, W. H.[7] (E)

| 1st Battalion | 2d Battalion | 3d Battalion |
|---|---|---|
| *C. O.*, Maj. W. H. Jones | *C. O.*, Maj. G. E. Stratemeyer | *C. O.*, Maj. C. A. Bagby |
| *Com.*, Cadet Capt. Smith, G. A.[4] (D) | *Com.*, Cadet Capt. Bayer[3] (E) | *Com.*, Cadet Capt. Smith, C. R.[2] (L) |
| *Adjt.*, Cadet Lt. Richardson, W. M.[2] (D) | *Adjt.*, Cadet Lt. Pogue[10] (G) | *Adjt.*, Cadet Lt. Raney, E. D.[3] (I) |
| *Sgt. Maj.*, Cadet Carter, C. C.[32] (A) | *Sgt. Maj.*, Cadet McMaster[19] (E) | *Sgt. Maj.*, Cadet Krueger[8] (L) |

| Co. "A" | Co. "B" | Co. "C" | Co. "D" | Co. "E" | Co. "F" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TACTICAL OFFICERS** | | | | | |
| Capt. Armstrong | Capt. Miller, M. L. | Capt. Moses | Capt. Mullins | Capt. Green | Capt. Rinearson |
| **CAPTAINS** | | | | | |
| House[15] | Baird[13] | Martin, C. E.[8] | Brusher[10] | Sims[18] | Ehrgott[5] |
| **LIEUTENANTS** | | | | | |
| Baker, W. C.[11] | Ryan[6] | Reeve[4] | Elliott, J. C. B.[5] | Smallwood[6] | Calhoun, T.[22] |
| Roosma[13] | Matthias[17] | Hickman[21] | Hamilton[28] | Purcell, F. X. A.[12] | Jones, M. D.[26] |
| Collins, S. P.[27] | Gross[38] | Stanton, W. C.[23] | Broadhurst[39] | Parks, H. H.[14] | Barney[37] |
| **1st SERGEANTS** | | | | | |
| McNaughton | Dean, W. E.[8] | Johnson, L. W.[10] | Conzelman[1] | Davidson, J. R.[11] | Scheiffler[3] |
| **COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS** | | | | | |
| Condon, M. M. | Carroll, P. L.[4] | Murphy, E. J.[10] | Wheaton[23] | Meny[24] | Nourse, R. S.[15] |
| **SERGEANTS** | | | | | |
| White, T. B.[70] | Harris, S. R.[2] | Kirchoff[16] | Jones, L.[3] | Mayo[39] | Ross, H.[22] |
| | Perman[26] | Forde, H. M.[29] | Creasy[14] | Doud[40] | Henderson[25] |
| | March, K. F.[44] | Levin[47] | Halverson[55] | Doyle, J. P.[46] | Ringler[43] |
| | Riggs, B. L.[48] | Horton, T. R.[73] | James[57] | O'Conner, R. E.[49] | Land, R. L.[52] |
| | Rhodes, E. L.[53] | | Munson, E. L.[65] | Heidner[50] | Wenzlaff[62] |
| | | | | | Grizzard[76] |
| **CORPORALS** | | | | | |
| Stober[8] | Kurstedt[7] | Curtis, R. W.[9] | Davidson, G. H.[1] | Pegg[3] | Kaylor[32] |
| Hoeffer[39] | Trapnell[14] | Lewis, M. K.[23] | Holmer[25] | McNamee[6] | Kirkpatrick, H. B.[43] |
| *Brown, C. B.[52] | West, J. M.[22] | Solem[33] | Shillock[20] | Simonton[24] | Holland, J. P.[56] |
| Schmidt, G. E.[53] | Roth, A.[28] | Glavin[35] | Ster ing[27] | Burgess, W. M.[26] | Lillard[58] |
| Cobb[54] | Hewitt[29] | Miller, D. P.[41] | Hopper[42] | Point[37] | Lowe[59] |
| Watlington[82] | McNutt[67] | Gray, E. B.[55] | Whelchel[63] | Bonner[90] | Turner, R. G.[93] |
| Farrand[90] | Zwicker[78] | Pachynski[74] | Whitehouse[71] | Thomas, W. E.[85] | Wood, H. S.[93] |
| Stone, C. B.[95] | Hines[92] | Collins, J. F.[78] | Bender, G. E.[73] | Brown, F. J.[86] | Williams, A. N.[104] |
| Derby[105] | Fooks[103] | Hutchison, C. R.[99] | Ginder[77] | White, R. C.[110] | Hocker[115] |
| Verbeck[119] | Granholm[115] | Hendrickson[112] | Butler, L.[79] | Rose[129] | Dickerson, A. H.[118] |
| Wilson, J.[126] | Peirce, G. F.[125] | Sink[123] | Day, F. E.[103] | Harding, N. B.[137] | McLaughlin, E. D.[124] |
| Hornisher | Morin, M. J.[131] | Whittle | Axup[121] | Naylor[142] | |
| Swindlehurst | | | | | |

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

## CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued).

| Co. "G" | Co. "H" | Co. "I" | Co. "K" | Co. "L" | Co. "M" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **TACTICAL OFFICERS** | | | |
| Capt. Heraty | Capt. Gerhardt | Capt. Irving | Capt. Keiser | Capt. Crane | Capt. Whitson |
| | | **CAPTAINS** | | | |
| Osborn[16] | Ankenbrandt[3] | Pearson[6] | Storke[12] | Corderman[4] | Ennis[17] |
| | | **LIEUTENANTS** | | | |
| Van Meter,S.W.[26] | Anderson, J.R.[15] | McNerney[9] | Booth, D. P.[1] | Barbour[7] | Kane, J. H.[19] |
| Skinner, M. L.[32] | Johnson, A. H.[24] | Canham[16] | Willis, J. A.[29] | Van Horne[34] | Johnson, H. W.[25] |
| Bowen, F. S.[35] | Nelson, M. R.[36] | Reeder[30] | Sugrue[31] | Heiberg | Van Syckle[33] |
| | | ***1st* SERGEANTS** | | | |
| Griffing, L. S.[5] | Parker, G. E.[2] | Molloy[7] | Prudhomme[9] | DeShazo[6] | McDonough[12] |
| | | **COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS** | | | |
| Laidlaw[13] | Harwell[27] | Walker, W. A.[11] | Peck[37] | Munson,F.P.[12] | Herte[41] |
| | | **SERGEANTS** | | | |
| Daniels, H. M.[17] | Strickler, J. C.[28] | McGeehan[33] | Toftoy[1] | Barnes,W.H.[19] | *Duffy[9] |
| Miter[38] | Stagliano[45] | Heiser[34] | Woodbridge[50] | Ford, H. P.[23] | Thurston[50] |
| Gailbreath,T.B.[56] | Ehrhardt[54] | Feather[35] | Burns, J. R.[74] | Tausch[38] | Sewall[42] |
| Young, W.[72] | Wheeler, S. M.[58] | Deyo[51] | Douglas, W. T.[78] | Sloane[61] | Black, P. J.[69] |
| Brady, B. W.[77] | Silverman[68] | Grinder[61] | | McDaniel[67] | Wade[79] |
| | Watson, A. E.[75] | Burwell[71] | | | |
| | | **CORPORALS** | | | |
| Daly, E. G.[2] | Allen, J. B.[12] | Martin, G. E.[13] | Hennig[11] | Cox[8] | *Johnson, M. S.[10] |
| Hawkins, D. C.[4] | Potter[15] | Perrine[21] | Asnip[45] | Schwab[17] | Bixel[18] |
| Laubach[30] | Daughtry[60] | Douglas, H. G.[31] | Daly, M. F.[59] | Garland[19] | Condon, R.[47] |
| Grover[36] | Cody[61] | Ostenberg[44] | Glasgow, W. J.[67] | Gilbreth,J.H[22] | Griffith, J. H.[63] |
| Stark[48] | Schull[62] | Burdge[46] | Paris[76] | Kyster[40] | McCoy, G.[65] |
| Isaacson[49] | Graybeal[87] | Carlock[84] | Luebbermann[86] | Miller, A. M[106] | Thiebaud[66] |
| Hunter, W. H.[50] | Doty[96] | Washbourne,L.B[100] | Sinclair[89] | Thompson,J.V[107] | Kuter[70] |
| Paxson[51] | Thorpe[101] | Kirby, J. W.[111] | Burgduff[91] | Quinn, H. A.[109] | Land, C. W.[75] |
| Crume[72] | Weyher[127] | Kilgore[122] | Strickler, D. G.[94] | Phelan[135] | Pence, W. P.[97] |
| McGown[120] | Thrams[132] | Berrigan[128] | Easton, R. L.[116] | Green, J. W.[140] | Hunter, R. E.[101] |
| Johnson, W. M.[133] | Kunesh[141] | Wesner[130] | Levings[117] | Allen,G.McK[143] | Doan, L. LaC.[102] |
| Kimm[139] | Ham | Campbell, D.[138] | Bell, R. E.[136] | Townsend | Curtis, J. D.[134] |
| | | | | | Chamberlain, E. W. |

*The figures indicate relative rank.* **Colors.*

## CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

**For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and non-commissioned officers are selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, lieutenants, 1st sergeants and sergeants are selected from the first class and the corporals from the second class.**

### JUNE 13, 1926

*Commandant of Cadets*, Lt. Col. C. B. Hodges — *Assistant to Commandant of Cadets*, Maj. T. B. Catron
*Training Officer*, Maj. H. L. Taylor — *Personnel Officer*, Maj. W. A. McCulloch
*Supply Officer*, Capt. J. K. Cockrell — *Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr.*, Cox[1] (L)

*Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt.*, Johnson, M. S.[5] (M) *Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off.*, Douglas, H. G.[4] (I)
*Cadet Regimental Sergeant-Major*, Kyster[1] (L) *Cadet Regimental Supply Sergeant*, Gilbreth, J. H.[2] (L)

| 1st Battalion | | 2d Battalion | | 3d Battalion | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *C. O.*, Maj. W. H. Jones | | *C. O.*, Maj. G. E. Stratemeyer | | *C. O.*, Maj. C. A. Bagby | |
| **Co. "A"** | **Co. "B"** | **Co. "C"** | **Co. "D"** | **Co. "E"** | **Co. "F"** |

### TACTICAL OFFICERS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capt. Armstrong | Capt. Miller, M.L. | Capt. Moses | Capt. Mullins | Capt. Green | Capt. Rinearson |

### CAPTAINS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Davidson, G. H.[2] | Kurstedt[3] | Perrine[6] | Shillock[10] | Pegg[8] | Daly, E. G.[9] |

### LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stober[23] | Hines[9] | Curtis, R. W.[3] | Whitehouse[11] | Burgess, W. M.[14] | Dickerson[3] |
| Brown, C. B.[24] | Hewitt[15] | Pachynski[19] | Holmer[13] | Point[22] | Lillard[21] |

### 1st SERGEANTS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Farrand[1] | Hoppes[11] | Lewis, M. K.[6] | Day, F. E.[5] | Simonton[2] | Kirkpatrick, H. B.[10] |

### COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wilson, J.[20] | Solem[36] | Miller, D. P.[6] | Hopper[40] | Rose[39] | Kaylor[49] |

### SERGEANTS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Stone, C. B.[15] | Trapnell[30] | Hutchison, C. R.[8] | Sterling[43] | Brown, F. J.[53] | Lowe[12] |
| Verbeck[25] | Derby[51] | Glavin[19] | Whelchel[45] | Bonner[57] | Hocker[28] |
| Swindlehurst[33] | Doan, L. LaC.[52] | Gray, E. B.[21] | Ginder[50] | Granholm[59] | Williams, A. N.[58] |
| Watlington[35] | Asensio[56] | Collins, J. F.[31] | Bender, G. E.[60] | Edwards, P. W.[61] | Turner, R. G.[46] |
| Schmidt, E. G.[41] | | | | | |

### CORPORALS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Seeman[5] | Browning, S. R.[11] | Finlay[12] | Beaumont[14] | Guertler[13] | Shute[8] |
| Brentnall[16] | Israel[20] | Dau[30] | Jack, W.[33] | Wells, T. J.[23] | Chase[16] |
| Hinrichs[29] | Hefley[40] | Davis, L. C.[55] | Wilkinson[42] | Green, J. L.[36] | Boatner[27] |
| Breckinridge[58] | Matthews, C.M.[48] | Landon[62] | Currie, W. R.[54] | Goldsmith[71] | Thayer, E. B.[55] |
| Reynolds, S. C.[59] | Greear[46] | Somerville[72] | Butler, R. G.[79] | Moran, T. J.[81] | Falkner, F. H.[81] |
| Daly, J. B.[63] | Mundy[57] | Frederick[83] | Shepherd, E. F.[89] | Browning, W. W.[88] | Leahy[71] |
| Coverdale[73] | Barnes, V. B.[64] | Olds[91] | Walter[101] | Forrest[95] | Markham[91] |
| Peery, P. D.[77] | Stritzinger[100] | Knudsen[97] | Miguel[103] | Meehan[102] | Grinstead[114] |
| Billingsley[82] | Myers, S. L.[110] | Samford[105] | Miche a[104] | Wilson, R. A.[117] | Keller[116] |
| Vincent, L. A.[90] | Svensson[113] | King, C. B.[106] | Everest[112] | McNamara, A. T.[119] | Van Loan[122] |
| Maxwell[118] | | | | | |

**The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.**

## CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

| Co. "G" | Co. "H" | Co. "I" | Co. "K" | Co. "L" | Co. "M" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TACTICAL OFFICERS** | | | | | |
| Capt. Heraty | Capt. Gerhardt | Capt. Irving | Capt. Keiser | Capt. Crane | Capt. Whitson |
| **CAPTAINS** | | | | | |
| Hawkins, D. C.[7] | Potter[15] | Martin, G. E.[11] | McNamee[13] | Garland[12] | Land, C. W.[14] |
| **LIEUTENANTS** | | | | | |
| McNutt[1] | Schull[5] | Washbourne, L.B.[6] | Paris[17] | Schwab[2] | Hoeffer[12] |
| Naylor[4] | Harrington[10] | Howard, F. E.[16] | West, J. M.[20] | Green, J. W.[7] | Kuter[18] |
| ***1st* SERGEANTS** | | | | | |
| Paxson[4] | Graybeal[3] | Kilgore[8] | Glasgow[12] | Quinn, H. A.[9] | Hunter, R. E.[7] |
| **COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS** | | | | | |
| Grover[51] | Allen, J. B.[7] | Ostenberg[22] | Asnip[14] | Kochevar[44] | Bixel[2] |
| **SERGEANTS** | | | | | |
| Isaacson[4] | Weyher[3] | Wesner[11] | Hennig[10] | Miller, A. M.[1] | McCoy, G.[8] |
| Stark[26] | Kunesh[9] | Carlock[13] | Sinclair[23] | Bell, R. E.[29] | *Condon, R.[15] |
| Laubach[27] | Cody[37] | Berrigan[18] | Daly, M. F.[24] | Burdge[47] | Chamberlain, E. W.[17] |
| Hunter, W. H.[55] | Kirby, J. W.[58] | McManus, T. K.[34] | Luebbermann[48] | Coyle[62] | Thiebaud[32] |
| | | | | | Pence, W. P.[42] |
| **CORPORALS** | | | | | |
| Fleming[19] | Van Natta[7] | Briggs, J. E.[1] | Donald[2] | Wilson, R. C.[5] | Lane, T. A.[4] |
| Sawyer[21] | McCutcheon[17] | Vickers[21] | Mills, J. S.[3] | Anderson, F.L.[10] | Bunker[9] |
| Alexander[41] | Goodell[22] | Leeds[25] | Brown, R. C.[31] | Handy[34] | *Born[13] |
| Curran[50] | Tate[26] | Finnegan[28] | Anderson, W.[32] | Wiley, N. J.[37] | Flood[43] |
| O'Keefe[66] | Gavan, P. A.[41] | Smith, D. B.[53] | Upham[49] | Riggs, T. S.[33] | Mansfield[48] |
| Todd[67] | Watt[47] | Pearl[69] | Wyman[52] | Traub[39] | Sievers[65] |
| Montgomery, H.E.[93] | Wadman[80] | Calyer[70] | Holley[56] | Tarrant[51] | Ludlow[76] |
| Oakes[103] | Heiman[94] | Wilson, H. E.[87] | Hartman[75] | Fritzsche[60] | Counihan, T. J.[98] |
| McLemore[111] | Rich[96] | Mulkey[83] | Johnson, W. P.[78] | Ludlam[68] | Breden[99] |
| Brennan, T. J.[115] | Baker, G. W.[107] | Koon[109] | Nelson, R. T.[92] | Taylor, R. K.[86] | Sanders, P. L.[120] |
| | | | | | Woods, R. N.[121] |

*The figures indicate relative rank.* **Colors.*

## CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 31, 1926 (365).

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission Date of, 1926 | Age at Yrs. | Age at Mos. | Date of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alexander, Dana Stuart | Wash. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | December 26, 1905 |
| Allen, William Herschel, Jr | Large | July 1 | 17 | 7 | December 10, 1908 |
| Ammerman, James Frederick | Pa. | July 1 | 21 | 5 | January 23, 1905 |
| Anderson, Harry Curns | Army | July 1 | 20 | 7 | November 19, 1905 |
| Appelman, Alexander Richard | N. H. | July 7 | 20 | 0 | July 9, 1906 |
| Aschinger, Warren Philip | H. S. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | May 31, 1906 |
| Atkinson, Frederick Dwight | W. Va. | July 1 | 21 | 0 | July 9, 1905 |
| Ausman, Neal Edwin | Iowa | July 1 | 21 | 8 | October 21, 1904 |
| Baker, David Hodge | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | December 31, 1907 |
| Barr, Francis Brotherlin | Pa. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | June 16, 1905 |
| Barrow, Ralph Cooper | S. C. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | October 7, 1907 |
| Bartlett, LeRoy, Jr | Calif.§ | July 1 | 19 | 8 | November 4, 1906 |
| Beals, Donald Warren | Army | July 1 | 19 | 8 | November 6, 1906 |
| Beasley, Oscar Benjamin | Fla. | July 1 | 17 | 3 | April 9, 1909 |
| Beauchamp, Charles Edward | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | January 23, 1908 |
| [12]Benner, Howard Barnum | Hawaii§ | July 1 | 19 | 5 | January 30, 1907 |
| Berry, Edward | Ore. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | August 7, 1905 |
| Berry, John Gordon | Ala. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | February 10, 1907 |
| Biedinger, Charles Ladd | Ind. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | January 17, 1909 |
| Blackford, Clifton Donald | Pa. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | May 24, 1907 |
| Blaine, Charles Alexander | Ky. | July 1 | 20 | 2 | May 12, 1906 |
| [1]Blakeman, Seth Bernard | Mich. | July 20 | 21 | 7 | January 5, 1905 |
| Blanchard, Paul William, Jr | Wis. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | January 15, 1909 |
| [2]Bleakney, William Rapier Francis | | July 20 | 26 | 10 | October 4, 1899 |
| Bogart, Theodore Francis | Army | July 1 | 21 | 5 | January 18, 1905 |
| Booth, Robert Highman | Ill. | July 1 | 21 | 4 | February 20, 1905 |
| Bosworth, Lawrence Arthur | Kan.§ | July 1 | 19 | 10 | August 20, 1906 |
| Boyd, Harry Raymond | Conn. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | May 24, 1907 |
| Boyle, John Weldon | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 8 | November 3, 1908 |
| Bradley, Mark Edward, Jr | S. C. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | December 10, 1907 |
| Brady, John Walter | Md. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | March 12, 1907 |
| Brandt, Carl Amandus | Army | July 1 | 20 | 6 | January 9, 1906 |
| Brett, James Quayle | Calif. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | July 8, 1908 |
| Brick, Griffith West | Wash. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | November 20, 1908 |
| Brisach, Raymond Charles | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | August 6, 1908 |
| Brookley, Jack | Neb. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | February 4, 1907 |
| Brooks, Harold Eugene | Mich. | July 1 | 20 | 3 | March 18, 1906 |
| Broom, Thad Adolphus | S. C. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | June 14, 1906 |
| Brunzell, Robert Louis | Idaho | July 1 | 19 | 4 | March 2, 1907 |
| Cagle, Christian Keener | La. | July 1 | 21 | 2 | May 1, 1905 |
| Campbell, Harry Frederick | Miss. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | October 5, 1908 |
| Candler, Harry Winston | N. C. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | September 30, 1907 |
| Carlmark, Carl Wilbert | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | January 5, 1906 |
| Carlson, Donald Frederick | Army | July 1 | 20 | 0 | June 25, 1906 |
| Carmichael, Roderick Leland, Jr | S. C. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | August 17, 1907 |
| Carrithers, Truman William | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | July 12, 1907 |
| Carter, William Arnold, Jr | Miss. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | June 27, 1907 |
| Castle, Frederick Walker | N. J. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | October 14, 1906 |
| Chalmers, Paul Aloysius | Mass.§ | July 1 | 20 | 8 | October 31, 1905 |
| Chandler, Charles Williamson | Idaho§ | July 1 | 21 | 2 | April 28, 1905 |
| [3]Chisholm, John Richmond | Kan. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | August 10, 1907 |
| Cladakis, Nick John | Fla. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | November 23, 1906 |
| Clark, Paul, Jr | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | November 19, 1908 |
| Clifford, Carleton Merritt | Vt.§ | July 1 | 21 | 1 | May 27, 1905 |
| Cloud, Charles Clinton, Jr | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 11 | August 13, 1908 |
| Cook, Brainard Spencer | La. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | March 8, 1908 |
| Cordray, David Price, Jr | Ohio | July 1 | 20 | 10 | August 25, 1905 |

## CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 31, 1926 (365).

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission: Date of, 1926 | Age at: Yrs. | Age at: Mos. | Date of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corr, Francis Joseph | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 5 | February 12, 1905 |
| Crabb, Frederick Gardner, Jr | Conn. | July 1 | 21 | 8 | October 25, 1904 |
| Craugh, William Thomas | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | February 15, 1906 |
| Crawford, Stuart Francis | Ohio | July 1 | 19 | 9 | September 24, 1906 |
| Cron, Lucius Nash | Large | July 1 | 18 | 0 | June 17, 1908 |
| Cron, Robert Edwin, Jr | Tenn. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | August 19, 1907 |
| Croswell, Henry Bittinger | W. Va. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | September 19, 1905 |
| Cunningham, Walter Van Eman | Army | July 22 | 21 | 10 | October 1, 1904 |
| Curcio, Anthony Eugene | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | November 18, 1907 |
| [11]Currier, Ziba Hoyt | Army | July 1 | 20 | 6 | January 16, 1906 |
| Curtis, James Owen, Jr | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 5 | January 25, 1909 |
| Dahl, Clyde Arthur | Pa. | July 13 | 20 | 10 | September 17, 1905 |
| Daily, Jackson | Army | July 1 | 19 | 7 | November 30, 1906 |
| Danek, Richard Robert | Army | July 1 | 21 | 2 | May 12, 1905 |
| Dannemiller, Augustus William | Ohio | July 1 | 19 | 0 | June 17, 1907 |
| Darrah, James Theopold | Kan.§ | July 1 | 21 | 5 | January 31, 1905 |
| Davis, Mahlon Smith | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | September 24, 1905 |
| Davis, Milton Fennimore, Jr | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 2 | May 2, 1906 |
| Dawson, Wilbur Spurgeon | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 4 | February 27, 1907 |
| Deering, Othel Rochelle | Texas | July 1 | 19 | 10 | August 24, 1906 |
| Delaney, Robert Bowler | Va. | July 1 | 21 | 7 | November 20, 1904 |
| Dellinger, Hubern Paul | N. C. | July 1 | 21 | 2 | May 4, 1905 |
| Dennis, Albert Eugene | N. M. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | September 3, 1907 |
| Dice, John Brazelton Fillmore | Tenn. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | March 20, 1908 |
| Dickinson, William Dewoody, Jr | Ark. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | October 2, 1908 |
| Diddlebock, William Holtz | H. S. | July 2 | 19 | 7 | December 8, 1906 |
| Dodge, Charles Granville | Vt. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | March 12, 1907 |
| Dodson, Aubrey Kenneth | Okla. | July 1 | 21 | 4 | March 3, 1905 |
| Dohs, Francis Hill | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | January 13, 1907 |
| Donnellan, John Sedgwick | Wash. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | December 7, 1906 |
| Dudley, John Henderson | Calif. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | September 25, 1907 |
| Duehring, George Clifford | D. C.§ | July 1 | 19 | 5 | January 31, 1907 |
| Dunn, Thomas Weldon | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 10 | September 12, 1908 |
| East, Joe Clifton | Mo. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | November 17, 1907 |
| Eastburn, Charley Paul | Miss. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | July 19, 1908 |
| Eckert, William Dole | Ind. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | January 20, 1909 |
| Edgar, Thomas Irwin | Md. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | January 23, 1906 |
| Emery, Russell Guy | Minn. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | July 17, 1908 |
| Esenwein, William Hoffstott | Pa.§ | July 1 | 20 | 7 | December 16, 1905 |
| Ewbank, Keith Hartman | H. S. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | January 24, 1906 |
| Ewing, Hugh Fleece | Ky. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | September 14, 1907 |
| Farrar, Robert Alfred | Ark. | July 6 | 18 | 0 | June 23, 1908 |
| Feagin, John Autrey | Ala.§ | July 14 | 19 | 3 | April 8, 1907 |
| Ferguson, Darwin Worth | Mich. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | August 20, 1908 |
| Fernstrom, Carl Henry | N. J.§ | July 1 | 19 | 6 | December 31, 1906 |
| Fink, George | La. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | October 22, 1908 |
| Fitch, Alva Revista | Neb. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | September 10, 1907 |
| Fletcher, George Edward | Pa. | July 13 | 21 | 0 | July 19, 1905 |
| Folk, Frank Theodore | Okla. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | January 27, 1907 |
| Frederick, Charles Elder | Fla.§ | July 1 | 20 | 4 | February 23, 1906 |
| Freeman, Richard Shafle | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 0 | June 22, 1907 |
| Fuller, Arthur Leonard, Jr | Large | July 1 | 19 | 11 | July 22, 1906 |
| Ganey, Wiley Duncan | Ala.§ | July 1 | 19 | 6 | December 18, 1906 |
| Garland, William Madison | Texas | July 1 | 17 | 9 | September 17, 1908 |
| Garton, George Goodrell | Iowa | July 1 | 19 | 6 | December 24, 1906 |
| Gibbs, George Wareham | Texas | July 1 | 18 | 9 | September 27, 1907 |
| Gibner, Herbert Charles, Jr | Conn. | July 1 | 17 | 8 | November 8, 1908 |

## CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 31, 1926 (365).

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission | | | Date of Birth | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Date of, 1926 | Age at | | | | |
| | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| Gibson, Wilton Brown | N. C. | July | 1 | 19 | 4 | February | 22, 1907 |
| Glascock, William Biscoe, Jr. | Ga. | July | 1 | 20 | 7 | November | 24, 1905 |
| Godwin, Hannibal Lafayette, Jr. | N. C. | July | 1 | 19 | 8 | November | 3, 1906 |
| Gordon, John Clarence | Miss. | July | 1 | 20 | 6 | January | 6, 1906 |
| Gracy, Joseph Robert | Tenn. | July | 1 | 19 | 2 | May | 1, 1907 |
| Graham, William Tyson, Jr. | Pa. | July | 1 | 19 | 0 | July | 9, 1907 |
| Greco, John Frank | Minn. | July | 1 | 19 | 5 | January | 21, 1907 |
| Grisham, William Fletcher | Miss. | July | 1 | 18 | 1 | June | 12, 1908 |
| Grubbs, William Ewing | Ky. | July | 1 | 18 | 0 | July | 3, 1908 |
| Guenther, Louis Augustine | Mo. | July | 1 | 21 | 10 | August | 28, 1904 |
| Gunderson, Clarence Harvey | Iowa | July | 1 | 19 | 7 | December | 15, 1906 |
| Guthrie, John Simpson | Colo. | July | 1 | 18 | 1 | June | 12, 1908 |
| Haas, Charles William | N. D. | July | 1 | 19 | 3 | March | 30, 1907 |
| Haggerty, Robert Foster | Mont. | July | 1 | 21 | 10 | September | 15, 1904 |
| Haight, Andrew Norman | Nev. | July | 1 | 17 | 10 | September | 11, 1908 |
| Hamlett, Barksdale | Ky. | July | 1 | 17 | 6 | December | 30, 1908 |
| Hampton, Ephraim Melmoth | Texas | July | 1 | 17 | 11 | August | 16, 1908 |
| [5]Hancock, John Kimbrel | Mo. | July | 1 | 20 | 3 | March | 30, 1906 |
| Harding, Marvin Lewis | Army | July | 1 | 20 | 2 | May | 1, 1906 |
| Hardish, George | Pa. | July | 2 | 18 | 7 | December | 14, 1907 |
| Harris, William Henry | Colo. | July | 1 | 17 | 10 | September | 5, 1908 |
| Harris, William Warner | Mo. | July | 1 | 19 | 5 | February | 7, 1907 |
| Haskell, Joseph Farrell | N. Y. | July | 1 | 18 | 0 | July | 1, 1908 |
| Haugen, Orin Doughty | N. D. | July | 1 | 18 | 10 | August | 18, 1907 |
| Heath, Louis Theilmann | Colo. | July | 1 | 19 | 0 | June | 18, 1907 |
| Heimerdinger, Earl Hugh | Army | July | 1 | 21 | 2 | May | 2, 1905 |
| Heiss, Gustave Marinius | Miss. | July | 1 | 21 | 8 | November | 4, 1904 |
| Heitman, Charles Lee, Jr. | Idaho | July | 1 | 19 | 0 | June | 30, 1907 |
| Herbert, James Aloysius Keller | Mass. | July | 1 | 17 | 4 | February | 25, 1909 |
| Heriot, James Judson | Ga. | July | 1 | 19 | 1 | May | 28, 1907 |
| Hill, Curtis Edison | Texas | July | 1 | 20 | 7 | December | 8, 1905 |
| Hill, Grant Eugene | Mo. | July | 1 | 19 | 10 | August | 22, 1906 |
| Holmquist, Harry William | Wyo. | July | 1 | 20 | 10 | August | 27, 1905 |
| Holtzen, Ernest Emil, II | Mo. | July | 1 | 18 | 5 | January | 29, 1908 |
| Howard, Charles Edward Nason, Jr. | Pa. | July | 1 | 18 | 10 | September | 8, 1907 |
| Howell, Carleton Bell | N. Y. | July | 1 | 19 | 4 | March | 16, 1907 |
| Howze, Charles North | Ala. | July | 1 | 17 | 3 | April | 15, 1909 |
| Howze, Hamilton Hawkins | Ohio | July | 1 | 17 | 6 | December | 21, 1908 |
| Humphrey, Ralph Frederick | N. H. | July | 1 | 20 | 2 | May | 14, 1906 |
| [4]Hupp, Gable Jackson | Va. | July | 1 | 18 | 9 | October | 7, 1907 |
| Hurd, Clement Robinson | Mo. | July | 1 | 18 | 8 | November | 6, 1907 |
| Hurt, Marshall Hill, Jr. | Ala. | July | 1 | 18 | 0 | June | 26, 1908 |
| Hutchinson, Richard Churchill | Minn. | July | 1 | 18 | 10 | September | 12, 1907 |
| Hutton, Carl Irven | Army | July | 1 | 19 | 7 | December | 14, 1906 |
| James, Joseph Eakens, Jr. | Texas | July | 1 | 19 | 1 | May | 24, 1907 |
| Janairo, Saqui Maximiano | P. I. | July | 1 | 20 | 10 | August | 20, 1905 |
| Jeffrey, Harry Howard | Army | July | 1 | 19 | 6 | December | 19, 1906 |
| Johnson, Bothwell Alexander | Ga. | July | 1 | 20 | 7 | November | 24, 1905 |
| Johnson, Marvin Candler | Fla. | July | 1 | 20 | 10 | August | 19, 1905 |
| Johnson, Waldo Porter | W. Va. | July | 1 | 17 | 11 | July | 27, 1908 |
| [5]Johnston, Charles Washington, Jr. | Ky. | July | 1 | 21 | 1 | May | 30, 1905 |
| [6]Johnston, Robert Daniel | Army | July | 1 | 19 | 11 | August | 16, 1906 |
| Jurney, Claude Emerson | Army | July | 1 | 20 | 7 | November | 19, 1905 |
| Kane, O'Neill Keren | Mo. | July | 1 | 18 | 4 | March | 3, 1908 |
| Kauffman, Roy Kay | Mo.§ | July | 1 | 19 | 4 | March | 5, 1907 |
| Keene, Robert Perkins, Jr. | Ky. | July | 1 | 17 | 10 | September | 15, 1908 |
| Keller, Charles, Jr. | Large | July | 1 | 17 | 8 | October | 20, 1908 |

## CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 31, 1926 (365).

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission Date of, 1926 | Age at Admission Yrs. | Age at Admission Mos. | Date of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kelley, Samuel Philbrick | R. I. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | December 23, 1906 |
| Kemp, Gail Wendell | Ind. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | September 29, 1907 |
| Kenny, Eugene Anthony | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | December 30, 1905 |
| [7]Kent, Thomas | Wyo. | July 19 | 17 | 0 | July 19, 1909 |
| Kiernan, Eugene Clarke | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | December 19, 1907 |
| Kilborn, John Chesley | Texas | July 1 | 18 | 5 | February 4, 1908 |
| Kilpatrick, Douglas Mitchel, Jr. | La. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | December 3, 1908 |
| Kimpton, Theodore Roberts | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | May 4, 1907 |
| King, Ludlow | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 0 | July 4, 1908 |
| Kirby-Smith, Reynold Marvin, Jr. | Tenn. | July 1 | 21 | 9 | September 23, 1904 |
| Kiser, Raymond Paul | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 0 | July 8, 1908 |
| Klinke, Emil Fred | Ore.§ | July 1 | 20 | 7 | November 30, 1905 |
| Koscielniak, Adam Andrew | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | October 1, 1907 |
| Kowalski, Frank, Jr. | Army | July 1 | 19 | 8 | October 18, 1906 |
| Kromer, Philip Frederick, Jr. | Ohio§ | July 1 | 20 | 9 | October 2, 1905 |
| Kumpe, Edward Fenlon | Large | July 1 | 18 | 6 | December 30, 1907 |
| Kunzig, Henry Bing | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 9 | October 5, 1908 |
| La Follette, Robert M. | Iowa | July 1 | 20 | 1 | June 12, 1906 |
| Lakenan, William Kennison | Mo. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | February 17, 1908 |
| [4]Lamb, Joe Hill | Ga. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | October 10, 1905 |
| Lancefield, Robert Lynn | Ore. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | November 25, 1908 |
| Landon, Kurt Martin | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | January 16, 1908 |
| Langdon, Wendell Holmes | Calif. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | August 23, 1908 |
| Lawson, Dick Hunter | Okla. | July 17 | 17 | 7 | December 10, 1908 |
| [5]Leach, John Meredith | W. Va. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | August 5, 1906 |
| Lee, Morris John | Iowa | July 1 | 20 | 0 | June 22, 1906 |
| Lermond, George William | Mass. | July 1 | 21 | 7 | November 29, 1904 |
| Levy, Robert Lincoln | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | February 12, 1909 |
| Lewis, Charles | Army | July 1 | 19 | 6 | January 5, 1907 |
| Lewis, Hubert Du Bois | Ore.§ | July 1 | 20 | 3 | March 30, 1906 |
| Lewis, Millard | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 7 | December 8, 1906 |
| Lindquist, Roy Ernest | Me. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | February 18, 1907 |
| Longacre, Endicott | Ark. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | June 10, 1907 |
| Lothrop, Robert Blake | D. C.§ | July 1 | 19 | 6 | January 14, 1907 |
| Lunn, James Snow | Me. | July 7 | 17 | 5 | February 1, 1909 |
| McCoy, Howard Monroe | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | December 4, 1907 |
| [4]McGonegal, William James John | N. Y. | July 7 | 20 | 11 | August 22, 1905 |
| MacFarland, John Joseph | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | May 2, 1907 |
| MacLean, Allan Duard | H. S. | July 1 | 18 | 11 | July 20, 1907 |
| Mandelbaum, Albert Joseph | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | March 1, 1906 |
| Markham, Harrison Schermerhorn | Mich. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | November 18, 1905 |
| Martin, George Wilbur | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 11 | July 25, 1908 |
| Maxwell, Winston Rose | Ala. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | June 6, 1905 |
| Meguire, Elmer Landen | Army | July 1 | 21 | 1 | June 4, 1905 |
| Mifflin, Thomas | Pa. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | September 20, 1905 |
| Millener, Raymond Davis | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | April 13, 1908 |
| Miller, Dudley Burnham | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 11 | July 29, 1908 |
| Miller, Joseph Arthur | S. D. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | January 23, 1907 |
| Miller, Troup, Jr. | Ga. | July 1 | 17 | 10 | August 30, 1908 |
| Mitchell, Herbert Voivenelle | Idaho | July 1 | 20 | 5 | January 18, 1906 |
| Moffat, Robert Reed, Jr. | S. C. | July 1 | 21 | 5 | February 6, 1905 |
| Moore, Howard Russell | Army | July 1 | 21 | 10 | August 18, 1904 |
| Morgan, Thomas Charles | S. C. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | September 29, 1907 |
| Morrow, Samuel Lynn, Jr. | Ala. | July 1 | 21 | 0 | July 16, 1905 |
| Murrel, John Herhold | Minn. | July 12 | 20 | 7 | December 21, 1905 |
| Muth, Roy Whitman | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 2 | April 27, 1905 |
| Nash, James LeRoy | Mo. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | September 2, 1907 |

## CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 31, 1926 (365).

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission Date of, 1926 | Age at Yrs. | Age at Mos. | Date of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Neal, Noel Adrian | N. C. | July 1 | 19 | 8 | October 28, 1906 |
| Nealon, Francis Hugh | Va. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | March 11, 1908 |
| Neidengard, Raymond William | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 8 | October 30, 1907 |
| Neil, Donald Ralph | N. J. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | December 7, 1907 |
| Nelson, Harold Edgar Meyer | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 10 | August 31, 1904 |
| Newton, James Washington | Tenn. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | September 13, 1906 |
| Nixdorff, Boyce Guthridge | Army | July 1 | 19 | 6 | January 12, 1907 |
| Noack, Henry William | Mich. | July 2 | 18 | 8 | October 30, 1907 |
| Noble, Joseph Bailey | Army | July 1 | 19 | 7 | December 8, 1906 |
| Norstad, Lauris | Minn. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | March 24, 1907 |
| Odenweller, Charles Joseph, Jr | Mass.§ | July 1 | 19 | 5 | February 8, 1907 |
| Odom, Thetus Cayce | Tenn. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | July 5, 1906 |
| Ohme, Herman William | Ala. | July 7 | 19 | 3 | March 31, 1907 |
| O'Keefe, Richard Joseph | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | September 20, 1905 |
| Olin, Charles Lind | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 2 | May 8, 1906 |
| Oliver, Richard Addison | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 11 | August 12, 1906 |
| O'Meara, Andrew Pick | Wis. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | March 23, 1907 |
| Packard, Harry Brown | Me. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | August 28, 1906 |
| Parker, Richard Cloyd | Calif.§ | July 1 | 20 | 4 | March 12, 1906 |
| Patrick, Bream Cooley | W. Va. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | October 23, 1907 |
| Patterson, John Avon | Miss. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | March 29, 1908 |
| Pauley, John Livinggood, Jr | Wis. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | February 5, 1908 |
| Pelissier, John Lloyd | N. D. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | March 13, 1906 |
| Perrin, Edwin Sanders | S. D. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | October 15, 1905 |
| Perry, Willis Almeron | Alaska | July 1 | 19 | 2 | April 25, 1907 |
| Persse, Frederick Crowell | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | March 29, 1908 |
| Peterson, Arthur Carey | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 20 | 10 | August 20, 1905 |
| Peterson, Cyrus Lawrence | Texas§ | July 1 | 19 | 5 | January 31, 1907 |
| Peurifoy, Emil | S. C. | July 2 | 18 | 11 | August 9, 1907 |
| Piper, Clark Neil | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 10 | August 18, 1905 |
| Pitcher, Jack Griffin | Army | July 1 | 20 | 6 | January 5, 1906 |
| Poppe, Paul Chase | Neb. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | April 25, 1907 |
| Porter, Emmett Andrews | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 1 | May 25, 1906 |
| Porter, Robert William, Jr | Neb. | July 1 | 18 | 2 | April 29, 1908 |
| Ports, Robert Allen | Ohio | July 1 | 21 | 5 | January 28, 1905 |
| Pospisil, Jaromir Jan | Neb. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | February 8, 1906 |
| Potts, George Wesley, Jr | Ky. | July 2 | 20 | 1 | June 7, 1906 |
| Preston, Charles Elliot | S. D. | July 1 | 18 | 1 | June 9, 1908 |
| Pruitt, Lester Drayton | Army | July 1 | 20 | 9 | October 13, 1905 |
| Quigley, Benjamin Franklin, Jr | Calif. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | November 10, 1907 |
| Quinn, Howard Walter | Mass.§ | July 1 | 19 | 10 | September 4, 1906 |
| Quinto, Myron Albert | Large | July 1 | 21 | 11 | August 4, 1904 |
| Ratcliffe, French Thompson | Ark. | July 1 | 20 | 2 | April 20, 1906 |
| Redden, Frederick Richard | Army | July 1 | 21 | 9 | October 2, 1904 |
| Redman, Melvin Constantine | N. H. | July 1 | 19 | 3 | March 18, 1907 |
| Richardson, James Lowell, Jr | Neb. | July 1 | 17 | 1 | June 12, 1909 |
| Riley, Jasper Joseph, Jr | Ala. | July 1 | 21 | 8 | October 24, 1904 |
| Risden, Richard Allen | N. J. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | January 2, 1906 |
| Rishebarger, Edward Sims | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | November 29, 1908 |
| Robertson, Thomas Washington, Jr | La. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | October 11, 1906 |
| Rogers, George Fisk | Wis. | July 1 | 20 | 4 | February 22, 1906 |
| Roth, Samuel | Army | July 1 | 20 | 8 | November 10, 1905 |
| Rothschild, Jacquard Hirshorn | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | December 22, 1907 |
| Rowan, Thomas Floyd | Ore. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | March 31, 1908 |
| Roy, Paul Arthur | Me. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | October 10, 1908 |
| Ruestow, Paul Ernest | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | December 29, 1908 |
| Sachs, Edward Irving | H. S. | July 6 | 18 | 10 | September 5, 1907 |

## CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 31, 1926 (365).

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission | | | Date of Birth | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Date of, 1926 | Age at Yrs. | Age at Mos. | | | |
| Sampson, Ross Thatcher | Utah | July 1 | 19 | 1 | May | 28, | 1907 |
| Sanders, George Francis | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | December | 30, | 1905 |
| Sauer, Jacob Samuel | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | July | 18, | 1905 |
| Sawin, Clement Van Beuren | Army | July 1 | 19 | 9 | October | 11, | 1906 |
| Schimmelpfennig, Irvin Rudolph | Neb. | July 1 | 17 | 7 | December | 7, | 1908 |
| Schlatter, George Fletcher | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 7 | November | 25, | 1908 |
| Schmidt, Rex | Wis. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | October | 1, | 1906 |
| Scott, Leon Clarence | Ill. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | January | 1, | 1906 |
| Shaffer, Lyman Huntley | Iowa | July 1 | 19 | 6 | January | 3, | 1907 |
| Shannon, Asa Vance | Miss. | July 1 | 20 | 9 | October | 5, | 1905 |
| Sisson, Winfield Wilber | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 9 | September | 20, | 1907 |
| Smith, Albert Mark, Jr | Mich. | July 1 | 18 | 4 | March | 2, | 1908 |
| Smith, Aubrey Dewitt | Mo.§ | July 1 | 19 | 4 | March | 14, | 1907 |
| Smith, Harold Lester | Pa. | July 7 | 20 | 2 | May | 15, | 1906 |
| Smith, Phillips Waller | Wis. | July 1 | 20 | 0 | June | 28, | 1906 |
| [8]Smith, Ralph Wells | Pa. | July 1 | 18 | 5 | February | 15, | 1908 |
| Smith, Rubert Taylor Chambers | Miss. | July 1 | 17 | 3 | March | 30, | 1909 |
| [9]Smith, Sory | Tenn. | July 31 | 17 | 0 | July | 31, | 1909 |
| Smith, Wilson Wakefield | Ga. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | September | 19, | 1906 |
| Snyder, Oswald Hammatt | Iowa | July 1 | 17 | 8 | November | 3, | 1908 |
| Soraghan, John Thomas, Jr | Mo. | July 1 | 20 | 11 | July | 21, | 1905 |
| Stevens, Eli Samuel | Kan. | July 1 | 19 | 4 | March | 3, | 1907 |
| Stokes, John Hall | H. S. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | September | 15, | 1906 |
| Stone, Alexander Graham | Md. | July 1 | 17 | 4 | March | 14, | 1909 |
| Stoughton, Tom Robert, Jr | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | August | 3, | 1908 |
| Strode, Aubrey Ellis, Jr | Va. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | July | 26, | 1908 |
| Stuart, Archibald William | N. Y. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | August | 31, | 1907 |
| Summers, Denton Lee | Iowa | July 1 | 18 | 10 | September | 6, | 1907 |
| Sutherland, Robert Craig | Ohio | July 1 | 18 | 9 | September | 28, | 1907 |
| Sutton, James Sylvester | Ohio | July 1 | 19 | 5 | February | 2, | 1907 |
| [10]Sweeney, Walter Campbell, Jr | W.Va. | July 23 | 17 | 0 | July | 23, | 1909 |
| Swink, Joseph, Jr | Ala. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | April | 29, | 1907 |
| Swofford, Ralph Powell, Jr | Mo. | July 1 | 21 | 5 | February | 3, | 1905 |
| Taber, Alden Pugh | Ind. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | May | 21, | 1907 |
| Talcott, Lawrence Turner | Mass. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | December | 19, | 1906 |
| Tapping, Field Hunter | Wis. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | December | 29, | 1905 |
| Taylor, Daniel Russell | N. C. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | December | 1, | 1906 |
| Taylor, William Naille | N. Y. | July 1 | 19 | 6 | December | 24, | 1906 |
| Terry, Frederick Garside | Ill. | July 1 | 18 | 10 | August | 27, | 1907 |
| Thane, George, Jr | Minn.§ | July 1 | 20 | 1 | May | 30, | 1906 |
| Thiede, Walter William | N. Y.§ | July 12 | 20 | 4 | March | 7, | 1906 |
| Thompson, Fritz | Texas | July 1 | 21 | 3 | March | 25, | 1905 |
| Thompson, Walter Stephen Joseph | N. Y. | July 1 | 21 | 2 | April | 29, | 1905 |
| Throckmorton, James J | Okla. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | November | 29, | 1907 |
| Thurston, Jack Theo | Nev. | July 1 | 18 | 8 | November | 4, | 1907 |
| Timothy, Robert William | Pa. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | August | 10, | 1908 |
| Tobin, Charles Burke | N. Y. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | January | 3, | 1906 |
| Townes, Morton Elmer | Mass. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | December | 31, | 1908 |
| Truly, Merrick Hector | Miss. | July 1 | 18 | 7 | November | 29, | 1907 |
| Twyman, Joseph Henry, Jr | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | February | 11, | 1909 |
| Tyler, Orville Zelotes, Jr | Fla. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | May | 29, | 1905 |
| Uhlman, Harold Robert | Ill. | July 1 | 17 | 11 | July | 19, | 1908 |
| Uhrhane, Francis Frederick | Ohio | July 1 | 20 | 0 | June | 26, | 1906 |
| Ulsaker, Lawrence Theodore | N. D. | July 1 | 20 | 8 | November | 2, | 1905 |
| Urban, Charles Roger | N. Y.§ | July 1 | 21 | 8 | November | 3, | 1904 |
| van Leeuwen, James Adrian | Mass. | July 1 | 19 | 2 | May | 6, | 1907 |
| Vaughn, James Nugent | Mo. | July 1 | 20 | 5 | February | 12, | 1906 |

## CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 31, 1926 (365).

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission | | | Date of Birth | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Date of, 1926 | Age at Yrs. | Age at Mos. | | |
| Veal, Jesse Huckett | Kan. | July 1 | 21 | 2 | May | 3, 1905 |
| Waldrop, Frank Campbell | Army | July 1 | 20 | 8 | November | 1, 1905 |
| Walsh, Birrell | Wis. | July 1 | 19 | 1 | June | 7, 1907 |
| Walsh, John Xavier | Mass. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | January | 3, 1908 |
| [4]Watkins, Elliott Russell | N. D. | July 1 | 20 | 6 | December | 31, 1905 |
| Watson, Albert, Jr | Calif. | July 1 | 17 | 6 | January | 5, 1909 |
| Watson, Robert James | Wis. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | October | 9, 1906 |
| Weber, Milan Adam George | Wis. | July 1 | 17 | 9 | October | 15, 1908 |
| Wehle, Philip Campbell | Conn. | July 1 | 19 | 10 | September | 5, 1906 |
| Weller, Brooks Lawson | Ky. | July 3 | 21 | 3 | March | 29, 1905 |
| Weyrauch, Paul Russell | Wash. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | January | 2, 1908 |
| Whipple, William, Jr | N. Y. | July 1 | 17 | 5 | February | 4, 1909 |
| Willett, Paul Aavon | Ill. | July 1 | 19 | 9 | October | 2, 1906 |
| Williams, Gerald Evan | Me. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | December | 17, 1907 |
| Wilson, James Knox, Jr | Ga. | July 1 | 18 | 3 | April | 6, 1908 |
| Wing, Franklin Fearing, Jr | Mass. | July 1 | 18 | 6 | January | 6, 1908 |
| Winters, Harry | Army | July 1 | 20 | 8 | November | 9, 1905 |
| Wood, Robert Jefferson | Va. | July 1 | 21 | 1 | June | 9, 1905 |
| Woodward, William Rogers | Ga. | July 1 | 20 | 7 | December | 7, 1905 |
| Wooten, Sidney Clay | N. C. | July 3 | 19 | 2 | May | 16, 1907 |
| Wright, Andrew Mark, Jr | Mass. | July 1 | 19 | 5 | February | 4, 1907 |
| Wright, William Henry Sterling | N. J.§ | July 1 | 19 | 8 | October | 29, 1906 |
| Yount, Paul Frailey | Ohio | July 1 | 17 | 10 | September | 9, 1908 |

1. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; resigned July 21, 1925; resigned July 30, 1926.
2. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1920; discharged January 21, 1921, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17 and 18, 1921, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see record of the proceedings of the meeting held August 4, 1922); joined 4th Class. Connection with the U. S. M. A. severed June 15, 1925, under the provisions of Par. 60, Regs., U. S. M. A., 1924, contracting marriage prior to graduation. Separation in this manner equivalent to resignation. Re-admitted under the Act of Congress approved June 30, 1926, and carried on the rolls as "appointment by Secretary of War, Act of June 30, 1926."
3. Resigned July 19, 1926.
4. Resigned July 14, 1926.
5. Resigned July 27, 1926.
6. On probation physically for one year.
7. At his own expense from July 1 until July 19, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
8. Resigned July 23, 1926.
9. At his own expense from July 1 until July 31, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
10. At his own expense from July 1 until July 23, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
11. Resigned July 28, 1926.
12. Resigned July 31, 1926.

## EX-CADETS TO BE ADMITTED AUGUST 28, 1926 (13).

| NAMES | Appointed from | Admission | | | Date of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Date of, 1926 | Age at Yrs. | Age at Mos. | |
| [1]Ahearn, Walter Edwin | R. I. | Aug. 28 | 22 | 0 | August 26, 1904 |
| [2]Buck, Laurence Neville | Va. | Aug. 28 | 21 | 0 | August 28, 1905 |
| [3]Burnett, Norman Ray | Texas | Aug. 28 | 20 | 8 | December 9, 1905 |
| [2]Byrd, Cornelius Zane | Va. | Aug. 28 | 21 | 9 | December 4 1904 |
| [4]Clarke, Christian Hudgins, Jr | Ga. | Aug. 28 | 21 | 7 | February 3, 1905 |
| [5]Cunningham, John Kenny | N. Y. | Aug. 28 | 19 | 9 | November 25, 1906 |
| [2]Fitzgibbons, James Joseph | N. Y.§ | Aug. 28 | 22 | 8 | December 22, 1903 |
| [2]Geary, John Ambrose | Large | Aug. 28 | 22 | 8 | December 28, 1903 |
| [6]Graham, Bruce Luke | Iowa | Aug. 28 | 20 | 6 | March 10, 1906 |
| [7]McClintick, Merle Kenneth | Kan.§ | Aug. 28 | 21 | 6 | February 28, 1905 |
| [8]Perry, George William Rumsey | Ky. | Aug. 28 | 19 | 2 | June 4, 1907 |
| [9]Shahan, Robert Lee | Ga. | Aug. 28 | 21 | 6 | March 13, 1905 |
| [8]Wall, Thomas Ferguson | Mich.§ | Aug. 28 | 22 | 8 | December 21, 1903 |

1. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; resigned August 10, 1925; will join 4th Class (1930).

2. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 28, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; will join 3d Class (1929).

3. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of May 14, 1926); will join 4th Class (1930).

4. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1930).

5. Ex-cadet; admitted July 2, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1925, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (June 23, 1926); will join 4th Class (1930).

6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 5, 1924; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; will join 3d Class (1929).

7. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1930). To be re-examined physically prior to admission.

8. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1930).

9. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1925, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of May 26, 1926); will join 4th Class (1930).

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| Names. | Where born. | Date of birth. | Appointed from. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abbott, Ward Terry | N. J. | 19 June, 08 | 8th N. J. | 46, 48 |
| Acklen, Milton Andre | Tenn. | 22 Sept. 07 | 10th Tenn | 46, 48 |
| Adams, Paul De Witt | Ala. | 6 Oct. 05 | 4th Ala | 38, 39 |
| Adcock, Thomas Atkins | Ky. | 14 Oct. 05 | 3d Ky | 46, 48 |
| Adkins, Raymond Harlin | Ohio | 18 Oct. 06 | 4th Ohio | 54, 59 |
| Ahearn, Walter Edwin | R. I. | 26 Aug. 04 | 1st R. I. | 54, 59, 71 |
| Aichel, Oskar Trice | Va. | 3 Jan. 04 | 1st N. H. | 54, 59 |
| Alexander, Albert Lea, Jr | Miss. | 5 Dec. 05 | 1st Miss | 37, 39 |
| Alexander, Dana Stuart | N. C. | 26 Dec. 05 | 4th Wash | 64 |
| Allan, Charles Clarke White | Ill. | 5 Jan. 06 | 1st Fla | 47, 48 |
| Allen, Forrest Gordon | Ill. | 29 Dec. 06 | Honor School | 38, 39 |
| Allen, Gilbert McKee, Jr | Wash. | 1 Jan. 05 | 16th Ill | 31, 32 |
| Allen, John Benjamin | Okla. | 30 Oct. 03 | Army | 30, 32 |
| Allen, William Herschel, Jr | Pa. | 10 Dec. 08 | Large | 64 |
| Aloe, Robert Campbell | P. I. | 22 Jan. 05 | At large | 31, 32 |
| Alves, Lafayette Wallis | Ky. | 21 June, 06 | 7th Ala | 47, 48 |
| Ammerman, James Frederick | Pa. | 23 Jan. 05 | 23d Pa | 64 |
| Andersen, James Roy | Wis. | 10 May, 04 | 1st Wis | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Anderson, Alvord Van Patten, Jr | Mont. | 8 Nov. 06 | At large | 37, 39 |
| Anderson, Frederick Lewis, Jr | N. Y. | 4 Oct. 05 | 27th N. Y | 37, 39 |
| Anderson, Harry Curns | Ga. | 19 Nov. 05 | Army | 64 |
| Anderson, Robert Loomis | Ind. | 12 March, 08 | 13th Ind | 47, 48 |
| Anderson, Samuel Egbert | N. C. | 6 Jan. 06 | 5th N. C | 38, 39 |
| Anderson, Webster | Mass. | 1 June, 06 | 2d Mich | 37, 39 |
| Andrews, Rexford Wellington | N. Y. | 22 Nov. 03 | 43d N. Y | 47, 48 |
| Ankenbrandt, Francis LeRoy | Ill. | 27 Jan. 04 | Sen. Br'd'gee, Conn | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Angluin, David Xavior | Mass. | 4 Jan. 08 | 5th Mass | 46, 48 |
| Appelman, Alexander Richard | Ill. | 9 July, 06 | 1st N. H | 64 |
| Armagost, Donald Wilbur | Neb. | 7 March, 05 | 2d Colo | 46, 48 |
| Armstrong, De Vere Parker | Mich. | 15 Dec. 06 | Honor School | 46, 48 |
| Arnett, Charles Theodore | Ala. | 31 March, 05 | 8th Ala | 47, 48 |
| Aschinger, Warren Philips | Ohio | 31 May, 06 | Honor School | 64 |
| Asensio, Manuel José | N. Y. | 10 April, 06 | 3d Mo | 30, 32 |
| Asnip, George 2d | Pa. | 9 Jan. 06 | 7th Pa | 30, 32 |
| Atkinson, Frederick Dwight | W. Va. | 9 July, 05 | 1st W. Va | 64 |
| Aucoin, Lee | La. | 22 April, 04 | 7th La | 59 |
| Ausman, Neal Edwin | Iowa | 21 Oct. 04 | 11th Iowa | 64 |
| Axup, Roy William | Ohio | 11 July, 04 | 20th Ohio | 31, 32 |
| Ayre, Stanley Henry | Ill. | 6 Nov. 07 | 19th Ill | 46, 48 |
| Babb, Richard Lee | Me. | 8 Oct. 05 | Sen. Fernald, Me | 46, 48 |
| Bailey, Henry Malone | Ga. | 6 Aug. 03 | 10th Ga | 31, 32 |
| Bain, James Gallagher, Jr | Calif. | 29 April, 07 | At large | 38, 39 |
| Baird, Willet John | N. Y. | 13 Jan. 02 | 23d N. Y | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Baker, David Hodge | N. J. | 31 Dec. 07 | 2d N. Y | 64 |
| Baker, George William | Neb. | 14 April, 03 | Neb. N. G | 38, 39 |
| Baker, William Clyde, Jr | N. C. | 9 May, 04 | 2d Tenn | 21, 22, 25, 26, 58 |
| Baltzell, George Franklin, Jr | N. Y. | 1 Oct. 04 | Sen. Trammell, Fla | 46, 48 |
| Banta, John Craig | P. I. | 28 March, 06 | At large | 37, 39 |
| Barber, Theodore | Ore. | 8 Sept. 04 | Hawaii N. G | 46, 48 |
| Barbour, Thomas Edward Pickett | Ky. | 24 Jan. 01 | Sen. Stanley, Ky | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Barnes, George Rich | N. D. | 24 Jan. 08 | Sen. Ladd, N. D | 47, 48 |
| Barnes, Verdi Beethoven | Calif. | 11 May, 07 | Sen. Ashurst, Ariz | 37, 39 |
| Barnes, Wallace Hayden | Mo. | 26 July, 03 | 1st Idaho | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Barney, Keith Richard | Vt. | 17 July, 04 | 1st Vt | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Barr, Francis Brotherlin | Pa. | 16 June, 05 | 2d Pa | 64 |
| Barrow, Ralph Cooper | S. C. | 7 Oct. 07 | 7th S. C | 64 |
| Bartlett, LeRoy, Jr | Texas | 4 Nov. 06 | Calif. N. G | 64 |
| Bassett, Harold Huntley | Ill. | 1 April, 07 | 24th Ill | 46, 48, 58 |
| Bates, George Winston | Wis. | 25 Jan. 06 | 2d Minn | 54, 59 |
| Bauer, Malcolm Frederick | N. Y. | 28 Dec. 01 | 11th N. J | 31, 32 |
| Bauman, Milford Andrew | Calif. | 28 March, 05 | Army | 54, 59 |
| Baxter, Henry Raymond | Pa. | 25 Sept. 01 | 7th Pa | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Bayer, William Livingston | N. Y. | 31 Aug. 02 | N. Y. N. G | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Beall, Horace Lincoln, Jr | D. C. | 7 Dec. 03 | Bd. of Com's., D.C. | 37, 39 |
| Beals, Donald Warren | Me. | 6 Nov. 06 | Army | 64 |
| Beasley, Oscar Benjamin | Fla. | 9 April, 09 | 2d Fla | 64 |
| Beattie, Robert Bernard | Ind. | 30 Sept. 04 | Sen. Watson, Ind. | 38, 39 |
| Beauchamp, Charles Edward | Mich. | 23 Jan. 08 | 7th Mich | 64 |
| Beaumont, Henry Francis, IV, Jr | Miss. | 8 Jan. 04 | Ala. N. G | 37, 39 |
| Beaver, George Milton | Okla. | 17 Sept. 05 | Sen. Owen, Okla | 47, 48 |
| Beckord, Donald Carl Arthur | Neb. | 15 Sept. 05 | 4th Neb | 54 |
| Bell, Raymond Earle | Fla. | 13 March, 04 | 3d Fla | 31, 32 |
| Bell, William Lewis, Jr | Va. | 5 June, 04 | 3d Va | 46, 48 |
| Bellamy, Doran Louis | Neb. | 16 Aug. 06 | 5th Neb | 54, 59 |
| Bender, George Emericus | Pa. | 4 Feb. 02 | 20th Pa | 31, 32 |
| Benner, Howard Barnum | Hawaii | 30 Jan. 07 | Hawaii N. G | 64 |
| Bennett, Philip Chauncy | Mass. | 5 May, 07 | 11th Mass | 46, 48 |
| Bensinger, Donald Lee | Ohio | 2 April, 07 | Army | 54, 59 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Berrigan, Paul Dunn Charles | Mass. | 26 Nov. 03 | Mass. N. G | 30, 32 |
| Berry, Edward | Ore. | 7 Aug. 05 | 2d Ore | 64 |
| Berry, John Gordon | Ala. | 10 Feb. 07 | 10th Ala | 64 |
| Beynon, James Lee | Ill. | 30 April, 04 | 12th Ill | 46, 48 |
| Biedinger, Charles Ladd | Ohio | 17 Jan. 09 | 10th Ind | 64 |
| Bienfang, George Raymond | Ind. | 6 Sept. 04 | Sen. Ralston, Ind. | 37, 39 |
| Billingsley, John Dabney | Va. | 4 Nov. 03 | Army | 38, 39 |
| Bishop, Roy Arthur | Ohio | 17 Jan. 06 | 17th Ohio | 54, 59 |
| Bisson, Maurice Clinton | Ill. | 6 May, 05 | 19th Ill | 38, 39 |
| Bixel, Charles Pennoyer | Ill. | 31 Oct. 03 | 1st Ill | 30, 32 |
| Black, Paul John | Calif. | 23 Nov. 02 | Calif. N. G | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Blackford, Clifton Donald | Pa. | 24 May, 07 | 18th Pa | 64 |
| Blackwell, Malcolm Keith | Va. | 9 Nov. 05 | Army | 46, 48 |
| Blaine, Charles Alexander | Ky. | 12 May, 06 | 6th Ky | 64 |
| Blair, Russell | Pa. | 3 Oct. 06 | 6th Pa | 38, 39 |
| Blakeman, Seth Bernard | Mich. | 5 Jan. 05 | 4th Mich | 59, 64 |
| Blanchard, Paul William, Jr | Ill. | 15 Jan. 09 | Sen. Lenroot, Wis. | 64 |
| Bleakney, Wm. Rapier Francis | N. Y. | 4 Oct. 99 | 2d N. Y | 64 |
| Blue, Frank Lee, Jr | S. C. | 16 Aug. 07 | 6th N. C | 46, 48, 58 |
| Boatner, Bryant LeMaire | La. | 9 April, 07 | Sen. Broussard, La. | 37, 39 |
| Bock, Frank Leonard | Pa. | 28 April, 05 | 27th N. Y | 38, 39 |
| Bogart, Theodore Francis | Ill. | 18 Jan. 05 | Army | 64 |
| Boland, John Paul | N. Y. | 23 Nov. 06 | 9th N. Y | 38, 39 |
| Bonner, Stanley Burton | Idaho | 14 July, 04 | 29th Pa | 30, 32 |
| Boos, Francis Henry | Wis. | 13 Aug. 05 | Sen. Lenroot, Wis | 38, 39 |
| Booth, Donald Prentice | N. Y. | 21 Dec. 02 | 28th N. Y | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Booth, Robert Highman | D. C. | 20 Feb. 05 | Rep. A. L. Yates, Ill. | 64 |
| Borkowski, Lester Skene | N. Y. | 26 Dec. 06 | 11th N. Y | 46, 48 |
| Born, Charles Franklin | Wis. | 24 April, 03 | Honor School | 37, 39 |
| Bostwick, Edward Joseph | N. Y. | 10 June, 05 | 19th N. Y | 48, 59 |
| Bosworth, Lawrence Arthur | Kan. | 20 Aug. 06 | Kan. N.G | 64 |
| Bowen, Frank Sayles, Jr | P. I. | 4 March, 05 | 3d Neb | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Bowman, Lloyd Russel | Ind. | 17 Nov. 03 | Army | 37, 39 |
| Bowyer, William Gilmer | Va. | 9 Aug. 07 | 4th Ohio | 47, 48 |
| Boyd, Harry Raymond | Mass. | 24 May, 07 | 2d Conn | 64 |
| Boyle, John Weldon | Okla. | 3 Nov. 08 | 14th Texas | 64 |
| Bradley, Mark Edward, Jr | S. C. | 10 Dec. 07 | 3d S. C | 64 |
| Brady, Brookner West | D. C. | 1 Jan. 05 | 3d N. J | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Brady, John Walter | Md. | 12 March, 07 | 5th Md | 64 |
| Brandt, Carl Amandus | Neb. | 9 Jan. 06 | Army | 64 |
| Breckinridge, William Mattingly | D. C. | 6 Nov. 05 | At large | 38, 39 |
| Breden, John Paul | Ind. | 7 June, 04 | 12th Ohio | 37, 39 |
| Breene, Peter William, Jr | Colo. | 20, Nov. 04 | 4th Colo | 47, 48 |
| Brennan, John Victory Joseph | Mass. | 28 Sept. 05 | Mass. N. G | 46, 48 |
| Brennan, Thomas Joseph, Jr | Ga. | 24 Aug. 03 | Bd. of Com's. D. C. | 37, 39 |
| Brentnall, Samuel Robert | Okla. | 12 May, 03 | Army | 37, 39 |
| Brett, James Quayle | Mass. | 8 July, 08 | Sen. Shortr'ge, Calif | 64 |
| Brewen, Ralph Henry | Mo. | 12 April, 05 | 13th Mo | 54, 59 |
| Brewster, Myles Wilkenson | Minn. | 26 Oct. 06 | 2d Minn | 47, 48 |
| Brick, Griffith West | Texas | 20 Nov. 08 | 2d Wash | 64 |
| Brickman, George Albert | N. J. | 20 Nov. 06 | 7th N. J | 38, 39 |
| Bridges, Donald Seales | Ga. | 23 March, 04 | 2d Ga | 54, 59 |
| Briggs, James Elbert | N. Y. | 5 May, 06 | At large | 37, 39 |
| Briggs, Kenneth Milton | Calif. | 2 July, 04 | Ill. N. G | 46, 48 |
| Brinkhous, Kenneth Merle | Iowa | 28 May, 08 | 4th Iowa | 54, 59 |
| Brisach, Raymond Charles | N. Y. | 6 Aug. 08 | 24th N. Y | 64 |
| Bristol, Richards Montgomery | Vt. | 28 Aug. 07 | Sen. Dale, Vt | 54 |
| Broadhurst, Robert Clifford | N. C. | 9 Sept. 04 | Sen. Smith, S. C | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Brockway, Ellsworth Marshall | Pa. | 5 March, 06 | 29th Pa | 44, 59 |
| Brooke, James Franklin, Jr | Pa. | 1 Jan. 05 | 19th Pa | 39 |
| Brookley, Jack | Neb. | 4 Feb. 07 | 5th Neb | 64 |
| Brooks, Harold Eugene | Mich. | 18 March, 06 | 6th Mich | 64 |
| Broom, Thad Adolphus | S. C. | 14 June, 06 | 4th S. C | 64 |
| Brown, Charles Brundy | N. Y. | 16 Feb. 02 | 6th N. Y | 30, 32 |
| Brown, David Ferdinand | Ill. | 10 Nov. 05 | Rep. A. L. Rathbone | 46, 48 |
| Brown, Frederic Joseph | S. D. | 9 July, 05 | 2d S. D | 30, 32 |
| Brown, Harold | Mo. | 12 June, 04 | 9th Mo | 38, 39 |
| Brown, James Wilson, Jr | La. | 5 March, 07 | 7th Ark | 38, 39 |
| Brown, Percy Howard, Jr | La. | 8 Aug. 05 | 1st La | 47, 48 |
| Brown, Roland Clough | Wis. | 11 Oct. 02 | Sen. LaFollette, Wis. | 37, 39 |
| Browne, Roger James | Neb. | 5 Jan. 07 | 5th Kan | 46, 48 |
| Browning, Samuel Roberts | N. Y. | 16 Sept. 06 | Sen. Greene, Vt | 37, 39 |
| Browning, William Webb | N. Y. | 29 July, 04 | 5th Conn | 38, 39 |
| Brownlee, Laurance Hilliard | N. Y. | 25 Nov. 05 | N. Y. N. G | 46, 48 |
| Brozey, John Victor Joseph | Pa. | 15 Dec. 04 | 13th Pa | 47, 48 |
| Brunzell, Robert Louis | Wyo. | 2 March, 07 | 1st Idaho | 64 |
| Brusher, Harold Anthony | Calif. | 15 Dec. 00 | Sen. Shortr'ge, Calif. | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Bryan, John Kauffman | Ky. | 26 Aug. 05 | At large | 47, 48 |
| Bryan, Thomas Ludwell, Jr | Texas | 12 Feb. 08 | 3d Texas | 46, 48 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Buchanan, David Haytor | Va. | 8 May, 07 | 9th Va | 47, 48 |
| Buck, Laurence Neville | Tenn. | 28 Aug. 05 | 10th Va | 44, 59, 71 |
| Buell, Don Carlos, Jr | Tenn. | 15 Aug. 04 | Sen.McKel'r,Tenn | 37, 39, 59 |
| Bulger, Joseph Arthur | Mass. | 3 March, 04 | Sen. Walsh, Mass | 38, 39 |
| Bullock, Robert Lisle | N. Y. | 24 May, 04 | 38th N. Y | 44, 59 |
| Bullock, William Carson | Tenn. | 27 April, 08 | 4th Fla | 47, 48 |
| Bunker, Howard Graham | Ind. | 26 April, 05 | 13th Ind | 38, 39 |
| Burdge, John Milton, Jr | N. J. | 21 Jan. 02 | 1st N. J | 30, 32 |
| Burgess, Woodbury Megrew | Mass. | 30 July, 06 | 5th Minn | 30, 32 |
| *Burghduff, Arthur Milner, Jr* | *Minn.* | 4 *June,* 03 | *Wis.* N. G | 31, 32 |
| Burleigh, Laurence Everett | Me. | 19 Oct. 04 | 4th Me | 47, 48 |
| Burnett, Norman Ray | Texas | 9 Dec. 05 | 13th Texas | 71 |
| Burns, John Robert | D. C. | 11 Sept. 01 | D. C. N. G | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Burwell, James Bell | N. C. | 5 July, 02 | 9th N. C | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Bush, George Elial, Jr | Ohio | 3 June, 05 | 10th Ohio | 46, 48 |
| Butchers, Ralph Joseph | N. Y. | 2 June, 05 | 26th Pa | 38, 39 |
| Butler, Lawton | Mass. | 28 Jan. 04 | Rep. Arentz, Nev. | 31, 32 |
| Butler, Robert George, Jr | Mass. | 23 May, 05 | 16th Mass | 37, 39 |
| Byrd, Cornelius Zane | Va. | 4 Dec. 04 | 1st Va | 44, 59, 71 |
| Cagle, Christian Keener | La. | 1 May, 05 | 3d La | 64 |
| Caldwell, William Grant | Pa. | 9 Oct. 05 | 15th Pa | 38, 39 |
| Calhoun, Tyler, Jr | Tenn. | 2 Feb. 03 | 6th Tenn | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Calidonna, Dominick Joseph | N. Y. | 1 April, 06 | N. Y. N. G | 46, 48 |
| Callery, John Reynolds | N. J. | 9 Aug. 08 | 11th N. J | 46, 48 |
| Calloway, Charles Greene | Tenn. | 16 May, 05 | 11th Ky | 46, 48 |
| Calyer, Peter Duryea | N. J. | 22 June, 04 | 26th N. Y | 37, 39 |
| Campbell, Douglas | N. J. | 7 May, 02 | 8th N. J | 31, 32 |
| Campbell, Harry Frederick | Miss. | 5 Oct. 08 | 7th Miss | 64 |
| Candler, Harry Winston | N. C. | 30 Sept. 07 | 4th N. C | 64 |
| Canham, Charles Draper William | Miss. | 26 Jan. 01 | Army | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Caraway, Paul Wyatt | Ark. | 23 Dec. 05 | 4th Md | 46, 48 |
| Carey, George Richard | Hawaii | 23 Oct. 06 | Del. Jarrett, Haw | 46, 48 |
| Carlmark, Carl Wilbert | Ill. | 5 Jan. 06 | 14th Ill | 64 |
| Carlock, Willard Burton | Ill. | 1 April, 04 | 17th Ill | 30, 32 |
| Carlson, Donald Frederick | Conn. | 25 June, 06 | Army | 64 |
| Carmichael, Roderick Leland, Jr | N. Y. | 17 Aug. 07 | Sen. Smith, S. C | 64 |
| Carmichael, Virgil Emory | Mo. | 8 Feb. 05 | 8th Mo | 54, 59 |
| Carns, Edwin Hugh John | N. Y. | 22 May, 07 | 15th N. Y | 46, 48 |
| *Carpenter, Richard Claire* | Ill. | 17 Oct. 07 | 18th Ill | 47, 48 |
| Carr, Ernest Ward | Mass. | 27 Aug. 04 | 9th Mass | 46, 48, 58 |
| Carrithers, Truman William | Calif. | 12 July, 07 | 8th Ill | 64 |
| Carroll, Paul Leroy | Pa. | 20 Nov. 02 | Army | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Carson, John Florian | Pa. | 23 Sept. 06 | 5th Pa | 47, 48 |
| *Carter, Clifton Coleman* | *Va.* | 15 Dec. 03 | *Sen. Calder, N. Y.* | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Carter, William Arnold, Jr | Texas | 27 June, 07 | 3d Miss | 64 |
| Carter, William Bryan | Va. | 10 Nov. 06 | 5th Va | 54, 59 |
| Casey, James Aloysius | Pa. | 29 April, 04 | 12th Pa | 54, 59 |
| Casey, Walter Charles | Pa. | 9 Dec. 05 | 12th Pa | 48, 59 |
| Castle, Frederick Walker | P. I. | 14 Oct. 06 | Sen. Edwards, N. J. | 64 |
| Chaffee, Frederic Henry | Minn. | 14 Oct., 06 | Sen. Shipst'd, Minn | 46, 48 |
| Chalmers, Paul Aloysius | Mass. | 31 Oct. 05 | Mass. N. G | 64 |
| Chamberlain, Edwin William | Idaho | 30 Aug. 03 | Sen. Borah, Idaho | 30, 32 |
| Chambers, Bayard Spencer | Utah | 25 June, 05 | 2d Utah | 46, 48 |
| Chandler, Charles Williamson | Calif. | 28 April, 05 | Idaho N. G | 64 |
| *Chandler, Robert Emzy* | *Ind.* | 20 *March,* 06 | *4th Ind* | 46, 48 |
| Chard, Robert Henry | Me. | 14 Feb. 06 | 2d Neb | 47, 49 |
| Chase, Alvin Bushnell, Jr | Mo. | 28 Aug. 04 | Mo. N. G | 37, 39 |
| Chisholm, John Richmond | Mo. | 10 Aug. 07 | 3d Kan | 59, 64 |
| Cladakis, Nick John | Greece | 23 Nov. 06 | Sen. Fletcher, Fla | 64 |
| Clark, Henry Newman | N. Y. | 25 Feb. 06 | Sen.Copeland,N.Y. | 54, 59 |
| Clark, Paul, Jr | D. C. | 19 Nov. 08 | 22d N. Y | 64 |
| Clark, Ralph | Ala. | 27 Jan. 06 | 4th Miss | 54, 59 |
| Clarke, Christian Hudgins, Jr | Va. | 3 Feb. 05 | 5th Ga | 55, 59, 71 |
| Clarke, Logan | Ala. | 27 Sept. 05 | 1st Ala | 47, 49 |
| Clifford, Carleton Merritt | Vt. | 27 May, 05 | Vt. N. G | 64 |
| Cloud, Charles Clinton, Jr | Ohio | 13 Aug. 08 | 11th Ohio | 64 |
| Cobb, Arthur Layton | Ala. | 12 Jan. 04 | Sen. Dial, S. C | 31, 32 |
| Cody, Thomas Joseph | N. Y. | 6 Sept. 03 | N. Y. N. G | 31, 32 |
| Colby, Joseph Milton | Iowa | 27 March, 04 | 10th Iowa | 46, 49 |
| Cole, Ernest Lee | Tenn. | 26 March, 04 | 7th Tenn | 55, 59 |
| *Cole, George Morris* | *Pa.* | 29 *April,* 04 | *1st Pa* | 37, 39 |
| Coleman, Frank Jerdone | Kan. | 26 June, 06 | At large | 37, 39 |
| Colhoun, Alexander Arnold, Jr | N. Y. | 10 Oct. 06 | 8th Pa | 38, 39, 59 |
| Collins, James Francis | N. Y. | 2 Sept. 05 | 24th N. Y | 30, 32 |
| Collins, Samuel Pickens | S. C. | 6 May, 03 | Sen. Stanfield, Ore. | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Condon, Maurice Melville | D. C. | 14 April, 04 | 10th Iowa | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Condon, Reynolds | Ohio | 16 Nov. 05 | 22d Ill | 39, 32 |
| Cone, John Drury | Ark. | 7 Sept. 07 | 3d Ark | 47, 49 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Congdon, Norman Alverton | R. I. | 24 Jan. 04 | Sen. Metcalf, R. I. | 47, 49 |
| Conklin, Harry Irving | N. Y. | 18 Aug. 03 | 34th N. Y. | 55, 59 |
| Conklin, James Elmer | N. Y. | 30 Nov. 05 | Honor School | 39, 59 |
| Conley, Edgar Thomas, Jr. | P. I. | 6 Feb. 07 | 6th Md. | 46, 49 |
| Connally, William Price, Jr. | Texas | 24 Dec. 07 | 11th Texas | 46, 49 |
| Conner, Fox Brandreth | N. Y. | 28 June, 05 | 2d Miss. | 30, 32 |
| Conner, George Frederick | Ohio | 24 Nov. 06 | 8th Ohio | 47, 49 |
| Conroy, Charles Robert | Ohio | 18 Nov. 05 | 18th Ohio | 47, 49 |
| Conzelman, Clair McKinley | Conn. | 26 Oct. 00 | Sen.Br'degee, Conn | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Cook, Brainard Spencer | La. | 8 March, 08 | 8th La. | 64 |
| Cook, Robert Little | N. C. | 26 Nov. 05 | Sen. Overman,N.C. | 47, 49 |
| Coolidge, George Waite | Utah | 5 July, 06 | 1st Utah | 47, 49 |
| Cooper, Airel Burr | Mich. | 31 Dec. 04 | Sen. Ferris, Mich. | 47, 49 |
| Cooper, Daniel Anderson | Hawaii | 13 Nov. 06 | 12th Ga. | 49, 59 |
| Cooper, Ralph Copeland | Tenn. | 15 Sept. 05 | 1st Miss. | 47, 49 |
| Corderman, William Preston | Md. | 1 Dec. 04 | Sen. Weller, Md. | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Cordray, David Price, Jr. | Ga. | 25 Aug. 05 | Sen. Fess, Ohio | 64 |
| Corlett, Charles Rupert | Colo. | 6 May, 07 | 3d Colo. | 55, 59 |
| Cornett, Joseph Eversole | Okla. | 15 May, 07 | 10th Ky. | 55, 59 |
| Corr, Francis Joseph | N. Y. | 12 Feb. 05 | 30th N. Y. | 65 |
| Costello, Normand Anthony | Mass. | 19 June, 05 | Sen. Walsh, Mass. | 47, 49 |
| Counihan, Thomas Joseph | Mass. | 24 March, 04 | 4th Mass. | 37, 39 |
| Coutlee, Melie John | Ark. | 16 Dec. 04 | 6th Ark. | 47, 49 |
| Coverdale, Garrison Barkley | Ariz. | 12 July, 05 | Sen. Cameron,Ariz. | 37, 39 |
| Cowger, David Lavelle | Iowa | 3 Sept. 04 | Army | 55, 59 |
| Cox, Joseph Winston | D. C. | 30 July, 06 | 5th Va. | 30, 32 |
| Coyle, Harold James | N. Y. | 12 Oct. 03 | 12th N. J. | 30, 32 |
| Crabb, Frederick Gardner, Jr. | Conn. | 25 Oct. 04 | Sen.Bingham,Conn | 65 |
| Crallé, Maury Spotswood | D. C. | 5 Aug. 04 | At large | 38, 39 |
| Cramond, James Chester | N. D. | 7 Feb. 05 | At large | 39, 59 |
| Crandall, Robert Gorden | Ill. | 4 Sept. 05 | Sen. Capper, Kan. | 47, 49 |
| Crary, John Dennison | Neb. | 6 Dec. 06 | 2d Neb. | 46, 49 |
| Craugh, William Thomas | N. Y. | 15 Feb. 06 | 16th N. Y. | 65 |
| Crawford, Stuart Francis | Ohio | 24 Sept. 06 | 17th Ohio | 65 |
| Creasy, William Murlin, Jr. | N. C. | 26 April, 05 | 6th N. C. | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Cron, Lucius Nash | Alaska | 17 June, 08 | Large | 65 |
| Cron, Robert Edwin, Jr. | Pa. | 19 Aug. 07 | 4th Tenn. | 65 |
| Croswell, Henry Bittinger | D. C. | 19 Sept. 05 | 1st W. Va. | 65 |
| Cruise, Edward Edgecombe | Conn. | 13 Nov. 05 | Conn. N. G. | 47, 49 |
| Crume, John Robert, Jr. | Ky. | 11 July, 04 | 4th Ky. | 30, 32 |
| Cummings, Edwin Augustus, 2nd | Me. | 10 March, 07 | 1st Me. | 38, 39 |
| Cunningham, Walter Van Eman | Minn. | 1 Oct. 04 | Army | 65 |
| Cuno, Roy Garfield | Nev. | 11 Jan. 06 | Colo. N. G. | 46, 49 |
| Curcio, Anthony Eugene | N. Y. | 18 Nov. 07 | 3d N. Y. | 65 |
| Curran, Charles Daniel | Mass. | 21 Oct. 06 | 12 Mass. | 37, 39 |
| Currie, William Ross | Kan. | 6 July, 06 | At large | 37, 40 |
| Currier, Ziba Hoyt | Mass. | 16 Jan. 06 | Army | 65 |
| Curry, Byron Taylor | Ky. | 30 Nov. 02 | 2d Ky. | 44, 59 |
| Curtis, James Douglas | Kan. | 25 June, 04 | 2d Mich. | 31, 32 |
| Curtis, James Owen, Jr. | N. M. | 25 Jan. 09 | 18th Texas | 65 |
| Curtis, Raymond Wiley | Mont. | 22 Feb. 04 | 2d Mont. | 30, 32 |
| Dahl, Clyde Arthur | Pa. | 17 Sept. 05 | Sen. Reed, Pa. | 65 |
| Daily, Jackson | Mo. | 30 Nov. 06 | Army | 65 |
| Daley, Edmund Koehler | N. Y. | 28 July, 07 | At large | 37, 40 |
| Daly, Edward Grow | Calif. | 1 Oct. 05 | Sen. Warren, Wyo. | 30, 32, 58 |
| Daly, John Bourke | Minn. | 27 Jan. 02 | 7th Minn. | 37, 40 |
| Daly, Maurice Francis | Conn. | 20 July, 01 | 1st Conn. | 30, 32 |
| Danek, Richard Robert | Minn. | 12 May, 05 | Army | 65 |
| Daniels, Horace Maynard | Minn. | 6 Oct. 02 | Honor School | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Dannemiller, Augustus William | Utah | 17 June, 07 | 16th Ohio | 65 |
| Darrah, James Theopold | Kan. | 31 Jan. 05 | Kan. N. G. | 65 |
| Dau, Frederick Jensen | Calif. | 18 March, 07 | 7th Calif. | 37, 40 |
| Daughtry, Barney Avant | Ga. | 24 Feb. 04 | Sen. George, Ga. | 31, 32 |
| Davidson, Garrison Holt | N. Y. | 24 April, 04 | 23d N. Y. | 30, 32 |
| Davidson, James Robert | Ohio | 7 Jan. 01 | 13th Ohio | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Davis, Cecil Amos | Tenn. | 11 Sept. 03 | 5th Tenn. | 49, 59 |
| Davis, Leroy Cullom | Tenn. | 9 Aug. 03 | Honor School | 38, 40 |
| Davis, Mahlon Smith | Pa. | 24 Sept. 05 | 17th Pa. | 65 |
| Davis, Milton Fennimore, Jr. | Kan. | 2 May, 06 | Sen. Copeland,N.Y. | 65 |
| Dawson, Wilbur Spurgeon | La. | 27 Feb. 07 | 15th Texas | 65 |
| Day, Frederick Everett | Ariz. | 22 Oct. 04 | Sen. Borah, Idaho | 30, 32 |
| Dayharsh, Theodore John | Mich. | 22 Dec. 05 | 9th Mich. | 38, 40 |
| Dean, William Evans, Jr. | Ark | 2 Sept. 03 | 7th Ark. | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Deering, Othel Rochelle | Texas | 24 Aug. 06 | 12th Texas | 65 |
| Deichelmann, Matthew Kemp | N. Y. | 24 Dec. 05 | 34th N. Y. | 31, 32 |
| DeKaye, Harland Holmes | Mich. | 12 Jan. 04 | Sen. Ferris, Mich. | 46, 49 |
| Delaney, Robert Bowler | Va. | 20 Nov. 04 | 10th Va. | 65 |
| De Lany, Nelson Jacob | Pa. | 28 Feb. 03 | 14th Pa. | 37, 40 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dellinger, Hubern Paul | N. C. | 4 May, 05 | 9th N. C | 65 |
| Delmonico, Louis Russell | N. J. | 17 Oct. 05 | 35th N. Y | 38, 40 |
| Dennis, Albert Eugene | Ohio | 3 Sept. 07 | Rep.Morrow,N.M | 65 |
| Denniston, Alfred Benjamin | Pa. | 27 Sept. 04 | 24th Pa | 38, 40 |
| Dent, Frederick Rodgers, Jr | Pa. | 12 Feb. 08 | 32d Pa | 46, 49, 58 |
| Derby, George Townsend | Minn. | 14 Jan. 05 | Sen. Ransdell, La | 30, 32 |
| de Riemer, Louis Mortimer de Lisle | Wash. | 25 June, 04 | Wash. N. G | 46, 49 |
| deShazo, Thomas Edward | Ala. | 6 May, 01 | 4th Ala | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Des Islets, Robert Eugene Mousseau | N. Y. | 24 March, 03 | Pa. N. G | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Devery, Joseph Patrick | N. Y. | 28 Sept. 06 | 18th N. Y | 55, 59 |
| Deyo, William Jesse, Jr | N. Y. | 21 Oct. 04 | 4th Me | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Dibb, John | England | 24 Dec. 03 | Army | 46, 49 |
| Dice, John Brazelton Fillmore | Tenn. | 20 March, 08 | 2d Tenn | 65 |
| Dickerson, Albert Harvey | Kan. | 14 Jan. 03 | 2d Kan | 30, 32 |
| Dickey, Foster Richard | Ark. | 15 May, 05 | Sen. Caraway, Ark | 38, 40 |
| Dickinson, William Dewoody, Jr | Mo. | 2 Oct. 08 | 5th Ark | 65 |
| Diddlebock, William Holtz | Md. | 8 Dec. 06 | Honor School | 65 |
| Doan, Leander LaChance | Calif. | 17 Nov. 05 | Sen. Ashurst, Ariz | 30, 32 |
| Dodge, Charles Granville | N. J. | 12 March, 07 | 2d Vt | 65 |
| Dodson, Aubrey Kenneth | Ark. | 3 March, 05 | 2d Okla | 65 |
| Dodson, Edward Auld | Va. | 20 March, 07 | 2d Va | 46, 49 |
| Dohs, Francis Hill | N. Y. | 13 Jan. 07 | Sen.Wadsw'th,N.Y | 65 |
| Doidge, John Peter | Kan. | 14 Dec. 05 | Sen. Curtis, Kan | 38, 40 |
| Dolan, Thomas Charles | Mass. | 16 Sept. 04 | 5th Mass | 47, 49 |
| Donald, Walter Godley | Pa. | 22 Oct. 03 | 2d Pa | 37, 40 |
| Donnellan, John Sedgwick | Calif. | 7 Dec. 06 | 4th Wash | 65 |
| Doty, Ralph Edwin | Calif. | 2 Nov. 03 | 7th Calif | 31, 32 |
| Doubleday, Daniel Campbell | N. Y. | 16 Oct. 05 | 30th N. Y | 46, 49 |
| Doud, Harold | Mich. | 1 May, 01 | 9th Mich | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Douglas, Gellert Arthur | Ohio | 13 July, 06 | 1st Ohio | 38, 40 |
| Douglas, Henry Gordon | Hawaii | 1 April, 04 | At large | 30, 32 |
| Douglas, Wilson Turner | W. Va. | 21 Aug. 02 | 6th W. Va | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Downey, William Holm | Nev. | 14 May, 05 | Rep.A.L.Ric'd,Nev | 55, 59 |
| Doyle, John Paul, Jr | D. C. | 1 Oct. 02 | Md. N. G | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Draper, Philip Henry, Jr | N. Y. | 6 Sept. 06 | 29th N. Y | 46, 49 |
| Dressler, Jesse Floyd | Kan. | 12 Nov. 01 | Ore. N. G | 31, 32 |
| Dreyer, Forrest Edric | Ill. | 16 Nov. 05 | 4th Ark | 55, 59 |
| DuBose, Thomas Jefferson | Texas | 10 May, 02 | 5th Okla | 47, 49 |
| Dudley, John Henderson | Calif. | 25 Sept. 07 | 6th Calif | 65 |
| Duehring, George Clifford | D. C. | 31 Jan. 07 | D. C. N. G | 65 |
| Duffy, Irving Arthur | Ill. | 28 June, 04 | 42d N. Y | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Dunham, Everett Charles | Me. | 23 Dec. 05 | Sen. Hale, Me | 30, 32 |
| Dunn, Thomas Weldon | Texas | 12 Sept. 08 | 12th Texas | 65 |
| Dunn, Wayne James | Pa. | 7 Jan. 04 | 19th Ohio | 47, 49 |
| Dwyer, Robert James | Mass. | 26 June, 06 | 2d Mass | 37, 40 |
| Dwyre, Douglas Golding | Nev. | 6 Nov. 06 | Sen. Johnson, Calif. | 46, 49 |
| Earl, John Cameron | Ind. | 31 Oct. 06 | 9th Ind | 59 |
| Earle, John James, Jr | Fla. | 27 Sept. 06 | 3d Fla | 37, 40 |
| Easley, Bruce, Jr | Utah | 16 May, 06 | 1st Utah | 47, 49 |
| East, Joe Clifton | Mo. | 7 Nov. 07 | 16th Mo | 65 |
| Eastburn, Charley Paul | Ala. | 19 July, 08 | 5th Miss | 65 |
| Eastin, George Hawk | Mo. | 1 Aug. 06 | 6th Mo | 47, 49 |
| Easton, Robert Lewis | Colo. | 26 June, 06 | Sen. McNary, Ore | 37, 40 |
| Easton, Robert Loyal | Vt. | 24 July, 04 | 1st Vt | 31, 32 |
| Eckert, William Dole | Ill. | 20 Jan. 09 | 4th Ind | 65 |
| Edgar, Thomas Irwin | Md. | 23 Jan. 06 | Sen. Bruce, Md | 65 |
| Edwards, Parmer Wiley | Mo. | 13 April, 05 | 1st Calif | 30, 32 |
| Ehrgott, Herbert William | Wis. | 31 Oct. 04 | Sen. Lenroot, Wis | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Ehrhardt, George Voegele | N. Y. | 28 Feb. 01 | 1st N. Y | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Elias, Paul | Neb. | 12 July, 05 | 3d Neb | 46, 49 |
| Eliason, Norman Ellsworth | Minn. | 12 March, 07 | 7th Minn | 55, 59 |
| Eller, Harry Herbert | Iowa | 9 Oct. 03 | 1st Neb | 47, 49 |
| Elliott, John Colt Beaumont | Pa. | 2 Jan. 04 | Sen. Ladd, N. D | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Elliott, Virgil Homer | Mo. | 15 Jan. 06 | 2d Mo | 59 |
| Ellsworth, Theodore Dart | N. Y. | 18 Sept. 05 | 6th N. J | 38, 40 |
| Ely, Marion Hoyt | Iowa | 14 March, 07 | At large | 40, 59 |
| Emery, Russell Guy | N. D. | 17 July, 08 | 2d Minn | 65 |
| Eng, Oscar Clarence | Wash. | 9 Jan. 05 | 1st Wash | 55, 59 |
| Enger, Edgar Elliott | Ore. | 28 April 02 | Sen. McNary, Ore | 38, 40 |
| Ennis, William Peirce, Jr | N. Y. | 27 April, 04 | Sen. Colt, R. I | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Esenwein, William Hoffstott | Pa. | 16 Dec. 05 | Pa. N. G | 65 |
| Evans, George Robert | Mo. | 19 Oct. 04 | 2d Mo | 47, 49 |
| Evans, James Burt | P. I. | 29 Aug. 06 | N. Mex. N. G | 46, 49 |
| Everest, Frank Fort, Jr | Iowa | 13 Nov. 04 | 9th Iowa | 37, 40 |
| Ewbank, Keith Hartman | Ind. | 24 Jan. 06 | H. S | 65 |
| Ewing, Charles Boal | Pa. | 16 May, 04 | 26th Pa | 31, 32 |
| Ewing, Hugh Fleece | Ky. | 14 Sept. 07 | 8th Ky | 65 |
| Ezekiel, Raphael Brill | N. Y. | 22 March, 07 | Sen. Bruce, Md | 37, 40 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| Names. | Where born. | Date of birth. | Appointed from. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fadness, Allan Gullick | Minn. | 1 Aug. 06 | 1st N. D | 47, 49 |
| Fagg, William Lafayette | Okla. | 18 July, 05 | 4th Texas | 46, 49 |
| Falkner, Francis Howard | Pa. | 27 Sept. 05 | Sen. Edge, N. J | 37, 40 |
| Farra, John Francis, Jr | Pa. | 29 March, 06 | 17th Pa | 38, 40 |
| Farrand, Edward Gilbert | N. Y. | 17 March, 05 | Sen. McLean, Conn. | 30, 32 |
| Farrar, Robert Alfred | Ark. | 23 June, 08 | 7th Ark | 65 |
| Feagin, John Autrey | Ala. | 8 April, 07 | Ala. N. G | 65 |
| Feather, Edwin Howard | Pa. | 26 Dec. 04 | 5th Md | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Fellows, Francis Emmons | Mass. | 15 Dec. 05 | 14th Mass | 47, 49 |
| Ferguson, Darwin Worth | Mich. | 20 Aug. 08 | 6th Mich | 65 |
| Fernstrom, Carl Henry | N. Y. | 31 Dec. 06 | N. J. N. G | 65 |
| Field, John Lester | Me. | 26 March, 07 | 3d Me | 55, 59 |
| Fink, George | La. | 22 Oct. 08 | 5th La | 65 |
| Fink, Rudolph | Alaska | 24 Jan. 05 | Vice President | 47, 49 |
| Finlay, Luke William | Tenn. | 3 Jan. 07 | 10th Tenn | 37, 40, 58 |
| Finnegan, Walter Emerson | Mass. | 2 Nov. 04 | 13th Mass | 38, 40 |
| Fitch, Alva Revista | Neb. | 10 Sept. 07 | Sen. Howell, Neb | 65 |
| Fitzgibbons, James Joseph | N. Y. | 22 Dec. 03 | N. Y. N. G | 44, 59, 71 |
| FitzSimmons, John Thomas, Jr | Mo. | 31 Oct. 06 | Sen. Reed, Mo | 55, 59 |
| Flavin, James William, Jr | Me. | 14 May, 06 | 1st Me | 55, 59 |
| Fleming, Robert John, Jr | Neb. | 13 Jan. 07 | At large | 37, 40 |
| Fletcher, George Edward | England | 19 July, 05 | 34th Pa | 65 |
| Flock, Julius Theodore | Ala. | 28 Feb. 06 | 1st Ala | 30, 32 |
| Flood, Henry Leo | Mass. | 13 May, 03 | Army | 38, 40 |
| Folk, Frank Theodore | Okla. | 27 Jan. 07 | 6th Okla | 65 |
| Fooks, Nelson Irving | Md. | 31 May, 06 | 1st Md | 31, 32 |
| Ford, Hamer Pace | Ill. | 17 July, 05 | 14th Ill | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Forde, Harold McClure | Iowa | 15 July, 04 | 4th Colo | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Forney, Frank Hartman | S. D. | 21 Jan. 06 | 3d S. D | 37, 40 |
| Forrest, Nathan Bedford, Jr | Tenn. | 7 April, 05 | Sen. George, Ga | 37, 40 |
| Foster, Earl Douglas | Mich. | 21 July, 03 | Army | 55, 59 |
| Foster, Francis Cecil | Mo. | 12 Oct. 02 | Sen. Robinson, Ark | 30, 32 |
| Frame, Paul Brant | Ill. | 15 May, 05 | Army | 47, 49 |
| Francis, William Hastings | Del. | 29 Dec. 06 | Rep. A. L. Boyce, Del | 47, 49 |
| Fraser, Glenn Milton | Minn. | 10 Aug. 07 | Sen. Shipst'd, Minn. | 55, 59 |
| Frederick, Charles Elder | Pa. | 23 Feb. 06 | Fla. N. G | 65 |
| Frederick, Robert Tryon | Calif. | 14 March, 07 | Sen. Shortr'ge, Calif. | 38, 40 |
| Freeman, Paul Lamar, Jr | P. I. | 29 June, 07 | 3d N. Y | 47, 49 |
| Freeman, Richard Shafle | Ind. | 22 June, 07 | 11th Ind | 65 |
| French, Dale Raymond | Ore. | 12 Jan. 04 | 1st Calif | 46, 49 |
| Fries, Frank Eugene | N. M. | 8 Oct. 06 | Rep. A. L. M'w, N. M | 46, 49 |
| Fritzsche, Carl Ferdinand | Ohio | 27 March, 03 | Sen. Willis, Ohio | 38, 40 |
| Fuller, Arthur Leonard, Jr | D. C. | 22 July, 06 | Large | 65 |
| Fuller, Leigh Austin, Jr | Kan. | 12 Oct. 06 | Honor School | 38, 40 |
| Funston, Frederick, Jr | Calif. | 23 Sept. 03 | At large | 31, 32 |
| Furman, Greene Chandler | La. | 2 Aug. 04 | 4th La | 44, 59 |
| Gaffney, Grover Mason | Mass. | 22 Oct. 03 | Mass. N. G | 49, 59 |
| Gaffney, Robert Alan | Mass. | 12 Dec. 04 | 8th Mass | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Gailbreath, Thomas Benton | Tenn. | 19 Dec. 03 | 4th Tenn | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Ganahl, Joseph, Jr | Ky. | 19 April, 03 | 4th Ky | 31, 32 |
| Ganey, Wiley Duncan | Ala. | 18 Dec. 06 | Ala. N. G | 65 |
| Gardner, Francis Scoon | N. Y. | 7 April, 04 | 5th N. J | 31, 33 |
| Garland, Elmer Blair | Pa. | 29 Nov. 03 | 39th N. Y | 30, 33 |
| Garland, William Madison | Texas | 17 Sept. 08 | 6th Texas | 65 |
| Gartley, James Thomas | Pa. | 9 Feb. 03 | Pa. N. G | 44, 59 |
| Garton, George Goodrell | Iowa | 24 Dec. 06 | 7th Iowa | 65 |
| Gavan, Paul Amos | Mo. | 18 July, 03 | 15th Mo | 37, 40 |
| Gavin, James | N. Y. | 22 March, 04 | Army | 47, 49 |
| Geary, John Ambrose | R. I. | 28 Dec. 03 | At large | 44, 59, 71 |
| Ghormley, William Kerr | Kan. | 29 Sept. 05 | 4th Kan | 47, 49 |
| Gibbs, David Raymond | Mo. | 9 Oct. 04 | 9th Mo | 37, 40 |
| Gibbs, George Wareham | Cuba | 27 Sept. 07 | 14th Texas | 65 |
| Gibner, Herbert Charles, Jr | Calif. | 8 Nov. 08 | Sen. Bingham, Conn | 65 |
| Gibson, Wilton Brown | D. C. | 22 Feb. 07 | 8th N. C | 66 |
| Giddings, Frederick | Tenn. | 8 March, 05 | 3d Tenn | 47, 49 |
| Gilbert, Oliver Hardin | Ky. | 29 Jan. 06 | 7th Kan | 46, 49 |
| Gilbreth, Joseph Howard | Ill. | 27 July, 05 | At large | 30, 33 |
| Gilchrist, John Raymond | R. I. | 18 May, 06 | 3d R. I | 37, 40 |
| Gimmler, Karl Gustaf Eric | Wis. | 27 March, 06 | 5th Wis | 37, 40 |
| Ginder, Philip DeWitt | N. J. | 19 Sept. 05 | 11th Pa | 31, 33 |
| Glasgow, William Jefferson, Jr | N. Y. | 6 Sept. 05 | Sen. Sheppard, Tex | 31, 33 |
| Glascock, William Biscoe, Jr | Md. | 24 Nov. 05 | 11th Ga | 66 |
| Glavin, Edward James Francis | N. Y. | 27 Dec. 02 | Honor School | 31, 33 |
| Gleason, William Paul | Ill. | 28 Jan. 06 | 16th Ill | 55, 59 |
| Godwin, Hannibal Lafayette, Jr | N. C. | 3 Nov. 06 | 6th N. C | 66 |
| Goldberg, Morris | N. J. | 6 Oct. 04 | Army | 47, 49 |
| Goldsmith, Roger Woodhull | N. Y. | 10 Feb. 07 | 25th N. Y | 37, 40 |
| Goodell, Frank Quincy | Mass. | 3 Dec. 04 | 3d Mass | 37, 40 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| Names. | Where born. | Date of birth. | Appointed from. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Goodrich, Charles Grant | Ga. | 1 Jan. 07 | 10th Ga | 37, 40 |
| Goodwin, Arthur Cleveland, Jr | S. C. | 6 Dec. 07 | Sen. Overman, N.C. | 47, 49 |
| Gordon, John Clarence | Ala. | 6 Jan. 06 | 6th Miss | 66 |
| Gracy, Joseph Robert | Tenn. | 1 May, 07 | 7th Tenn | 66 |
| Graham, Bruce Luke | Iowa | 10 March, 06 | Sen. Brookhart, Ia. | 44, 59, 71 |
| Graham, William Tyson, Jr | Pa. | 9 July, 07 | 35th Pa | 66 |
| Granholm, Frederick Andrew | Wis. | 3 Oct. 01 | 11th Wis | 30, 33 |
| Graul, Donald Philip | Pa. | 24 Feb. 06 | 30th Pa | 46, 50 |
| Gray, Ernest Benjamin | Mo. | 20 May, 04 | Sen. Reed, Mo | 31, 33 |
| Graybeal, Carl Sherman | Mont. | 5 May, 04 | 1st Mont | 31, 33 |
| Greco, John Frank | Minn. | 21 Jan. 07 | Sen. Shipst'd, Minn. | 66 |
| Greear, William Hopkins | Colo. | 17 Feb. 03 | Sen. Jones, N. M. | 40 |
| Greeley, Brendan McKay | Mo. | 19 Jan. 05 | At large | 59 |
| Green, James Laffeter | Ala. | 14 March, 05 | 9th Ala | 37, 40, 58 |
| Green, James Wilson, Jr | Ark. | 18 Feb. 06 | Sen. Caraway, Ark. | 30, 33 |
| Greene, Vernon Carlisle | Conn. | 28 July, 04 | Conn. N. G | 47, 50 |
| Grier, James Leitch | Neb. | 16 Feb. 06 | Sen. Curtis, Kan. | 46, 50 |
| Griffin, Thomas Norfleet | N. C. | 31 Dec. 02 | 3d N. C | 47, 50 |
| Griffing, Lewis Sherrill | N. Y. | 15 Sept. 04 | 1st N. Y | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Griffith, Edwin George | P. R. | 29 July, 05 | Porto Rico | 46, 50 |
| Griffith, Jack Henry | Idaho | 15 Dec. 01 | Sen. King, Utah | 31, 33 |
| Griffiths, George Findley | Ill. | 18 Feb. 06 | 10th N. J | 47, 50 |
| Grinder, Richard Hanson | Pa. | 17 Feb. 02 | Vt. N. G | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Grinstead, John Blanchard | Mo. | 21 Aug. 05 | Rep A. L. H'd'n, Ariz | 37, 40 |
| Grisham, William Fletcher | Miss. | 12 June, 08 | 4th Miss | 66 |
| Grizzard, Harry McNeill | Texas | 22 June, 05 | 12th Texas | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Gross, Boone | Texas | 4 March, 05 | 6th Mich | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Grover, Orrin Leigh | N. Y. | 31 Jan. 04 | 43d N. Y | 30, 33 |
| Grubbs, William Ewing | Ky. | 3 July, 08 | Sen. Ernst, Ky | 66 |
| Gude, Elmer Wentworth | N. Y. | 29 Dec. 02 | 6th N. J | 38, 40 |
| Guenther, Louis Augustine | Kan. | 28 Aug. 04 | 5th Mo | 66 |
| Guertler, Roy Henry | Pa. | 16 April, 06 | 13th Pa | 37, 40 |
| Guild, William Edward | Ark. | 26 July, 04 | 3d La | 44, 59 |
| Gunderson, Clarence Harvey | Iowa | 15 Dec. 06 | 10th Iowa | 66 |
| Gustavson, Carl Herman | S. D. | 27 May, 04 | Sen. Johnson, Minn | 55, 59 |
| Guthrie, John Simson | D. C. | 12 June, 08 | Large | *66* |
| Guyer, Lawrence McIlroy | S. D. | 9 March, 07 | 5th Ky | 46, 50 |
| Haas, Charles William | N. D. | 30 March, 07 | 2d N. D | 66 |
| Hackman, David Morgan | Va. | 19 June, 04 | Sen. Gooding, Idaho | 30, 33 |
| Haggerty, Robert Foster | Ohio | 15 Sept. 04 | Sen. Wheeler, Mont. | 66 |
| Haight, Andrew Norman | Nev. | 11 Sept. 08 | Rep. A. L. Ar'tz, Nev | *66* |
| Hail, Clebert Leon | Ky. | 18 Oct. 07 | 11th Ky | 47, 50 |
| Halff, Mayer Henry | Texas | 12 Dec. 05 | 16th Texas | 37, 40 |
| Hall, William Evens | Okla. | 22 Oct. 07 | 3d Okla | 46, 50 |
| Halterman, Harry Warren | Mo. | 12 Aug. 06 | 15th Mo | 38, 40 |
| Halversen, Joseph | N. J. | 9 Sept. 01 | N. J. N. G | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Ham, Lewis Hinchman | Utah | 12 Feb. 04 | 12th Ind | 31, 33 |
| Hamilton, Paul | Texas | 10 April, 01 | 6th Texas | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Hamlett, Barksdale | Ky. | 30 Dec. 08 | 8th Ky | 66 |
| *Hamlin, William Darwin* | N. Y. | *4 April, 05* | Army | 47, 50 |
| Hammack, Louis Anderson | Va. | 8 June, 03 | 4th Va | 46, 50 |
| Hammond, John Wesley | Ill. | 24 July, 06 | 11th Ill | 47, 50 |
| Hammond, Thomas West, Jr | Calif. | 1 June, 08 | 13th Ill | 46, 50 |
| Hampton, Ephraim Melmoth | Va. | 16 Aug. 08 | 15th Texas | 66 |
| Hampton, William Ayres | Neb. | 10 Nov. 07 | Sen. Norris, Neb. | 55, 59 |
| *Hancock, John Kimbrel* | *Mo.* | *30 March, 06* | 14th Mo | 66 |
| Hand, James Alexander | Neb. | 20 July, 05 | Honor School | 50, 59 |
| Handy, Richard Jerome | Mo. | 23 March, 04 | 2d Colo | 37, 40 |
| Hannigan, James Percy | Calif. | 7 Oct. 07 | 8th Calif | 46, 50 |
| Harbold, Norris Brown | Neb. | 14 July, 06 | At large | 37, 40 |
| Harding, James Gordon | Calif. | 25 Aug. 07 | 11th Calif | 47, 50 |
| *Harding, Marvin Lewis* | Va. | 1 May, *06* | Army | 66 |
| Harding, Neil Bosworth | W. Va. | 3 Feb. 05 | 2d W. Va | 31, 33 |
| Hardish, George | Pa. | 14 Dec. 07 | 12th Pa | 66 |
| Harkins, Paul Donal | Mass. | 15 May, 04 | Mass. N. G | 46, 50 |
| Harrington, Charles Albert | Idaho | 10 Dec. 04 | 2d Idaho | 30, 33 |
| Harris, Albert Everett | Calif. | 3 July, 03 | Sen. Oddie, Nev. | 47, 50 |
| Harris, Samuel Russ, Jr | Pa. | 29 Sept. 02 | 3d W. Va | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Harris, William Henry | Colo. | 5 Sept. 08 | 4th Colo | 66 |
| Harris, William Warner | Mo. | 7 Feb. 07 | 12th Mo | 66 |
| Harron, James Albemarle | Ohio | 1 Aug. 04 | 5th Wash | 31, 33 |
| Hart, William Harry | Wash. | 6 Nov. 06 | 2d Wash | 47, 50 |
| Hartman, Allison Richard | Iowa | 24 July, 03 | Army | 37, 40 |
| Harwell, Malcolm Hobson | Va. | 27 May, 02 | Sen. Swanson, Va. | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Haskell, Francis Waller | Okla. | 8 May, 07 | 4th Okla | 38, 40 |
| Haskell, Joseph Farrell | Neb. | 1 July, 08 | 18th N. Y | 66 |
| Hasting, Howard Hillman | Ark. | 23 March, 05 | 2d Ark | 37, 40 |
| Hathaway, James Lowman | Calif. | 5 April, 06 | At large | 38, 40 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| Names. | Where born. | Date of birth. | Appointed from. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hattan, Roy Eugene | Colo. | 13 Aug. 08 | 1st Colo | 46, 50 |
| Haugen, Orin Doughty | N. D. | 18 Aug. 07 | 1st N. D | 66 |
| Hawkins, Donald Chamberlain | Mich. | 13 Nov. 05 | 22d Ohio | 30, 33 |
| Hawkins, Hamilton Smith, Jr | Colo. | 7 Nov. 04 | 5th Kan | 28, 59 |
| Hawthorne, William Benjamin | Pa. | 11 Oct. 02 | Pa. N. G | 21, 22, 25, 26 |
| Hayden, Everett Clifton | Mass. | 9 Nov. 05 | Army | 47, 50 |
| Hayden, John Charles | Ohio | 8 May, 06 | 14th Ohio | 47, 50 |
| Hayes, Harold George | Pa. | 23 Sept. 07 | 6th Pa | 46, 50 |
| Hays, George Rodolphus, Jr | Ark. | 25 Oct. 05 | 2d Ark | 46, 50 |
| Heath, Louis Theilmann | Colo. | 18 June, 07 | Sen. Means, Colo | 66 |
| Heavenridge, Glen Gideon | Ohio | 1 June, 04 | 2d Ind | 47, 50 |
| Hedekin, David Drew | Ariz. | 21 March, 05 | 12th Ind | 31, 33 |
| Hefley, William Tell, Jr | Texas | 24 April, 06 | 6th Texas | 37, 40 |
| Heiberg, Elvin Ragnvald | S. D. | 1 Dec. 04 | At large | 21, 22, 25, 27 |
| Heidland, Ernest Fred | Mo. | 3 Dec. 04 | Sen. Stephens, Miss | 47, 50 |
| Heidner, Alvin Andrew | N. D. | 14 Oct. 04 | Sen. Sterling, S. D | 21, 22, 25, 27 |
| Heiman, David | Pa. | 3 May, 07 | 1st Pa | 37, 41 |
| Heimerdinger, Earl Hugh | Ill. | 2 May, 05 | Army | 66 |
| Heiser, Benjamin Peter | Wis. | 10 Sept. 01 | Army | 21, 22, 25, 27 |
| Heiss, Gustave Marinius | Miss. | 4 Nov. 04 | Sen. Harrison, Miss | 66 |
| Heitman, Charles Lee, Jr | Idaho | 30 June, 07 | Sen. Gooding, Idaho | 66 |
| Hempstead, Edward Blackburn | Mo. | 21 March, 05 | Army | 41, 59 |
| Henderson, Guy Beasley | Ind. | 12 April, 05 | 10th Ind | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Hendricksen, Warren Mersbach | Ill. | 17 June, 04 | 7th Ill | 31, 33, 59 |
| Hennig, William Henry | N. J. | 22 Feb. 06 | 7th N. J | 30, 33 |
| Henry, Robert Horton | Ariz. | 23 Jan. 04 | Ariz. N. G | 38, 41 |
| Herbert, James Aloysius Keller | Mass. | 25 Feb. 09 | 10th Mass | 66 |
| Heriot, James Judson | Ga. | 28 May, 07 | 1st Ga | 66 |
| Herndon, Carl Bascomb | Va. | 22 Feb. 08 | 8th Va | 47, 50 |
| Herte, Roy Jacob | N. Y. | 9 April, 01 | Army | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Hewitt, Orville Melvin | Pa. | 5 Sept. 01 | 33d Pa | 30, 33 |
| Hickman, George William, Jr | Ky. | 3 Feb. 04 | 2d Ky | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Highberger, John Moore | Pa. | 4 Feb. 07 | 31st Pa | 55, 59 |
| Hill, Curtis Edison | Texas | 8 Dec. 05 | 1st Texas | 66 |
| Hill, Grant Eugene | Ohio | 22 Aug. 06 | 1st Mo | 66 |
| Hill, Jordan DuBois | N. Y. | 20 Sept. 05 | Sen. Pepper, Pa | 47, 50 |
| Hill, Raymond Leslie | Calif. | 17 Sept. 04 | Army | 46, 50, 58 |
| Hines, John Leonard, Jr | Ohio | 8 March, 05 | At large | 30, 33 |
| Hinrichs, John Honeycutt | N. J. | 10 July, 04 | 9th Calif | 37, 41 |
| Hocker, Woodson Finch | Wyo. | 23 Oct. 05 | 4th Ga | 31, 33 |
| Hoeffer, Henry Joseph | Colo. | 15 March, 02 | Sen. Phipps, Colo | 30, 33 |
| Holbrook, Lucius Roy, Jr | Idaho | 30 July, 06 | 2d Idaho | 50, 59 |
| Holland, Jeremiah Paul | Wis. | 28, Aug. 03 | 4th Ill | 30, 33 |
| Holley, James Easton | N. Y. | 20 Sept. 05 | 26th N. Y | 38, 41 |
| Holmer, Hans William | Mont. | 20 July, 01 | Army | 30, 33, 58 |
| Holmquist, Harry William | Wyo. | 27 Aug. 05 | Sen. Kendrick, Wyo | 66 |
| Holst, John Joseph | Conn. | 26 Nov. 02 | Army | 31, 33 |
| Holtzen, Ernest Emil, II | Mo. | 29 Jan. 08 | 8th Mo | 66 |
| Holtzworth, Bertram Arthur | W. Va. | 3 April, 04 | 4th W. Va | 30, 33 |
| Holtzworth, Ernest Charles | W. Va. | 8 Jan. 08 | Sen. Elkins, W. Va | 55, 59 |
| Hopper, John Thomas | Mass. | 6 Nov. 03 | 1st Mass | 31, 33 |
| Hoppes, William Lewis | N. J. | 8 May, 05 | 9th N. J | 30, 33 |
| Hornor, John Lyford, Jr | N. Y. | 9 Feb. 08 | 1st Ark | 47, 50 |
| Hornisher, Forrest Anthony | Mo. | 4 May, 05 | 9th Ill | 31, 33 |
| Horridge, Joseph | N. Y. | 28 March, 06 | Army | 46, 50 |
| Horton, John Coleman | Fla. | 13 Sept. 05 | Sen. Kendrick, Wyo | 46, 50 |
| Horton, Thomas Randall | Texas | 5 Dec. 03 | 7th Ohio | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| House, William Edward | Conn. | 30 Dec. 01 | Army | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Houseman, Evan McLaren | Idaho | 8 Jan. 06 | 15th Ohio | 38, 41 |
| Howard, Charles Edward Nason, Jr | N. J. | 8 Sept. 07 | 29th Pa | 66 |
| Howard, Charles Frank | Kan. | 14 May, 03 | Mo. N. G | 38, 41 |
| Howard, Francis Elliott | Ill. | 5 Jan. 02 | 7th Va | 30, 33 |
| Howard, Robert Albert, Jr | Okla. | 3 Feb. 04 | Sen. Harreld, Okla | 37, 41 |
| Howell, Carleton Bell | Mass. | 16 March, 07 | 1st N. Y | 66 |
| Howland, DeForest Hunt | Ohio | 14 May, 06 | 20th Ohio | 47, 50 |
| Howze, Charles North | Ala. | 15 April, 09 | 6th Ala | 66 |
| Howze, Hamilton Hawkins | N. Y. | 21 Dec. 08 | 21st Ohio | 66 |
| Hoyt, Vernon Clare | Kan. | 22 May, 07 | 6th Kan | 55, 59 |
| Hubard, Randolph Bolling | Pa. | 15 June, 06 | Sen. Pepper, Pa | 47, 50 |
| Huddleston, Thomas Oslin | Ala. | 12 July, 05 | 5th Ala | 38, 41 |
| Huggins, Marion | S. C. | 21 Nov. 03 | 6th S. C | 31, 33 |
| Hughes, Clayton Earl | Ore. | 18 Jan. 04 | 3d Ore | 46, 50 |
| Huglin, Harold Quiskey | Iowa | 22 Sept. 06 | Sen. Brookh't, Iowa | 46, 50 |
| Humber, Charles Ingram, Jr | Okla. | 3 May, 05 | 8th Ga | 50, 59 |
| Humphrey, Ralph Frederick | N. H. | 14 May, 06 | 1st N. H | 66 |
| Hunter, Charles Newton | N. Y. | 11 Jan. 06 | 32d N. Y | 47, 50 |
| Hunter, Ruby Elderidge | Va. | 15 July, 03 | 6th Va | 30, 33 |
| Hunter, William Hamilton | Pa. | 26 June, 04 | B'd of Com., D. C | 30, 33 |
| Hupp, Gable Jackson | Va. | 7 Oct. 07 | 5th Va | 59, 66 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| Names. | Where born. | Date of birth. | Appointed from. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hurd, Clement Robinson | Mo. | 6 Nov. 07 | 10th Mo | 66 |
| Hurt, Marshall Hill, Jr | Ala. | 26 June, 08 | 5th Ala | 66 |
| Hutchinson, Richard Churchill | Me. | 12 Sept. 07 | 6th Minn | 66 |
| Hutchison, Charles Richard | Wis. | 25 Feb. 03 | 3d Wis | 30, 33 |
| Hutton, Carl Irven | Ind. | 14 Dec. 06 | Army | 66 |
| Hutton, Paul Churchill, Jr | N. C. | 17 Nov. 03 | 10th N. C | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Isaacson, Harold Stanley | Kan. | 19 April, 05 | 1st Kan | 30, 33 |
| Israel, Robert Scott, Jr | Texas | 27 July, 07 | At large | 37, 41 |
| Ivy, James Morrow | S. C. | 11 Sept. 04 | Sen. Smith, S. C. | 38, 41 |
| Jack, Whitfield | La. | 10 July, 06 | Sen. Broussard, La. | 38, 41 |
| James, Joseph Eakens, Jr | S. C. | 24 May, 07 | 9th Texas | 66 |
| James, Thomas Howard | S. C. | 26 Jan. 04 | 7th S. C | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Janairo, Maximiano Saqui | P. I. | 20 Aug. 05 | P. I | 56 |
| Jark, Carl Henry | Neb. | 13 June, 05 | 4th Neb | 44, 46, 60 |
| Jeffrey, Harry Howard | Minn. | 19 Dec. 06 | Army | 66 |
| Johns, Walter Edgerton | Pa. | 15 May, 05 | 28th Pa | 38, 41 |
| Johnson, Alfred Henry | N. D. | 11 Sept. 04 | 3d N. D | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Johnson, Bothwell Alexander | Ga. | 24 Nov. 05 | 12th Ga | 66 |
| Johnson, Ellwood Leslie | Ill. | 14 March, 06 | Minn. N. G | 55, 59 |
| Johnson, Harry Warren | Pa. | 2 Jan. 01 | Pa. N. G | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Johnson, Leon William | Mo. | 13 Sept. 04 | 3d Kan | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Johnson, Louis Bernhart | Ill. | 19 Aug. 05 | 13th Ill | 55, 59 |
| Johnson, Marvin Candler | Fla. | 19 Aug. 05 | 2d Fla | 66 |
| Johnson, Max Sherred | Pa. | 16 Oct. 02 | 28th Pa | 30, 33 |
| Johnson, Robert Campbell | R. I. | 11 June, 04 | 2d R. I | 47, 50 |
| Johnson, Waldo Porter | Va. | 27 July, 08 | 3d W. Va | 66 |
| Johnson, Walter Morris | Kan. | 3 March, 03 | 10th Minn | 30, 33 |
| Johnson, Wilhelm Paul | Pa. | 1 Dec. 04 | 20th Pa | 37, 41 |
| Johnston, Charles Washington, Jr | Ky. | 30 May, 05 | Sen. Sackett, Ky | 66 |
| Johnston, Kilbourne | Texas | 17 April, 07 | Sen. McKinley, Ill. | 38, 41 |
| Johnston, Paul Harold | Minn. | 16 Dec. 05 | 1st S. D | 37, 41 |
| Johnston, Robert Daniel | N. C. | 16 Aug. 06 | Army | 66 |
| Jones, Carl Roemer | Ala. | 1 Nov. 04 | Army | 46, 50 |
| Jones, Charles Waller | Ky. | 27 March, 06 | 7th Ky | 55, 59 |
| Jones, Lincoln, Jr | N. Y. | 19 Sept. 04 | 8th N. Y | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Jones, Malcolm Dudley, Jr | Ga. | 17 July, 03 | 11th Ga | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Jones, Samuel Edward | Ky. | 18 Oct. 05 | 7th Ky | 50, 59 |
| Jones, Stanley Walker | N. Y. | 19 May, 07 | 13th N. Y | 47, 50 |
| Jopling, Harvey Monroe | Mo. | 5 Oct. 06 | 7th Mo | 55, 59 |
| Jordan, Howell Hopson | Tenn. | 16 June, 05 | 5th Tenn | 31, 33 |
| Joyes, John Warren, Jr | Germany | 15 April, 05 | 3d Calif | 46, 50 |
| Judge, John Christopher, 2d | N. Y. | 13 March, 06 | 7th N. Y | 55, 59 |
| Jurney, Claude Emerson | Texas | 19 Nov. 05 | Army | 66 |
| Kahre, Carl Fred Ernest | Ind. | 22 March, 06 | 2d Ind | 55, 59 |
| Kalakuka, Theodore | N. J. | 11 April, 02 | Pa. N. G | 30, 33 |
| Kammerer, Malcolm Raymond | N. Y. | 13 Feb. 05 | 9th N. Y | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Kane, John Harvey | Mass. | 26 Feb. 99 | 7th Mass | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Kane, O'Neill Keren | Mo. | 3 March, 08 | 15th Mo | 66 |
| Karnes, William Ernest | Ky. | 26 Dec. 07 | 1st Ky | 47, 50 |
| Kauffman, Roy Kay | Mo. | 5 March, 07 | Mo. N. G | 66 |
| Kaylor, John Prame | Ohio | 7 Nov. 05 | Honor School | 31, 33 |
| Kearney, Charles Freeman | Iowa | 7 Aug. 06 | 3d Iowa | 47, 50 |
| Keeler, George Eldridge, Jr | Conn. | 1 June, 05 | 5th Conn | 46, 50 |
| Keene, Robert Perkins, Jr | Ky. | 15 Sept. 08 | 2d Ky | 66 |
| Keirn, Donald John | Colo. | 24 Feb. 05 | 1st Colo | 47, 50 |
| Keller, Charles, Jr | Mich. | 20 Oct. 08 | Vice Presid't, Large | 66 |
| Keller, Edward Bernard | Pa. | 31 May, 06 | 9th Pa | 37, 41 |
| Kelley, Samuel Philbrick | R. I. | 23 Dec. 06 | Sen. Metcalf, R. I. | 67 |
| Kelly, Robert Harper | Ind. | 29 Oct. 05 | Sen. Edge, N. J | 38, 41 |
| Kemp, Gail Wendell | Ind. | 29 Sept. 07 | 2d Ind | 67 |
| Kenny, Eugene Anthony | N. Y. | 30 Dec. 05 | Sen. Copeland, N.Y. | 67 |
| Kent, Thomas | N. Y. | 19 July, 09 | Sen. Warren, Wyo | 67 |
| Kiernan, Eugene Clark | N. Y. | 19 Dec. 07 | 20th N. Y | 67 |
| Kilborn, John Chesley | Texas | 4 Feb. 08 | 17th Texas | 67 |
| Kilgore, John Ogden | Ill. | 13 June, 03 | Sen. McCorm'k, Ill | 31, 33 |
| Kilpatrick, Douglas Mitchel, Jr | La. | 3 Dec. 08 | 3d La | 67 |
| Kimm, Virgil Miles | Iowa | 16 Jan. 01 | 2d Iowa | 31, 33 |
| Kimmell, Andrew William | D. C. | 26 Jan. 04 | 27th Pa | 44, 59 |
| Kimpton, Theodore Roberts | Ill. | 4 May, 07 | 2d Ill | 67 |
| Kinard, Thomas Burney | S. C. | 8 Feb. 05 | 3d S. C | 55, 59 |
| King, Charles Bowler | Okla. | 28 May, 06 | 4th Okla | 38, 41 |
| King, Irvill Courtner | Me. | 31 Jan. 05 | Army | 55, 59 |
| King, Ludlow | Okla. | 4 July, 08 | 32d Pa | 67 |
| Kinnee, Dale Joel | Ark. | 24 Feb. 04 | 8th Okla | 47, 50 |
| Kirby, Harry Cromartie | Kan. | 8 April, 06 | 10th N. C | 37, 41 |
| Kirby, John Walker | W. Va. | 31 Dec. 03 | 6th W. Va | 31, 33 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kirby-Smith, Reynold Marvin, Jr. | P. I. | 23 Sept. 04 | 3d Tenn | 67 |
| Kirchhoff, Arthur August Gerhart | Ind. | 1 May, 02 | Sen. New, Ind | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Kirkpatrick, Elmer Elsworth, Jr. | Okla. | 17 Aug. 05 | 5th Okla | 46, 50 |
| Kirkpatrick, Herbert Bryant | P. I. | 22 Dec. 03 | 3d Va | 31, 33 |
| Kirkpatrick, John Elson | Okla. | 13 Feb. 08 | Sen. Harreld, Okla | 55, 59 |
| Kirn, William Tremlett | Mo. | 21 Jan. 08 | 10th Mo | 46, 50 |
| Kiser, Raymond Paul | Ohio | 8 July, 08 | 7th Ohio | 67 |
| Kissner, August Walter | Conn. | 8 Feb. 06 | 3d Conn | 38, 41 |
| Klinke, Emil Fred | Neb. | 30 Nov. 05 | Ore. N. G | 67 |
| Knight, Henry Lloyd | Ark. | 19 Sept. 07 | 3d Ark | 47, 50 |
| Knudsen, John Severin | N. Y. | 12 Oct. 05 | At large | 38, 41 |
| Kochevar, John | Mich. | 24 March, 04 | Rep.A.L.H'y'n,Ari. | 30, 33 |
| Koon, Ralph Edward | Mo. | 23 Dec. 04 | 7th Mo | 38, 41 |
| Koscielniak, Adam Andrew | Poland | 1 Oct. 07 | 33d N. Y | 67 |
| Kowalski, Frank, Jr. | Conn. | 18 Oct. 06 | Army | 67 |
| Kraft, Robert Maurice | Ind. | 23 April, 06 | 1st Ind | 46, 50 |
| Kraus, Walter Elmer | Pa. | 26 July, 07 | 3d Pa | 46, 51 |
| Krauthoff, LeRoy William | Ill. | 18 Feb. 05 | 12th Ill | 46, 51 |
| Kromer, Philip Frederick, Jr. | Ohio | 2 Oct. 05 | Ohio N. G | 67 |
| Krueger, James Norvell | Neb. | 29 July, 05 | 4th Ind | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Kumpe, Edward Fenlon | Kan. | 30 Dec. 07 | Large | 67 |
| Kunesh, Fred Wallace | Wis. | 20 June, 06 | 10th Wis | 30, 33 |
| Kunzig, Henry Bing | Wash. | 5 Oct. 08 | 14th Ohio | 67 |
| Kurstedt, Harold Albert | Pa. | 1 March, 03 | Army | 30, 33, 58 |
| Kurz, Donald Austin | Wis. | 12 Feb. 03 | Wis. N. G | 47, 51 |
| Kuter, Laurence Sherman | Ill. | 28 May, 05 | Sen. McKinley, Ill. | 30, 33 |
| Kutz, Charles Randolph | D. C. | 23 March, 06 | At large | 47, 51 |
| Kyster, Olaf Helgesen, Jr. | N. Y. | 5 Sept. 03 | Sen. Robinson, Ark | 31, 33 |
| Ladd, Joseph Jennings | Ohio | 24 Sept. 06 | 13th Ohio | 46, 51 |
| La Follette, Robert M. | Iowa | 12 June, 06 | Sen. Cummins, Ia | 67 |
| Laidlaw, Waldo Eugene | Ohio | 20 Sept. 03 | 2d Ohio | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Lakenan, William Kennison | Mo. | 17 Feb. 08 | 13th Mo | 67 |
| Lamb, Joe Hill | Fla. | 10 Oct. 05 | 3d Ga | 59, 67 |
| Lamont, James Melvin | Mich. | 6 Aug. 04 | 10th Mich | 38, 41 |
| Lancefield, Robert Lynn | Ore. | 25 Nov. 08 | 3d Ore | 67 |
| Land, Cecil Winfield | Kan. | 2 Jan. 04 | 2d Kan | 30, 33 |
| Land, Rufus Leonidas | Miss. | 7 July, 02 | Army | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Land, Wrete Fletcher | Fla. | 16 Aug. 05 | 2d Fla | 55, 59 |
| Landon, Kurt Martin | Mo. | 16 Jan. 08 | 21st Ill | 67 |
| Landon, Truman Hempel | Mo. | 11 Feb. 05 | Rep.A.L.Yates,Ill. | 38, 41 |
| Lane, Samuel Hartman | Pa. | 15 May, 05 | 19th Pa | 38, 41 |
| Lane, Thomas Alphonsus | Mass. | 19 Nov. 06 | 11th Mass | 37, 41, 58 |
| Langdon, Wendell Holmes | Colo. | 23 Aug. 08 | 10th Calif. | 67 |
| LaPpage, John James | Ala. | 16 Jan. 07 | Sen. Underw'd, Ala | 47, 51 |
| LaRue, Ralph Scott | Va. | 4 Sept. 07 | 10th Va | 59 |
| Lasher, Edmund Chauncey Rockefeller | N. Y. | 26 Sept. 06 | 3d Wash | 46, 51 |
| Latimer, William James | D. C. | 21 Jan. 08 | 5th W. Va | 46, 51 |
| Laubach, David Peter | Pa. | 3 Aug. 05 | 30th Pa | 30, 33 |
| Lawrence, George Henry | Me. | 28 July, 04 | 3d Conn | 38, 41 |
| Lawson, Dick Hunter | Okla. | 10 Dec. 08 | Sen. Herreld, Okla | 67 |
| Leach, John Meredith | D. C. | 5 Aug. 06 | 6th W. Va | 67 |
| Leahy, Paul Anthony | Mass. | 1 Feb. 05 | 6th Mass | 37, 41 |
| Lee, Morris John | Iowa | 22 June, 06 | 1st Iowa | 67 |
| Leeds, Charles Tileston, Jr. | Mass. | 5 Dec. 05 | 9th Calif | 37, 41 |
| Lepping, Aloysius Joseph | Pa. | 20 March, 04 | 5th Pa | 30, 34 |
| Lermond, George William | Mass. | 29 Nov. 04 | 12th Mass | 67 |
| Levin, Oscar James | Wash. | 18 Jan. 02 | Army | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Levings, George Edward | Ill. | 26 Nov. 04 | 3d Miss | 31, 34 |
| Levy, Robert Lincoln | N. Y. | 12 Feb. 09 | 12th N. Y | 67 |
| Lewis, Charles | Poland | 5 Jan. 07 | Army | 67 |
| Lewis, Eugene Thomas | Texas | 11 Sept. 04 | 8th La | 38, 41 |
| Lewis, Hubert du Bois | N. Y. | 30 March, 06 | Ore. N. G | 67 |
| Lewis, Mark Kincaid, Jr. | Pa. | 29 Oct. 02 | 2d N. J | 31, 34 |
| Lewis, Millard | D. C. | 8 Dec. 06 | 4th Ill | 67 |
| Lieberth, Richard Ernst | Ky. | 22 Nov. 05 | Sen. Ernst, Ky | 55, 59 |
| Lillard, Gerald Francis | Iowa | 19 Nov. 04 | Sen. Capper, Kan | 30, 34 |
| Lincoln, George Arthur | Mich. | 20 July, 07 | 7th Mich | 46, 51 |
| Lindquist, Roy Ernest | Mass. | 18 Feb. 07 | 1st Me | 67 |
| Lindsey, Julian Broster | Vt. | 29 March, 05 | 1st Ga | 38, 41 |
| Liston, Edward Paul Jones | Pa. | 25 Nov. 03 | 31st Pa | 51, 59 |
| Lochrie, Joseph Raymond | Iowa | 24 July, 04 | Army | 55, 59 |
| Lockett, James William | Ga. | 16 May, 05 | 7th Ohio | 38, 41 |
| Longacre, Endicott | D. C. | 10 June, 07 | 5th Ark | 67 |
| Longaker, Norris Slingluff, Jr. | Pa. | 9 Oct. 06 | 22d Pa | 47, 51 |
| Longan, Franklin Sisson | Ill. | 1 June, 07 | Sen.McCor'k, Ill. | 47, 51 |
| Losey, Robert Moffat | Iowa | 27 May, 08 | 4th N. J | 46, 51 |
| Lothrop, Robert Blake | Calif. | 14 Jan. 07 | D. C. N. G | 67 |
| Loughborough, David Stuart | Kan. | 2 Sept. 04 | Sen.Pomerene,Ohio | 31, 34 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Love, Robert Lawrence | Kan. | 5 Nov. 06 | 8th Mo | 47, 51 |
| Lovejoy, Joseph, Jr | Mass. | 15 Aug. 06 | 8th Mass | 38, 41 |
| Lovell, John Raymond | Iowa | 12 Nov. 01 | Army | 30, 34 |
| Lovell, Joseph Marcellus | Del. | 2 Feb. 06 | Sen. Bayard, Del | 46, 51 |
| Lowe, Robert Graham | P. I. | 8 June, 05 | 7th Texas | 31, 34 |
| Lowry, Dexter Marvin, Jr | Fla. | 9 March, 06 | Sen. Fletcher, Fla | 46, 51 |
| Luckett, James Sawyer | Mo. | 11 April, 07 | Sen. Simmons, N.C. | 47, 51 |
| Ludlam, Douglas Glen | R. I. | 20 Sept. 05 | At large | 37, 41 |
| Ludlow, Richard Morris | N. Y. | 24 Jan. 07 | 17th N. Y | 37, 41 |
| Luebbermann, Henri Anthony | Ind. | 5 Oct. 04 | Del. Suth'l'd, Alaska | 31, 34 |
| Luebkert, Walter Frederick | Mich. | 16 July, 04 | 13th Mich | 47, 51 |
| Lundquist, Carl Elliott | Mich. | 30 Jan. 04 | 5th Mich | 31, 34 |
| Lunn, James Snow | Minn. | 1 Feb. 09 | 3d Me | 67 |
| Lusk, Charles Amne, Jr | Mo. | 9 Sept. 04 | 6th Mo | 47, 51 |
| Lynch, Charles Armstrong | D. C. | 28 Sept. 05 | Sen. Bursum, N.M. | 46, 51 |
| Lynch, Francis Hobdy | D. C. | 18 Jan. 07 | 2d N. H | 47, 51 |
| Lynch, George Edward | N. Y. | 13 June, 07 | At large | 47, 51 |
| Lynch, Thomas Richard | Miss. | 7 May, 05 | 8th Miss | 47, 51 |
| Lynde, Nelson Marquis, Jr | Mo. | 5 Aug. 05 | Sen. Adams, Colo | 46, 51 |
| McAneny, George Francis | N. J. | 5 July, 07 | 14th N. Y | 47, 51 |
| McArthur, Philip Howard | Minn. | 2 Dec. 06 | 2d S. D | 47, 51 |
| McCarthy, Joseph William | N. Y. | 6 March, 07 | 4th N. Y | 47, 51 |
| McCartney, John Floyd | Ill. | 19 May, 07 | 25th Ill | 46, 51 |
| McClelland, Charles Blake, Jr | Miss. | 3 Feb. 07 | 9th Tenn | 46, 51 |
| McClintick, Merle Kenneth | Okla. | 28 Feb. 05 | Kan. N. G | 55, 59, 71 |
| McCormick, George Elliott, Jr | Ind. | 7 Oct. 01 | At large | 44, 59 |
| McCoy, George, Jr | Wash. | 31 March, 04 | Sen. Poind't'r, Wash | 30, 34 |
| McCoy, Howard Monroe | Pa. | 4 Dec. 07 | Sen. Wadsw'th, N.Y | 67 |
| McCoy, Jerald Worden | Iowa | 18 Feb. 06 | 5th Iowa | 47, 51 |
| McCulla, William Lewis | Iowa | 18 July, 08 | 11th Iowa | 47, 51 |
| McCutchen, Alan Johnstone | S. C. | 4 Oct. 05 | Sen. Dial, S. C | 37, 41 |
| McDaniel, Harold Edward | Ala. | 4 Nov. 03 | 3d Ala | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| McDermid, Warren Cecil | Wash. | 28 Sept. 05 | Sen. Jones, Wash | 46, 51 |
| McDonald, Thomas Benton | Md. | 19 June, 07 | 3d Md | 47, 51 |
| McDonough, Robert Kinzie | N. Y. | 26 April, 04 | Honor School | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| McFarland, John Anthony | Idaho | 3 Sept. 03 | 1st Idaho | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| McGarr, Lionel Charles | Ariz. | 5 March, 04 | Sen. Cameron, Ariz | 38, 41 |
| McGeehan, Charles Winchell | Mo. | 11 Oct. 00 | 5th Mo | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| McGonegal, William James John | Pa. | 22 Aug. 05 | 22d N. Y | 59, 67 |
| McGough, Joseph Terence | N. Y. | 20 Nov. 04 | 6th N. Y | 44, 59 |
| McGown, Dana Powers | Me. | 13 June, 02 | 3d Me | 31, 34 |
| McGuire, Cyril Harvey | La. | 7 Nov. 05 | 2d La | 38, 41 |
| McKeague, John Martin | Mass. | 16 Sept. 06 | 9th Mass | 46, 51 |
| McKee, Montgomery | Ind. | 29 Sept. 04 | 3d Ind | 31, 34 |
| McKee, William Fulton | Va. | 17 Oct. 06 | 9th Va | 46, 51 |
| McKeefe, Andrew, Jr | N. Y. | 24 Sept. 07 | 5th N. Y | 47, 51 |
| McKenzie, Henry Ray | Texas | 25 July, 04 | Texas N. G | 44, 47, 51 |
| McKim, Robert Dan | Kan. | 11 Sept. 04 | 7th Kan | 51, 59 |
| McKinney, Harry Ellery | Tenn. | 31 Oct. 04 | Sen. Shields, Tenn | 31, 34 |
| McKinney, Marvin John | Ohio | 29 June, 01 | 14th Ohio | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| McLamb, Nathan Alton | Ga. | 3 Sept. 04 | 5th Ga | 31, 34 |
| McLaughlin, Edward Davis | Mass. | 29 July, 04 | 1st Mass | 31, 34 |
| McLemore, Ephraim Hester | Miss. | 20 Dec. 03 | Sen. Har'son, Miss | 37, 41 |
| McLennan, Stuart Glover | N. Y. | 5 Nov. 04 | 2d N. D | 38, 41 |
| McManus, Thomas Kessler | N. Y. | 4 March, 05 | At large | 30, 34 |
| McMaster, Richard Keith | Conn. | 31 Dec. 04 | 5th S. C | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| McMillan, Donald Victor | Mich. | 6 Feb. 04 | Army | 47, 51 |
| McNair, Douglas Crevier | Mass. | 17 April, 07 | At large | 38, 41 |
| McNally, Edward Jamet | Md. | 27 Feb. 06 | 2d Md | 47, 51 |
| McNamara, Andrew Thomas, Jr | R. I. | 14 May, 05 | 2d R. I | 38, 41 |
| McNamara, Wallace Douglas | Calif. | 8 Sept. 02 | At large | 28, 59 |
| McNamee, William Lewis | Pa. | 13 Sept. 04 | 22d Pa | 30, 34 |
| McNaughton, Kenneth Perry | Mich. | 18 June, 03 | 3d Mich | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| McNeill, Ford Norfleet, Jr | Tenn. | 18 Dec. 03 | Army | 55, 59 |
| McNerney, Charles Dutton | Minn. | 3 July, 02 | Minn. N. G | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| McNerney, Joseph Allen | Minn. | 8 Jan. 05 | Minn. N. G | 47, 51 |
| McNutt, Charles H | Pa. | 5 Oct. 04 | 25th Pa | 30, 34 |
| MacFarland, John Joseph | N. Y. | 2 May, 07 | 28th N. Y | 67 |
| MacLaughlin, Paul Elliott | Mass. | 8 Dec. 03 | Sen. Lodge, Mass | 38, 41 |
| MacLean, Allan Duard | Del. | 20 July, 07 | Honor School | 67 |
| Mace, Ralph Robert | Ohio | 30 Sept. 04 | 11th Ohio | 47, 51 |
| Mackintosh, Hugh, Jr | Mass. | 7 Oct. 07 | 3d Mass | 47, 51 |
| Maerdian, Frank Rudolph | Mont. | 20 Dec. 02 | Sen. Walsh, Mont | 38, 41 |
| Majors, James Lee | Ark. | 24 May, 05 | Sen. Ransdell, La | 46, 51 |
| Mandelbaum, Albert Joseph | Ill. | 1 March, 06 | 5th Ill | 67 |
| Manion, Thomas Otis | Kan. | 18 July, 03 | 8th Kan | 55, 59 |
| Mansfield, Clayton John | Pa. | 21 May, 06 | 2d N. J | 37, 41 |
| March, Kenneth Frease | Ohio | 23 Oct. 02 | Sen. Pomerene, Ohio | 21, 23, 25, 27 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| Names. | Where born. | Date of birth. | Appointed from. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Markham, Edward Murphy, Jr. | D. C. | 18 Nov. 05 | 1st Mich. | 37, 41 |
| Markham, Harrison Schermerhorn | D. C. | 18 Nov. 05 | 8th Mich. | 67 |
| Martin, Charles Edward | N. Y. | 31 Jan. 05 | 2d N. Y. | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Martin, George Edward | Iowa | 1 Nov. 02 | Sen. Couzens, Mich. | 30, 34 |
| Martin, George Wilbur | Ky. | 25 July, 08 | 6th Ohio | 67 |
| Martyn, Frederick Frank | N. Y. | 2 July, 04 | N. Y. N. G. | 47, 51 |
| Mason, Gerry Leonard | N. Y. | 18 July, 04 | 41st N. Y. | 47, 51 |
| Mason, Stanhope Brasfield | Ala. | 4 Nov. 04 | Ala. N. G. | 38, 41 |
| Masters, Meredith Donald | Neb. | 13 Jan. 03 | 6th Neb. | 30, 34 |
| Mathews, Elmo Stewart | Ariz. | 27 Sept. 06 | At large | 37, 41 |
| Mathews, James Joseph | Calif. | 11 July, 05 | 2d Calif. | 47, 51 |
| Mattes, Edward Charles | N. Y. | 24 Jan. 05 | 20th N. Y. | 44, 59 |
| Matteson, William Joseph | Ill. | 13 June, 03 | 31st N. Y. | 37, 41 |
| Matthews, Church Myall | Ky. | 29 June, 06 | 9th Ky. | 37, 41 |
| Matthews, Willis Small | Tenn. | 18 Dec. 04 | 8th Tenn. | 31, 34 |
| Matthias, Norman Arthur | Wis. | 27 June, 01 | Wis. N. G. | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Maude, Raymond Coleman | Mass. | 1 July, 02 | 13th Mass. | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Maulsby, William Erwin, Jr. | Iowa | 19 April, 08 | 7th Iowa | 47, 51 |
| Maxwell, Alfred Rockwood | Wash. | 29 May, 06 | 8th Calif. | 37, 41 |
| Maxwell, Winston Rose | Ala. | 6 June, 05 | 6th Ala. | 67 |
| Mayo, Richard Walden | Mass. | 12 June, 02 | Army | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Mays, Samuel Edwin, Jr. | Fla. | 21 Oct. 05 | 1st Fla. | 47, 51 |
| Meacham, Oren Ranald | Colo. | 16 Aug. 04 | Sen. Phipps, Colo. | 37, 41 |
| Mechling, Edward Pont | Tenn. | 13 Sept. 04 | At large | 30, 34 |
| Meehan, Arthur William | Ill. | 11 Sept. 04 | Sen. Watson, Ind. | 38, 42 |
| Meguire, Elmer Landen | Ohio | 4 June, 05 | Army | 67 |
| Meloy, Guy Stanley, Jr. | Md. | 4 Sept. 03 | 5th Md. | 31, 34 |
| Melton, Frank Fleming | Ala. | 6 Dec. 07 | 2d Ala. | 55, 59 |
| Meny, Charles August | Calif. | 23 Dec. 02 | Calif. N. G. | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Mercer, Ralph James, Jr. | N. Y. | 24 Oct. 03 | 24th N. Y. | 36, 59 |
| Merrill, Frank Dow | Mass. | 4 Dec. 03 | Army | 47, 51 |
| Merrill, Philip William | Wis. | 22 Sept. 06 | 9th Wis. | 47, 51 |
| Meyer, Robert George Henry | Ind. | 30 Nov. 03 | 9th Ill. | 46, 51 |
| Michela, Joseph Anthony | Mich. | 5 March, 03 | Minn. N. G. | 37, 42 |
| Middlebrooks, Richard Ralph | Ore. | 1 Nov. 06 | 1st Ore. | 38, 42 |
| Mifflin, Thomas | Pa. | 20 Sept. 05 | 8th Pa. | 67 |
| Miguel, Angel, Jr. | P. I. | 8 March, 03 | P. I. | 37, 42 |
| Miles, Freddie Leroy | Ga. | 13 March, 06 | 1st Ga. | 55, 59 |
| Millener, Raymond Davis | Pa. | 13 April, 08 | 16th Pa. | 67 |
| Miller, Alexander Macomb, Jr. | Kan. | 6 June, 05 | At large | 30, 34 |
| Miller, Daniel Phipps | Va. | 18 April, 06 | Sen. Glass, Va. | 30, 34 |
| Miller, Dudley Burnham | Ohio | 29 July, 08 | 17th Ohio | 67 |
| Miller, Franklin Pierce | Vt. | 3 Jan. 04 | R. I. N. G. | 46, 51 |
| Miller, Joseph Arthur | Iowa | 23 Jan. 07 | Sen. McMaster, S.D. | 67 |
| Miller, Troup, Jr. | Neb. | 30 Aug. 08 | Sen. Harris, Ga. | 67 |
| Miller, Whitside | P. I. | 12 Dec. 07 | 6th La. | 47, 51 |
| Millett, George Van, Jr. | Mo. | 10 April, 04 | 5th Mo. | 47, 52 |
| Mills, John Stewart | Wis. | 17 July, 06 | 9th Wis. | 37, 42 |
| Mills, William Hunt | N. Y. | 20 April, 04 | 40th N. Y. | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Milwit, Herbert | R. I. | 8 June, 05 | D. C. N. G. | 46, 52 |
| Minniece, John Gresham, Jr. | Miss. | 2 Feb. 08 | Sen. Stephens, Miss. | 46, 52 |
| Minter, William Henderson | Texas | 10 March, 05 | 10th Texas | 30, 34 |
| Mitchell, Earl Roosevelt | Vt. | 11 May, 05 | Sen. Dale, Vt. | 52, 59 |
| Mitchell, Herbert Voivenelle | Ill. | 18 Jan. 06 | 1st Idaho | 67 |
| Mitchell, Paul Jones | Mich. | 7 Oct. 02 | At large | 38, 42 |
| Miter, Frank Freeman | N. Y. | 17 July, 04 | 29th N. Y. | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Moffat, Robert Reed, Jr. | S. C. | 6 Feb. 05 | 5th S. C. | 67 |
| Molloy, Francis Patrick | Conn. | 16 March, 01 | 4th Conn. | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Molner, Albert | N. Y. | 27 April, 04 | 36th N. Y. | 42, 59 |
| Montgomery, Hampden Eugene, Jr. | S. C. | 12 Sept. 02 | 6th S. C. | 38, 42 |
| Montgomery, Harry Gage, Jr. | Neb. | 23 July, 08 | At large | 46, 52 |
| Moody, George Putnam | P. I. | 13 March, 08 | 2d Wis. | 47, 52 |
| Moore, Howard | Texas | 16 April, 06 | 17th Texas | 46, 52 |
| Moore, Howard Russell | Miss. | 18 Aug. 04 | Army | 67 |
| Moore, Marion | Texas | 8 Jan. 05 | 9th Texas | 31, 34 |
| Moore, Ned Dalton | Iowa | 23 Dec. 06 | 9th Iowa | 47, 52 |
| Moore, William Thomas | N. C. | 22 Feb. 07 | 2d N. C. | 38, 42 |
| Moran, Harold Francis | N. Y. | 16 Aug. 06 | 21st N. Y. | 38, 42 |
| Moran, James Joseph | Mass. | 17 Feb. 03 | 7th Mass. | 42, 59 |
| Moran, Thomas Joseph | Md. | 11 Dec. 03 | Md. N. G. | 38, 42 |
| Morgan, Thomas Charles | S. C. | 29 Sept. 07 | 2d S. C. | 67 |
| Morin, Martin Joseph | Pa. | 9 April, 06 | 34th Pa. | 31, 34 |
| Morrill, Phineas Kimball | Okla. | 8 Dec. 05 | 7th Okla. | 47, 52 |
| Morris, Joseph Sheldon | Ala. | 6 Aug. 06 | 9th Ala. | 55, 59 |
| Morrow, John Jordan | Pa. | 6 Jan. 05 | 21st Pa. | 37, 42 |
| Morrow, Samuel Lynn, Jr. | Ga. | 16 July, 05 | Sen. Underw'd, Ala. | 67 |
| Morton, Powhatan Moncure | Va. | 10 Dec. 03 | Sen. Glass, Va. | 37, 42 |
| Moscatelli, Tito George | Italy | 6 Sept. 04 | 8th Minn. | 38, 42 |
| Moseley, Eugene Louis | P. I. | 4 Oct. 07 | Honor School | 46, 52 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Moseley, George Van Horn, Jr. | Texas | 4 Jan. 05 | 10th Ill. | 31, 34 |
| Moses, Martin | Texas | 12 March, 05 | Sen. Sheppard, Tex | 31, 34 |
| Mulkey, Dwight Lewis | Ore. | 10 Oct. 04 | Army | 37, 42 |
| Mullins, Austin | Tenn. | 14 Feb. 05 | 2d Tenn. | 55, 59 |
| Mundy, George Warren | Ga. | 7 Aug. 05 | 7th Ga. | 37, 42 |
| Munson, Edward Lyman, Jr. | N. M. | 26 Aug. 04 | Rep. A. L. N. M. | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Munson, Frederick Prall | N. Y. | 19 June, 04 | 2d Okla. | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Murphy, Earl Jerome | Mont. | 6 July, 01 | Wash. N. G. | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Murphy, Jean Gardner | Ind. | 18 July, 06 | 3d Ind. | 59 |
| Murphy, William Edward, Jr. | Pa. | 4 June, 05 | 7th Pa. | 46, 52 |
| Murrel, John Herhold | Wis. | 21 Dec. 05 | 5th Minn. | 67 |
| Murtha, John Thomas, Jr. | N. Y. | 4 April, 06 | 16th N. Y. | 38, 42 |
| Muse, Bert Crawford | Ark. | 24 Aug. 04 | Army | 46, 52 |
| Muth, Roy Whitman | N. Y. | 27 April, 05 | 9th N. Y. | 67 |
| Myers, Ralph Leo | Calif. | 28 March, 04 | 2d Calif. | 44, 59 |
| Myers, Samuel Leslie | N. Y. | 31 Jan. 05 | N. Y. N. G. | 38, 42 |
| Nadal, Ramon Antonio | P. R. | 9 Jan. 05 | Porto Rico | 38, 42 |
| Napier, Ezekiel Wimberly | Ga. | 28 May, 04 | Army | 46, 52 |
| Nash, James LeRoy | Mo. | 2 Sept. 07 | 12th Mo. | 67 |
| Nave, William Lester | Ohio | 2 Aug. 03 | 21st Ohio | 47, 52 |
| Naylor, Robert Hammiell | Ind. | 29 Sept. 05 | 1st Mont. | 30, 34 |
| Neal, Noel Adrian | Ohio | 28 Oct. 06 | 7th N. C. | 68 |
| Nealon, Francis Hugh | Va. | 11 March, 08 | 1st Va. | 68 |
| Neary, James Stewart | Conn. | 21 Aug. 05 | 4th Conn. | 37, 42 |
| Neidengard, Raymond William | Ohio | 30 Oct. 07 | 18th Ohio | 68 |
| Neil, Donald Ralph | N. J. | 7 Dec. 07 | 9th N. J. | 68 |
| Nelson, Christian Gotthard | N. Y. | 25 Dec. 01 | 4th N. J. | 31, 34 |
| *Nelson, Harold Edgar Meyer* | *Me.* | *31 Aug. 04* | *8th N. Y.* | *68* |
| Nelson, Morris Robert | Iowa | 20 Jan. 01 | 8th Iowa | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Nelson, Ralph Thomas | Ind. | 19 June, 02 | 9th Ind. | 38, 42 |
| Nesbitt, John Spencer | Ky. | 27 Dec. 05 | At large | 46, 52 |
| *Newsom, Russell Moore* | *Ark.* | *10 May, 05* | *1st Ark.* | *55, 59* |
| Newton, James Washington | Ky. | 13 Sept. 06 | 6th Tenn. | 68 |
| Nichols, John Alfred | Pa. | 19 April, 07 | 35th Pa. | 47, 52 |
| Nichols, Kenneth David | Ohio | 13 Nov. 07 | 22d Ohio | 46, 52 |
| *Nichols, William Kenneth* | *Vt.* | *18 June, 05* | *2d Vt.* | *44, 59* |
| Nixdorff, Boyce Guthridge | Wash. | 12 Jan. 07 | Army | 68 |
| Noack, Henry William | Mich. | 30 Oct. 07 | 11th Mich. | 68 |
| Noble, Arthur Knight | Kan. | 2 Oct. 04 | 4th Ark. | 47, 52 |
| *Noble, Joseph Bailey* | *Texas* | *8 Dec. 06* | *Army* | *68* |
| Norstad, Lauris | Minn. | 24 March, 07 | 3d Minn. | 68 |
| Nourse, Kent Ellsworth | Ohio | 26 June. 04 | 1st Ohio | 38, 42 |
| Nourse, Robert Sylvester | Calif. | 9 Oct. 02 | 4th Calif. | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| *Nyquist, Buford Russell* | *Iowa* | *10 Dec. 04* | *2d Iowa* | *47, 52* |
| Oakes, John Cogswell | Texas | 16 Oct. 06 | Sen. Moses, N. H. | 37, 42 |
| O'Brien, Robert Emmet | Pa. | 15 Sept. 04 | Army | 37, 42 |
| O'Connell, Desmond Henry | N. Y. | 20 April, 06 | 21st N. Y. | 38, 42 |
| O'Connor, Richard Edward | N. Y. | 2 Oct. 04 | 17th N. Y. | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Odell, Frank Verl | Ill. | 4 Aug. 01 | 23d Ill. | 44, 59 |
| Odenweller, Charles Joseph, Jr. | N. Y. | 8 Feb. 07 | Mass. N. G. | 68 |
| Odom, Thetus Cayce | Tenn. | 5 July, 06 | 8th Tenn. | 68 |
| O'Donnell, Emmett, Jr. | N. Y. | 15 Sept. 06 | 8th N. Y. | 38, 42 |
| Ofsthun, Sidney Andrew | Minn. | 31 March, 05 | 4th Minn. | 47, 52 |
| O'Hara, John Jackson, Jr. | Texas | 5 Aug. 05 | 2d Texas | 47, 52 |
| Ohme, Herman William | Ala. | 31 March, 07 | 2d Ala. | 68 |
| O'Keefe, Richard Joseph | N. Y. | 20 Sept. 05 | 4th N. Y. | 68 |
| O'Keefe, Richard Perry | Mich. | 10 Dec. 06 | 3d Mich. | 37, 42 |
| Olds, Thayer Stevens | Ohio | 9 July, 04 | 19th Ohio | 37, 42 |
| Olin, Charles Lind | Ark. | 8 May, 06 | 6th N. Y. | 68 |
| Olive, James Francis, Jr. | Ohio | 3 Sept. 05 | 5th Ohio | 38, 42 |
| Oliver, Richard Addison | Va. | 12 Aug. 06 | 40th N. Y. | 68 |
| O'Meara, Andrew Pick | Wis. | 23 March, 07 | 2d Wis. | 68 |
| Osborne, Ralph Morris | Md. | 12 Jan. 03 | 1st Va. | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Ostenberg, Frank Thomas | Neb. | 7 March, 04 | 1st Okla. | 31, 34 |
| Ostrand, James Adolph, Jr. | P. I. | 23 Dec. 06 | Honor School | 46, 52 |
| Pachynski, Alvin Louis | Ill. | 10 Oct. 04 | 8th Ill. | 30, 34 |
| Packard, Harry Brown | Mass. | 28 Aug. 06 | 2d Me. | 68 |
| Palmer, Harding | Kan. | 5 July, 07 | At large | 47, 52 |
| Parham, Alfred Henry | Ga. | 28 Dec. 04 | 8th Ga. | 38, 42 |
| Parient, William Richard | Ind. | 26 Feb. 04 | Ind. N. G. | 47, 52 |
| Paris, Irvine Hamilton | Hawaii | 28 Jan. 05 | Del. Bald'n, Hawaii. | 30, 34 |
| Parker, Gabe Edward, Jr. | Okla. | 19 April, 04 | 2d Okla. | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Parker, Richard Cloyd | Wyo. | 12 March, 06 | Calif. N. G. | 68 |
| Parks, Harlan Clyde | Iowa | 27 Oct. 06 | 6th Iowa | 47, 52 |
| Parks, Harlie Heston | Ohio | 29 July, 00 | Army | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Parr, Wayland Henry | Iowa | 19 June, 08 | 4th Iowa | 46, 52 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| Names. | Where born. | Date of birth. | Appointed from. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Partin, Calvin Luther | Ky. | 10 March, 04 | 1st Ky | 46, 52 |
| Passarella, Joseph | N. Y. | 27 Sept. 04 | 7th N. Y | 52, 59 |
| Patrick, Bream Cooley | N. Y. | 23 Oct. 07 | Sen. Goff, W. Va | 68 |
| Patrick, Grover Connell, Jr | Ga. | 18 Sept. 04 | 6th Ga | 42, 59 |
| Patterson, John Avon | Miss. | 29 March, 08 | 6th Miss | 68 |
| Paul, Dorsey Allan | Pa. | 28 Feb. 05 | Army | 55, 59 |
| Pauley, John Livinggood, Jr | Mich. | 5 Feb. 08 | 10th Wis | 68 |
| Paxson, Harry Oliver | Pa. | 17 Sept. 05 | 4th Mo | 30, 34 |
| Peake, George William | Mo. | 27 March, 04 | Mo. N. G | 46, 52 |
| Pearl, Lyndon Gibson | Mass. | 11 Sept. 06 | 14th Mass | 37, 42 |
| Pearson, Howard Earl | Conn. | 8 June, 06 | 19th N. Y | 47, 52 |
| Pearson, James Wallace, II | Ky. | 30 June, 06 | 8th Ky | 55, 59 |
| Pearson, Richard Wyman | Mass. | 12 Jan. 01 | Conn. N. G | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Peck, Marvin Westlake | Ill. | 13 July, 00 | 14th N. Y | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Peddicord, Everett Davenport | Md. | 20 Feb. 05 | 3d Md | 37, 42 |
| Peery, Paul Denver | Colo. | 9 Aug. 06 | 9th N. C | 37, 42 |
| Pegg, Loren Davis | Mo. | 28 Sept. 03 | Rep. A.L.M'd'l, Wy. | 30, 34 |
| Peirce, George Fenton | W. Va. | 5 Nov. 03 | Sen. Suth'd, W. Va. | 30, 34 |
| Pelissier, John Lloyd | N. D. | 13 March, 06 | Sen. Frazier, N. D. | 68 |
| Pence, William Perry | Va. | 19 March, 04 | At large | 30, 34 |
| Perkins, David Mural | Texas | 25 June, 06 | 13th Texas | 46, 52 |
| Perman, John Ensor | Mass. | 15 Jan. 03 | 4th Mass | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Perrilliat, Howard Auguste Kelly | La. | 5 Dec. 04 | 1st La | 31, 34 |
| Perrin, Edwin Sanders | S. D. | 15 Oct. 05 | 3d S. D | 68 |
| Perrine, Robert Kirby | Pa. | 11 Oct. 04 | 15th Pa | 30, 34 |
| Perry, George William Rumsey | Ky. | 14 June, 07 | 3d Ky | 55, 59, 71 |
| Perry, Willis Almeron | Alaska | 25 April, 07 | Del. Suth'l'd, Alaska | 68 |
| Person, John Lloyd | Mass. | 16 Dec. 07 | 15th Mass | 46, 52 |
| Persse, Frederick Crowell | N. Y. | 29 March, 08 | 38 th N. Y | 68 |
| Peterson, Arthur Carey | N. Y. | 20 Aug. 05 | N. Y. N. G | 68 |
| Peterson, Cyrus Lawrence | Ill. | 31 Jan. 07 | Texas N. G | 68 |
| Peurifoy, Emil | S. C. | 9 Aug. 07 | 1st S. C | 68 |
| Pfannkuchen, Frederick Cole | Calif. | 18 Dec. 07 | 10th Calif | 46, 52 |
| Phelan, William Joseph | Conn. | 28 June, 04 | Sen. McLean, Conn. | 31, 34 |
| Phillips, John David Francis | N. Y. | 16 Sept. 05 | 23d N. Y | 47, 52 |
| Pierce, Ronald John | Ore. | 21 Oct. 05 | Mich. N. G | 47, 52 |
| Pinkerton, Charles Ralph | Mo. | 10 April, 03 | 3d Mo | 38, 42 |
| Piper, Clark Neil | Ill. | 18 Aug. 05 | 18th Ill | 68 |
| Pirkle, Belden Garnett | Ga. | 26 July, 05 | 9th Ga | 52, 59 |
| Pitcher, Jack Griffin | N. Y. | 5 Jan. 06 | Army | 68 |
| Plummer, Thomas Francis | Mass. | 30 Sept. 03 | At large | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Pogue, Virgil Richard | Ill. | 10 Sept. 02 | 6th Iowa | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Pohl, Marion George | Va. | 11 June, 06 | 8th Va | 37, 42 |
| Poinier, Norman Edwin | Ind. | 17 Oct. 07 | 11th Ind | 47, 52 |
| Point, William Toepke | Utah | 11 Nov. 04 | 5th Ill | 31, 34, 59 |
| Poole, John Knox | D. C. | 2 Dec. 06 | At large | 46, 52 |
| Poorman, Donald Alexander | Mich. | 4 Sept. 07 | 6th Va | 46, 52 |
| Poppe, Paul Chase | Neb. | 25 April, 07 | Sen. Howell, Neb. | 68 |
| Porter, Emmett Andrews | Ill. | 25 May, 06 | 23d Ill | 68 |
| Porter, Robert William, Jr | Neb. | 29 April, 08 | 5th Neb | 68 |
| Ports, Robert Allen | Ohio | 28 Jan. 05 | 12th Ohio | 68 |
| Pospisil, Jaromir Jan | Neb. | 8 Feb. 06 | 4th Neb | 68 |
| Potter, William Everett | Wis. | 17 July, 05 | 9th Ohio | 30, 34 |
| Potts, George Wesley, Jr | Ill. | 7 June, 06 | 10th Ky | 68 |
| Preston, Charles Elliot | S. D. | 9 June, 03 | Sen. Norbeck, S.D. | 68 |
| Prudhomme, Shelton Ezra | La. | 15 June, 01 | Army | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Pruitt, Lester Drayton | Ala. | 13 Oct. 05 | Army | 68 |
| Prunty, Carroll Huston | Kan. | 29 July, 04 | 4th Kan | 38, 42 |
| Puig, Joseph Patrick | Texas | 17 March, 04 | 15th Texas | 55, 59 |
| Purcell, Frank Xavier Aloysius | N. Y. | 20 Nov. 04 | 9th N. J | 21, 23, 25, 27 |
| Quigley, Benjamin Franklin, Jr | Cuba | 10 Nov. 07 | 4th Calif | 68 |
| Quill, James Bernard | Wis. | 15 May, 05 | Wis. N. G | 46, 52 |
| Quinn, Daniel William, 3d | N. Y. | 23 Sept. 06 | 3d Ohio | 47, 52 |
| Quinn, Horace Alvord | D. C. | 3 June, 03 | Sen. Smoot, Utah | 30, 34 |
| Quinn, Howard Walter | Texas | 4 Sept. 06 | Mass. N. G | 68 |
| Quinto, Myron Albert | Fla. | 4 Aug. 04 | At large | 68 |
| Ramey, Roger Maxwell | Texas | 9 Sept. 03 | Texas N. G | 38, 42 |
| Ranck, Joseph Reisner | Pa. | 13 July, 06 | 10th Pa | 47, 52 |
| Raney, Edward Davis, Jr | S. C. | 31 Aug. 03 | 2d S. C | 21, 23, 25, 28 |
| Rasmussen, Kaj Edward | Denmark | 26 Nov. 02 | Army | 44, 47, 52 |
| Ratcliffe, French Thompson | Ark. | 20 April, 06 | 1st Ark | 68 |
| Rau, Charles Guthrie | Wash. | 26 Sept. 05 | 1st Wash | 47, 52 |
| Raymond, Montgomery Breck | N. Y. | 14 Nov. 05 | At large | 38, 42 |
| Reaves, Claude Mitchell, Jr | Ala. | 9 Aug. 05 | 3d Ala | 55, 59 |
| Reber, Edward Cassel | Pa. | 19 Oct. 06 | 9th Pa | 38, 42 |
| Redden, Frederick Richard | N. J. | 2 Oct. 04 | Army | 68 |
| Redlack, Theodore Rudolph | Minn. | 26 Oct. 03 | 5th Minn | 46, 52 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Redman, Melvin Constantine | N. H. | 18 March, 07 | Sen. Keyes, N. H. | 68 |
| Reed, Allen Wilson | Iowa | 20 Sept. 06 | 1st Iowa | 38, 42 |
| Reeder, Russell Potter, Jr | Kan. | 4 March, 02 | 6th Ala | 21, 23, 25, 28 |
| Reeve, Parker, Maynard | Calif. | 21 Feb. 04 | At large | 21, 23, 25, 28 |
| Reilly, George Mulick | N. H. | 19 Sept. 07 | Sen. Moses, N. H. | 47, 52 |
| Renshaw, Clarence, Jr | Pa. | 31 Jan. 06 | Pa. N. G | 46, 52 |
| Reynolds, Cedric Cruff | Ill. | 14 Oct. 04 | 20th Ill | 47, 52 |
| Reynolds, Jacob George | Utah | 11 March, 07 | Sen. Smoot, Utah | 46, 52 |
| Reynolds, Stephen Clark, Jr | Mo. | 20 Oct. 06 | Sen. Spencer, Mo | 38, 42 |
| Rhodes, Edward Lowe | Mo. | 23 Sept. 04 | 16th Mo | 21, 23, 25, 28 |
| Rhodes, Kenneth Latimer | N. C. | 11 Dec. 05 | 11th Ga | 55, 59 |
| Rhodes, William Reynolds | N. D. | 1 Jan. 06 | 21st Ill | 47, 52 |
| Rich, Thomas Lynch | Pa. | 4 Dec. 06 | 10th Pa | 38, 42 |
| Richardson, Baury Bradford | N. H. | 1 Sept. 05 | 11th Calif | 47, 52 |
| Richardson, James Lowell, Jr | Neb. | 12 June, 09 | 1st Neb | 68 |
| Richardson, Warren Milton | La. | 4 July, 02 | 14th Mo | 21, 23, 25, 28 |
| Richon, George Lucien | N. Y. | 4 June, 06 | 11th N. Y | 30, 34 |
| Riggs, Basil Littleton | N. C. | 2 April, 02 | Army | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Riggs, Theodore Scott | Kan. | 1 April, 07 | At large | 37, 42 |
| Riley, Jasper Joseph, Jr | Ala. | 24 Oct. 04 | 3d Ala | 68 |
| Rindlaub, Bruce Douglas | N. D. | 18 April, 04 | N. D. N. G | 46, 52 |
| Ringler, Earl Lewis | Pa. | 15 March, 04 | 23d Pa | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Risden, Richard Allen | N. J. | 2 Jan. 06 | 3d N. J | 68 |
| Rishebarger, Edward Sims | Pa. | 29 Nov. 08 | 24th Pa | 68 |
| Robbins, Chandler Prather, Jr | N. Y. | 21 Oct. 04 | Ohio N. G | 46, 52 |
| Roberts, Edward | Minn. | 15 July, 03 | Army | 55, 59 |
| Robertson, Thomas Washington, Jr | La. | 11 Oct. 06 | 4th La | 68 |
| Robey, Pearl Harvey | Ill. | 27 April, 06 | 7th Ind | 47, 52 |
| Rogers, George Fisk | Wis. | 22 Feb. 06 | 8th Wis | 68 |
| Rogers, Holton Clarke | Mass. | 16 Aug. 04 | Army | 55, 59 |
| Roosma, John Sieba | N. J. | 3 Sept. 00 | 2d Pa | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Rose, Bernard Cecil | Minn. | 23 Jan. 04 | 8th Minn | 31, 34 |
| Ross, Henry | N. Y. | 4 July, 01 | 38th N. Y | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Ross, Leslie George | Mass. | 17 Feb. 07 | 2d Mass | 38, 42 |
| Ross, Robert Charles | N. Y. | 26 Oct. 03 | 21st Ill | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Roth, Arthur | Ky. | 5 March, 03 | Sen. Stanley, Ky | 31, 34 |
| Roth, Marshall Stanley | Ill. | 18 April, 04 | 3d Ill | 46, 53 |
| Roth, Samuel | N. Y. | 10 Nov. 05 | Army | 68 |
| Rothschild, Jacquard Hirshorn | Ohio | 22 Dec. 07 | 2d Ill | 68 |
| Rowan, Thomas Floyd | Ill. | 31 March, 08 | Sen. Stanfield, Ore. | 68 |
| Rowell, Lucian Adrian | N. H. | 3 July, 06 | Sen. Keyes, N. H. | 47, 53 |
| Roy, Paul Arthur | Me. | 10 Oct. 08 | 2d Me | 68 |
| Royall, Henry Estil | N. C. | 10 Aug. 04 | 4th N. C | 47, 53 |
| Ruestow, Paul Ernest | N. Y. | 29 Dec. 08 | 1st N. Y | 68 |
| Ryan, John Lawrence, Jr | Ga. | 4 July, 03 | 3d Tenn | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Ryan, Thomas William | Wash. | 5 Oct. 04 | 5th N. Y | 42, 59 |
| Sachs, Edward Irving | Ill. | 5 Sept. 07 | Honor School | 68 |
| Sadler, Robert Fletcher | Texas | 19 Jan. 07 | 7th Texas | 42, 59 |
| Samford, John Alexander | N. M. | 29 Aug. 05 | Sen. Jones, N. M. | 38, 42 |
| Sampson, Ross Thatcher | Utah | 28 May, 07 | Sen. King, Utah | 69 |
| Sams, William Columbus, Jr | Miss. | 11 May, 06 | 5th Miss | 38, 42 |
| Samuels, Andrew, Jr | Calif. | 10 March, 04 | Calif. N. G | 46, 53 |
| Sanders, George Francis | Ill. | 30 Dec. 05 | 24th Ill | 69 |
| Sanders, Lloyd Gerald | Minn. | 26 May, 06 | 9th Minn | 55, 59 |
| Sanders, Paul Lester | Iowa | 23 Jan. 03 | Minn. N. G | 37, 42 |
| Sands, Thomas Jahn | Ohio | 2 Aug. 07 | 3d Ohio | 46, 53 |
| Sartain, James Franklin | Texas | 10 Sept. 07 | 4th Texas | 53, 59 |
| Sassé, Francis Martin | Del. | 23 Aug. 07 | Rep. A. L. Boyce, Del | 46, 53 |
| Sather, Martin Julius | Norway | 31 Oct. 04 | Sen. Norbeck, S. D. | 55, 59 |
| Sauer, Jacob Samuel | N. Y. | 18 July, 05 | 38th N. Y | 69 |
| Saunders, LaVerne George | S. D. | 21 March, 03 | 36th Pa | 38, 42 |
| Sawin, Clement Van Beuren | Mass. | 11 Oct. 06 | Army | 69 |
| Sawyer, John Archibald | N. J. | 21 March, 04 | 28th N. Y | 37, 42 |
| Schannep, Dwight Bahney | Mo. | 24 May, 06 | 2d Ore | 47, 53 |
| Scheiffler, Frederick Francis | Mich. | 15 April, 04 | 11th Mich | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Schepps, Madison Clinton | N. Y. | 19 Nov. 02 | 15th N. Y | 38, 42 |
| Schermacher, August William | Iowa | 31 Aug. 03 | Army | 38, 43 |
| Schewe, Paul Edwin | Ill. | 16 July, 04 | 20th Ill | 30, 34 |
| Schilling, Howard Stauffer | Pa. | 20 April, 08 | 23d Pa | 55, 59 |
| Schimmelpfennig, Irvin Rudolph | Neb. | 7 Dec. 08 | 3d Neb | 69 |
| Schlatter, George Fletcher | Ohio | 25 Nov. 08 | 13th Ohio | 69 |
| Schmidt, Ernest Godfrey | N. Y. | 18 March, 03 | 5th Iowa | 31, 34 |
| Schmidt, Rex | Wis. | 1 Oct. 06 | 3d Wis | 69 |
| Schorr, Donald Manzanato | N. J. | 3 Oct. 05 | 12th N. J | 47, 53 |
| Schull, Herman Walter, Jr | Pa. | 12 May, 05 | At large | 30, 34 |
| Schwab, John Anthony | N. D. | 26 July, 01 | Army | 31, 34 |
| Scott, Leon Clarence | Kan. | 1 Jan. 06 | 16th Ill | 69 |
| Scott, Sidney Lockhart, Jr | D. C. | 21 Aug. 05 | Sen. Swanson, Va. | 56, 59 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| Names. | Where born. | Date of birth. | Appointed from. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scudder, Elmer Edward | Ill. | 11 Jan. 04 | Ill. N. G | 38, 43 |
| Seeman, Lyle Edward | Wis. | 15 July, 06 | 1st Wis | 37, 43 |
| Segarra, Antulio | P. R. | 20 Jan. 06 | At large | 31, 34 |
| Seitz, John Francis Regis | Del. | 22 May, 08 | Sen. Bayard, Del | 47, 53 |
| Selby, Vernon Romayne | Md. | 17 Nov. 02 | 14th Ill | 43, 59 |
| Serrell, Donald | N. Y. | 10 Dec. 06 | 10th N. Y | 46, 53 |
| Sewall, Alexander Randolph | La. | 9 April, 00 | 4th La | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Seward, John Russell | Pa. | 18 March, 08 | 21st Pa | 47, 53 |
| Shaffer, Lyman Huntley | Iowa | 3 Jan. 07 | 8th Iowa | 69 |
| Shahan, Robert Lee | Ga. | 13 March, 05 | 7th Ga | 71 |
| Shannon, Asa Vance | Miss. | 5 Oct. 05 | 2d Miss | 69 |
| Shaw, James Albert | Pa. | 14 Sept. 04 | 33d Pa | 38, 43 |
| Shaw, John Sidney | Ga. | 12 May, 06 | 1st N. C | 56, 59 |
| Shaw, Lawrence Edward | Ind. | 3 May, 05 | 3d Wash | 31, 34 |
| Shepard, George Edward | S. C. | 18 Sept. 04 | Sen. Simmons, N.C. | 53, 59 |
| Shepherd, Edward Felix | Ill. | 2 Aug. 03 | 10th Ind | 38, 43 |
| Sherburne, Thomas Lilley, Jr | P. I. | 27 July, 05 | 6th La | 38, 43 |
| Shillock, George Woodburne | Calif. | 7 March, 04 | At large | 30, 35 |
| Shimmel, Clifford Haynes | Mich. | 24 March, 05 | 5th Mich | 47, 53 |
| Shimonek, William Henry | Mich. | 27 Feb. 07 | 12th Mich | 47, 53 |
| Shrock, Glenpatric | Ohio | 17 March, 07 | 6th Ohio | 47, 53 |
| Shumate, Paul William | Va. | 17 Nov. 07 | 5th W. Va | 46, 53 |
| Shute, Benjamin Smith | Mass. | 27 Jan. 04 | 6th Mass | 37, 43 |
| Sievers, Ralph Harold | Ill. | 16 Feb. 05 | 7th Ill | 38, 43 |
| Silver, Samuel Fayette | N. J. | 24 Nov. 04 | 1st N. J | 47, 53 |
| Silverman, Roy | Mo. | 6 March, 02 | Mo. N. G | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Simon, Walter | Md. | 12 April, 06 | 7th La | 38, 43 |
| Simonton, Samuel James | Pa. | 13 March, 02 | 14th Pa | 30, 35 |
| Simpson, Frederick James | N. Y. | 29 June, 05 | 3d Pa | 47, 53 |
| Sims, Turner Ashby | Ark. | 17 Aug. 04 | 5th Ark | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Sinclair, Forester Hampton | Wash. | 21 July, 04 | Sen. Dill, Wash | 30, 35 |
| Sink, Robert Frederick | N. C. | 8 April, 05 | 7th N. C | 31, 35 |
| Sirmyer, Edgar Alexander, Jr | S. C. | 17 Feb. 04 | 10th Mich | 38, 43 |
| Sisson, Winfield Wilber | Mich. | 20 Sept. 07 | 11th Mich | 69 |
| Skeldon, Frank Leroy | Ohio | 2 Nov. 06 | 9th Ohio | 38, 43 |
| Skinner, Merson Leon | Mich. | 23 Jan. 03 | 7th Mich | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Sladen, Fred Winchester, Jr | Wash. | 13 March, 06 | 4th Pa | 46, 53 |
| Sloane, Charles Clifford, Jr | N. J. | 27 June, 02 | Army | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Smallwood, Eugene Charles | Ark. | 26 Aug. 01 | Army | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Smith, Albert Mark, Jr | D. C. | 2 March, 08 | 3d Mich | 69 |
| Smith, Aubrey Dewitt | Mo. | 14 March, 07 | Mo. N. G | 69 |
| Smith, Clerin Rodney | Kans. | 25 June, 02 | Sen. Warren, Wyo. | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Smith, Donald Bertrand | Mich. | 19 Jan. 03 | Colo. N. G | 37, 43 |
| Smith, Frederic Harrison, Jr | Va. | 30 June, 08 | At large | 46, 53 |
| Smith, George Albert, Jr | Colo. | 29 March, 02 | At large | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Smith, George Ferrow | D. C. | 18 Oct. 05 | 37th N. Y | 38, 43 |
| Smith, Harold Lester | Pa. | 15 May, 06 | 25th Pa | 69 |
| Smith, Hobart Amory | Miss. | 6 Oct. 05 | 6th Miss | 56, 59 |
| Smith, Phillips Waller | Minn. | 28 June, 06 | 7th Wis | 69 |
| Smith, Ralph Wells | Pa. | 15 Feb. 08 | 11th Pa | 69 |
| Smith, Rex Lee | Kan. | 28 Nov. 04 | 8th Okla | 38, 43 |
| Smith, Richard Buckner, Jr | Va. | 10 Nov. 03 | 7th Va | 56, 59 |
| Smith, Robert Van Meter | W. Va. | 4 June, 06 | 2d W. Va | 47, 53 |
| Smith, Rubert Taylor Chambers | Ark. | 30 March, 09 | 4th Miss | 69 |
| Smith, Sory | Tenn. | 31 July, 09 | 6th Tenn | 69 |
| Smith, William Dixon | Ala. | 6 June, 05 | 2d Ala | 37, 43 |
| Smith, Wilson Wakefield | Tenn. | 19 Sept. 06 | 2d Ga | 69 |
| Smothers, Thomas Bolyn, Jr | N. C. | 27 July, 08 | 5th N. C | 47, 53 |
| Smyly, James William, Jr | S. C. | 21 June, 02 | 1st S. C | 31, 35 |
| Smyser, Rudolph Ethelbert, Jr | Kan. | 5 July, 06 | Sen. Lodge, Mass. | 37, 43 |
| Snyder, Oswald Hammatt | Mo. | 3 Nov. 08 | 6th Iowa | 69 |
| Solem, Arthur Edwin | Wis. | 13 July, 02 | Wis. N. G | 30, 35 |
| Somerville, Duncan Sloan | W. Va. | 28 Sept. 06 | 6th Md | 37, 43 |
| Sommer, Raymond Charles | Ohio | 6 Dec. 04 | Army | 56, 59 |
| Sommers, Charles | Ind. | 27 Aug. 03 | Army | 46, 53 |
| Soraghan, John Thomas, Jr | Mo. | 21 July, 05 | 11th Mo | 69 |
| Spillers, William Bryan | Ark. | 11 Jan. 06 | Sen. Nealy, W. Va. | 56, 59 |
| Spivey, Delma Taft | N. C. | 9 Aug. 04 | 2d Va | 38, 43 |
| Sprague, Mortimer Ernest | Texas | 8 Sept. 04 | Sen. Mayfield, Tex. | 46, 53 |
| Stagliano, Fiorre John | N. Y. | 21 June, 02 | 33d N. Y | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Staley, Walter Goodwin | Okla. | 12 Aug. 05 | 6th Okla | 38, 43 |
| Stanton, Raymund Gregory | N. J. | 23 Jan. 05 | 27th Pa | 31, 35 |
| Stanton, Walter Clement | N. Y. | 12 Oct. 02 | Sen. Wadsw'h, N.Y. | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Staples, Harold Curtis | Me. | 10 Sept. 04 | Army | 46, 53 |
| Stark, Edgar Daniel | Wis. | 16 June, 04 | 4th Wis | 31, 35 |
| Statham, Harlan Robinson | Mo. | 5 Nov. 04 | Army | 47, 53 |
| Stauffer, George Alfred, Jr | Ohio | 31 July, 06 | 5th Ohio | 47, 53 |
| Steadman, Frank M | Ind. | 17 Feb. 07 | 6th Ind | 47, 53 |
| Steed, Thomas Webster | Ga. | 18 Oct. 04 | Sen. McKellar, Tenn | 38, 43 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Steinbeck, Paul William, Jr | Conn. | 9 March, 07 | Honor School | 47, 53 |
| Steiner, Wilfred Adolphus | Ill. | 6 April, 06 | Army | 53, 59 |
| *Stephenson, James Oliver* | Neb. | 21 Dec. 07 | 16th Mo. | 47, 53 |
| Stephenson, Samuel Victor | Ohio | 19 Dec. 02 | 10th Ohio | 46, 53 |
| Sterling, John Mills | N. J. | 6 Oct. 04 | 10th N. J. | 30, 35 |
| Stevens, Eli Samuel | Kan. | 3 March, 07 | 8th Kan. | 69 |
| Stevenson, Hugh Warren | Iowa | 13 June, 03 | 4th Mo. | 43 |
| Stevenson, William Franklin | S. C. | 26 Aug. 05 | 5th S. C. | 47, 53 |
| Stevning, Donald Archibald | Wis. | 26 Jan. 07 | 9th Minn. | 47, 53 |
| Stewart, Robert Gray | N. Y. | 9 June, 05 | N. Y. N. G. | 33, 59 |
| *Stober, Mason Fred* | Iowa | 3 Sept. 03 | 3d Iowa | 30, 35 |
| Stokes, John Hall | S. C. | 15 Sept. 06 | Honor School | 69 |
| Stone, Alexander Graham | Md. | 14 March, 09 | Sen. Weller, Md. | 69 |
| Stone, Charles Bertody, III | Ga. | 28 March, 04 | 1st Vt. | 31, 35 |
| Stone, John Nicholas | P. I. | 26 Sept. 05 | At large | 47, 53 |
| Storke, Harry Purnell | Md. | 8 March, 05 | Sen. France, Md. | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| *Stoughton, Tom Robert, Jr.* | Pa. | 3 Aug. 08 | 31st Pa. | 69 |
| Strader, Ralph Bishop | W. Va. | 9 Jan. 07 | 3d W. Va. | 47, 53 |
| Strauss, Ralph Van | Ill. | 9 Sept. 05 | 6th Ill. | 47, 53 |
| Strayer, Seibert | Texas | 9 April, 06 | At large | 43 |
| Stribling, John William, Jr | Ala. | 13 March, 07 | 8th Ala. | 47 53 |
| Strickler, Dudley George | Ind. | 22 Aug. 02 | 6th Ind. | 31, 35 |
| *Strickler, John Cline* | La. | 12 April, 04 | 5th La. | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Stritzinger, Frederick G., 4th | Calif. | 23 April, 06 | 4th Pa. | 37, 43 |
| Strode, Aubrey Ellis, Jr | Va. | 26 July, 08 | Sen. Swanson, Va. | 69 |
| Stuart, Archibald William | N. Y. | 31 Aug. 07 | 37th N. Y. | 69 |
| Stubbs, Marshall | Neb. | 13 June, 06 | Sen. Norris, Neb. | 47, 53 |
| Sturies, Carl Herman | Iowa | 4 Dec. 02 | Iowa N. G. | 38, 43 |
| Sugrue, Charles Daniel | R. I. | 19 Dec. 03 | Sen. Gerry, R. I. | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Summers, Denton Lee | Iowa | 6 Sept. 07 | 4th Iowa | 69 |
| Sundt, Daniel Norman | N. M. | 30 May, 07 | Sen. Bursum, N.M. | 46, 53 |
| Sutherland, George Ross | Ill. | 17 Jan. 05 | 1st Ill. | 46, 53 |
| Sutherland, Robert Craig | Ohio | 28 Sept. 07 | 4th Ohio | 69 |
| Sutton, James Sylvester | Pa. | 2 Feb. 07 | 8th Ohio | 69 |
| Svensson, Eric Hilmer Frithiof, Jr | Mass. | 15 June, 06 | At large | 43 |
| Sweeney, Walter Campbell, Jr | W. Va. | 23 July, 09 | Sen. Weely, W. Va. | 69 |
| Swilley, Charles Raymond | Ga. | 27 Feb. 04 | Army | 56, 59 |
| Swindlehurst, Joseph Edward, Jr | Mont. | 20 Dec. 04 | Sen. Myers, Mont. | 30, 35 |
| Swink, Joseph, Jr | Ala. | 29 April, 07 | 4th Ala. | 69 |
| Swofford, Ralph Powell, Jr | Mo. | 3 Feb. 05 | Sen. Reed, Mo. | 69 |
| Sykes, Horace Fennell, Jr | Calif. | 11 Sept. 07 | At large | 46, 53, 58 |
| Taber, Alden Pugh | Ind. | 21 May, 07 | 8th Ind. | 69 |
| Talbot, William Milstead | Va. | 13 June, 04 | Sen. Elkins, W. Va | 47, 53 |
| Talcott, Lawrence Turner | Mass. | 19 Dec. 06 | 8th Mass. | 69 |
| Tally, Fred Obediah | Kan. | 7 Oct. 02 | Army | 38, 43 |
| Tapping, Field Hunter | Wis. | 29 Dec. 05 | 4th Wis. | 69 |
| Tarpley, Thomas Mason | N. C. | 8 May, 06 | 4th S. C. | 38, 43 |
| Tarrant, Legare Kilgore | S. C. | 22 July, 04 | 3d S. C. | 37, 43 |
| Tate, Robert Frederick | Mo. | 15 Oct. 05 | Sen. Spencer, Mo. | 37, 43 |
| Tausch, Egan Rowland | Texas | 1 March, 02 | 14th Texas | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Tavanlar y Jovellanoz, Eligio | P. I. | 1 Dec. 06 | P. I. | 46, 53 |
| Taylor, Daniel Russell | N. C. | 1 Dec. 06 | 1st N. C. | 69 |
| Taylor, Herndon | N. D. | 23 July, 02 | 2d N. D. | 36, 59 |
| Taylor, Robert Francis | N. Y. | 10 Sept. 05 | N. Y. N. G. | 56, 59 |
| Taylor, Robert Kinder | Ill. | 30 Dec. 02 | 10th Ill. | 38, 43 |
| Taylor, Thomas Fowler | N. Y. | 6 Aug. 04 | 36th N. Y. | 46, 53 |
| Taylor, William Naille | P. I. | 24 Dec. 06 | 17th N. Y. | 69 |
| Tench, Charles Theodore | N. J. | 11 June, 04 | N. J. N. G. | 46, 53 |
| Terry, Frederick Garside | Ill. | 27 Aug. 07 | 22d Ill. | 69 |
| Thane, George, Jr | Minn. | 30 May, 06 | Minn. N. G. | 69 |
| Thayer, Allen | Conn. | 7 June, 05 | 2d Conn. | 38, 43 |
| Thayer, Elmer Briant | Mass. | 20 Dec. 03 | Army | 37, 43 |
| Thiebaud, Kenneth Earl | Minn. | 8 May, 04 | 4th Minn. | 30, 35 |
| Theimer, John Elliot | Minn. | 12 Nov. 07 | 1st Minn. | 46, 53 |
| Thiede, Walter William | N. Y. | 7 March, 06 | N. Y. N. G. | 69 |
| Thomas, Arthur | N. J. | 29 Oct. 03 | N. J. N. G. | 38, 43 |
| Thomas, William Edgar | Conn. | 31 Dec. 02 | 10th Mass. | 31, 35 |
| Thompson, Brent Gaston | Texas | 28 Dec. 03 | Army | 56, 59 |
| Thompson, Charles Amos | W. Va. | 11 Aug. 06 | 4th W. Va. | 47, 53 |
| Thompson, Charles Oswald | N. Y. | 8 March, 04 | N. Y. N. G. | 56, 59 |
| Thompson, Fritz | Texas | 25 March, 05 | 2d Texas | 69 |
| *Thompson, James Edward* | Mass. | 24 Dec. 05 | Army | 47, 53 |
| Thompson, James Virgil | Ky. | 27 Aug. 03 | 9th Ky. | 31, 35 |
| Thompson, Merle Russell | Minn. | 20 April, 04 | Army | 46, 53 |
| Thompson, Paul Singer | Ark. | 2 May, 07 | 5th Wash. | 46, 53 |
| Thompson, Paul Williams | Neb. | 19 Dec. 06 | 6th Neb. | 46, 53 |
| Thompson, Roy Simpson | Ky. | 28 April, 07 | 6th Ky. | 56, 59 |
| *Thompson, Walter Stephen Joseph* | N. Y. | 29 April, 05 | 10th N. Y. | 69 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| Names. | Where born. | Date of birth. | Appointed from. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thompson, William Jonathan | Tenn. | 21 Aug. 08 | 1st Tenn | 46, 54 |
| Thornburgh, Robert Edward | Ind. | 18 Feb. 04 | Army | 56, 59 |
| Thorpe, Fred Leroy | Ill. | 29 Dec. 04 | At large | 31, 35 |
| Thrams, Guy Ernest | Ind. | 24 Nov. 04 | 7th Ind | 31, 35 |
| Throckmorton, James J | Okla. | 29 Nov. 07 | 2d Okla | 69 |
| Thurston, Benjamin Easton | Minn. | 13 Sept. 03 | Sen. Nelson, Minn. | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Thurston, Jack Theo | Nev. | 4 Nov. 07 | Sen. Oddie, Nev | 69 |
| Timberlake, Joseph Coleman | N. C. | 26 Aug. 06 | Sen. Reed, Pa | 30, 35 |
| Timothy, Robert William | Pa. | 10 Aug. 08 | 36th Pa | 69 |
| Titus, Donald Winston | Wash. | 15 May, 06 | Sen. Cummins, Iowa | 38, 43 |
| Tobin, Charles Burke | N. Y. | 3 Jan. 06 | 12th N. Y | 69 |
| Todaro, Paul | Italy | 9 May, 02 | 22d N. Y | 44, 59 |
| Todd, Felix Alex, Jr | Okla. | 20 Feb. 05 | Sen. Owen, Okla | 31, 35 |
| Todd, Walter Edwin | Texas | 25 June, 06 | 10th Texas | 37, 43 |
| Toftoy, Holger Nelson | Ill. | 31 Oct. 02 | 3d Wis | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Tomlin, Robert Franklin | Fla. | 7 Oct. 03 | Sen. Trammell, Fla | 38, 43 |
| Totten, James Elmer | Me. | 16 June, 04 | Army | 38, 43 |
| Towner, Milton Merrill | N. M | 5 Dec. 02 | 16th Texas | 30, 35 |
| Townes, Morton Elmer | Mass. | 31 Dec. 08 | 15th Mass | 69 |
| Townsend, Harry Forrest | Ill. | 12 Aug. 03 | 15th Ill | 31, 35 |
| Trapnell, Thomas John Hall | N. Y. | 23 Nov. 02 | Sen. Freling'n, N.J. | 30, 35 |
| Trapolino, Thomas Frank | Fla. | 2 Feb. 06 | At large | 31, 35 |
| Traub, David William | N. Y. | 20 Dec. 02 | 35th N. Y | 37, 43 |
| Travis, Robert Falligant | Ga. | 24 Dec. 04 | Sen. Harris, Ga | 38, 43 |
| Trawick, Aubry Percy | Idaho | 26 July, 03 | Army | 56, 59 |
| Treat, Charles Howard | Ind. | 12 Sept. 07 | 5th Ind | 47, 54 |
| Trent, Joseph Franklin | Tenn. | 24 Feb. 06 | Sen. Shields, Tenn. | 38, 43 |
| Trotter, Lionel Theodore Roosevelt | N. D. | 5 Feb. 03 | N. D. N. G | 47, 54 |
| Truly, Merrick Hector | Miss. | 29 Nov. 07 | 7th Miss | 69 |
| Tunner, William Henry | N. J. | 14 July, 06 | 5th N. J | 37, 43 |
| Turner, Robert Griffith | P. I. | 19 April, 04 | Rep. A.L. Huck, Ill. | 30, 35 |
| Twyman, Joseph Henry, Jr | Va. | 11 Feb. 09 | 2d N. Y | 69 |
| Tyler, Orville Zelotes, Jr | Fla. | 29 May, 05 | 4th Fla | 69 |
| Uhlman, Harold Robert | Ill. | 19 July, 08 | 3d Ill | 69 |
| Uhrhane, Francis Frederick | Ohio | 26 June, 06 | 15th Ohio | 69 |
| Ulsaker, Lawrence Theodore | N. D. | 2 Nov. 05 | Sen. Frazier, N. D. | 69 |
| Underwood, John Myron | Ohio | 12 May, 07 | Sen. Willis, Ohio | 46, 54 |
| Upham, John Southworth, Jr | P. I. | 5 April, 07 | At large | 37, 43 |
| Upthegrove, Fay Roscoe | Pa. | 28 Jan. 05 | 23d Pa | 30, 35 |
| Urban, Charles Roger | N. Y. | 3 Nov. 04 | N. Y. N. G | 69 |
| Urness, Andrew Julian | Wis. | 12 April, 05 | 7th Wis | 56, 59 |
| Van Bibber, Edwin Michael | Md. | 3 Nov. 04 | 2d Md | 47, 54 |
| Vanderblue, Charles Sherlock | Ill. | 1 Aug. 03 | 6th Ill | 46, 54 |
| Vander Heide, Herbert John | Mich. | 26 Nov. 03 | Army | 47, 54 |
| Van Horne, Edwin James | Md. | 13 Feb. 02 | Army | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| van Leeuwen Adrian James | Mass. | 6 May, 07 | 4th Mass | 69 |
| Van Loan, William Hodges | N. Y. | 21 March, 06 | 32d N. Y | 43, 59 |
| Van Meter, Donald Sutherland | Kan. | 10 Dec. 05 | 3d Kan | 56 |
| Van Meter, Samuel Wallace | Ky. | 31 Jan. 02 | 3d Miss | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Van Natta, Thomas Fraley, III | P. I. | 10 Nov. 06 | 11th Mo | 37, 38 |
| Van Syckle, David Louis | N. J. | 16 July, 01 | Army | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Vaughn, James Nugent | Mo. | 12 Feb. 06 | 2d Mo | 69 |
| Veal, Jesse Huckett | Kan. | 3 May, 05 | 6th Kan | 70 |
| Verbeck, William Jordan | N. Y. | 20 Jan. 04 | Honor School | 31, 35 |
| Velasquez y Camacho, Jaime | P. I. | 4 April, 07 | P. I | 46, 54 |
| Vestal, William Miller | D. C. | 27 Sept. 07 | At large | 46, 54 |
| Vickers, Louis Test | Pa. | 10 Dec. 01 | Pa. N. G | 37, 43 |
| Vickrey, Luster Azil | Texas | 26 Feb. 05 | 11th Texas | 47, 54 |
| Vincent, Lewis Adam | Conn. | 19 Nov. 05 | 6th Calif | 38, 43 |
| Vincent, Roy Frederick | N. Y. | 16 Nov. 04 | 39th N. Y | 43, 59 |
| Viney, Alvin Galt | Calif. | 17 Aug. 05 | Sen. Johnson, Calif. | 46, 54 |
| Vittrup, Russell Lowell | Texas | 28 July, 06 | 5th Texas | 47, 54 |
| Wade, James Oka | Ark. | 27 Nov. 99 | Army | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Wadman, John Francis | Ore. | 29 May, 05 | 1st Ore | 38, 43 |
| Wagner, Clifford Christopher | Ky. | 25 Jan. 06 | 6th Ky | 56, 59 |
| Waldrop, Frank Campbell | Ala. | 1 Nov. 05 | Army | 70 |
| Walker, Daniel Fulbright | Texas | 3 June, 06 | Sen. Mayfield, Tex. | 47, 54 |
| Walker, Frank James | Ky. | 22 Sept. 06 | Honor School | 36, 59 |
| Walker, John Stein | R. I. | 13 March, 06 | Sen. Gerry, R. I. | 46, 54 |
| Walker, William Alexander | Calif. | 8 Jan. 01 | Army | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Wall, John Franklin | Pa. | 27 Oct. 06 | 25th Pa | 44, 59 |
| Wall, Thomas Ferguson | Mich. | 21 Dec. 08 | Mich. N. G | 56, 59, 71 |
| Walley, Cecil Rhodes | Miss. | 17 Dec. 05 | Army | 56, 59 |
| Walsh, Birrell | N. D. | 7 June, 07 | 1st Wis | 70 |
| Walsh, John Xavier | Mass. | 3 Jan. 08 | 7th Mass | 70 |
| Walter, Mercer Christie | D. C. | 13 May, 06 | Bd. of Com's, D.C. | 37, 43 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ward, Fred Nathaniel | Texas | 5 Sept. 04 | 9th Texas | 56, 59 |
| Ward, Robert William | Ohio | 2 March, 05 | 2d Ohio | 47, 54 |
| Warren, John Francis | Md. | 29 Aug. 07 | 6th Minn. | 44, 59 |
| Warren, Robert Williams | Mich. | 7 April, 06 | 13th Mich. | 38, 43 |
| Washbourne, Lee Bird | Okla. | 2 June, 06 | 1st Okla. | 30, 35 |
| Washburn, Clifford Andrewes | N. Y. | 30 Aug. 02 | 25th N. Y. | 36, 59 |
| Waters, George Edward | Va. | 6 Sept. 04 | 4th Va. | 56, 59 |
| Watkins, Elliott Russell | N. D. | 31 Dec. 05 | Sen. Nye, N. D. | 59, 70 |
| Watkins, Gaulden McIntosh | Ga. | 10 Aug. 05 | Sen. Pittman, Nev. | 38, 43 |
| Watkins, Keene | Ill. | 1 Jan. 06 | 17th Ill. | 47, 54 |
| Watlington, Thomas Morgan, Jr | Texas | 22 May, 04 | Rep. A.L.M'e'l, Wy. | 30, 35 |
| Watson, Albert, Jr | Ill. | 5 Jan. 09 | 4th Calif. | 70 |
| Watson, Arthur Edwin, Jr | Texas | 7 April, 05 | 5th Ark. | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Watson, Robert James | Wis. | 9 Oct. 06 | 6th Wis. | 70 |
| Watt, David Andrew, Jr | N. J. | 21 June, 07 | At large | 37, 43 |
| Webb, Alfred Norman | England | 2 Feb. 05 | 1st R. I. | 38, 43 |
| Webb, Eugene McKinley | Va. | 10 May, 02 | 9th Va. | 31, 35 |
| Webber, Joseph Alfred | Colo. | 16 Jan. 06 | Army | 56, 59 |
| Weber, Frederick Reginia | Mich. | 1 Dec. 05 | Army | 47, 54 |
| Weber, Milan Adam George | Wis. | 15 Oct. 08 | 5th Wis. | 70 |
| Wehle, Philip Campbell | Conn. | 5 Sept. 06 | 4th Conn. | 70 |
| Weiner, Harry Herzl | Russia | 5 Aug. 04 | 14th Texas | 44, 59 |
| Weller, Brooks Lawson | Ky. | 29 March, 05 | Sen. Ernst, Ky. | 70 |
| Wells, Thomas Jennings | Utah | 28 Sept. 06 | 2d Utah | 37, 44 |
| Wentworth, Richard David | Kan. | 6 May, 04 | Kan. N. G. | 46, 54, 59 |
| Wenzlaff, Theodore Charles | S. D. | 8 Jan. 03 | 5th Neb. | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Werner, Paul Avery | N. Y. | 2 Sept. 03 | 10th N. Y. | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Wesner, Charlie | Wis. | 27 Oct. 01 | Army | 31, 35 |
| West, Charles William | Ohio | 11 Aug. 07 | 11th Ill. | 56, 59 |
| West, Julian Montgomery | Md. | 29 June, 05 | 4th Md. | 30, 35 |
| West, Robert John, Jr | Texas | 24 Sept. 04 | 1st Kan. | 31, 35 |
| West, Russell | Mass. | 1 April, 03 | R. I. N. G. | 38, 44 |
| Wetherill, Richard, Jr | P. I. | 17 Aug. 06 | At large | 38, 44 |
| Wetzel, Emery Scott | Mont. | 21 Oct. 07 | 2d Mont. | 46, 54 |
| Weyher, Theodore Addison | Wis. | 6 May, 05 | 8th Wis. | 30, 35 |
| Weyrauch, Paul Russell | Calif. | 2 Jan. 08 | Sen. Jones, Wash. | 70 |
| Whatley, Vachel Davis, Jr | Ga. | 23 Nov. 03 | 4th Ga. | 31, 35 |
| Wheaton, James Russell | Mich. | 19 July, 00 | 8th Mich. | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Wheeler, Forrest Vale | Okla. | 8 Feb. 02 | Army | 31, 35 |
| Wheeler, Sidney Merrick | Canada | 15 June, 02 | Army | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Whelchel, Willis Webb | Ga. | 5 Jan. 01 | 9th Ga. | 30, 35 |
| Whipple, William, Jr | La. | 4 Feb. 09 | 14th N. Y. | 70 |
| White, Robert Curtis | N. Y. | 20 Feb. 05 | 15th Ill. | 31, 35 |
| White, Thomas Benjamin | Alaska | 9 Feb. 03 | 5th Calif. | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Whitehouse, Benjamin | Va. | 10 Sept. 02 | Va. N. G. | 30, 35 |
| Whiteley, Harold Stevens | Mich. | 30 June, 07 | 4th Mich. | 46, 54 |
| Whittier, George Washington, Jr | Mass. | 30 April, 02 | Army | 36, 59 |
| Whittle, Calvin Louis | Calif. | 2 July, 02 | 3d Calif. | 31, 35 |
| Wiegand, Charles Dudley | Md. | 28 April, 06 | Sen. Weller, Md. | 47, 54 |
| Wiesenauer, Robert | Mich. | 5 March, 03 | 12th Mich. | 38, 44 |
| Wild, Wilcox Barnes | Conn. | 15 April, 04 | 4th Wash. | 56, 59 |
| Wilde, Helm George | Minn. | 8 Oct. 07 | 1st Minn. | 47, 54 |
| Wiley, Noble James, Jr | N. Y. | 19 Feb. 04 | 7th Ala. | 38, 44 |
| Wilkinson, Harvey Weston | Del. | 8 Dec. 06 | Sen. Ball, Del. | 37, 44 |
| Will, George Francis | N. Y. | 3 June, 04 | 1st Conn. | 38, 44 |
| Willett, Paul Aavon | Ill. | 2 Oct. 06 | 13th Ill. | 70 |
| Willette, George Clinton | Minn. | 4 July, 05 | Sen. Walsh, Mont. | 38, 44 |
| Williams, Alex Norwood, Jr | La. | 23 Dec. 04 | 5th La. | 31, 35 |
| Williams, Cyril Edward | Can. | 27 Jan. 02 | Army | 31, 35 |
| Williams, George Elmer | N. C. | 9 Aug. 06 | 2d N. C. | 56, 59 |
| Williams, Gerald Evan | Me. | 17 Dec. 07 | 4th Me. | 70 |
| Williams, Gordon Roe | Okla. | 13 June, 06 | 8th Ind. | 38, 44 |
| Williams, John Burrows, Jr | Mass. | 21 Oct. 05 | Mass. N. G. | 56, 59 |
| Williams, John Oliver | Ark. | 20 Nov. 03 | 6th Ark. | 38, 44 |
| Williams, Lee Roy | Okla. | 14 Nov. 03 | 7th Okla. | 30, 35 |
| Williamson, Charlie Glendon | Texas | 31 Jan. 07 | 8th Texas | 47, 54 |
| Willis, James Arthur, Jr | S. C. | 24 June, 02 | 2d S. C. | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Wilson, Daniel McCoy | Vt. | 19 Oct. 05 | Sen. Page, Vt. | 37, 44 |
| Wilson, Harry Edgar | Ohio | 6 Aug. 02 | 20th N. Y. | 38, 44 |
| Wilson, James | Ill. | 6 Oct. 05 | 2d La. | 30, 35 |
| Wilson, James Knox, Jr | Me. | 6 April, 08 | 11th Ga. | 70 |
| Wilson, Roscoe Charles | Pa. | 11 June, 05 | At large | 37, 44 |
| Wilson, Russell Alger | Ill. | 18 Dec. 05 | 25th Ill. | 38, 44 |
| Wilson, Walter King, Jr | Fla. | 26 Aug. 06 | At large | 46, 54, 58 |
| Wilson, Wesley Carlton | Mich. | 10 March, 07 | Sen. Couzens, Mich. | 47, 54 |
| Wilson, Woodford Wright | Ky. | 4 Nov. 04 | Sen. Ernst, Ky. | 56, 59 |
| Wimer, Benjamin Richard | Ind. | 19 June, 07 | 5th Ind. | 46, 54, 58 |
| Winebar, Richard Clifton | Ohio | 6 Aug. 06 | 12th Ohio | 56, 59 |
| Wing, Franklin Fearing, Jr | P. I. | 6 Jan. 08 | 16th Mass. | 70 |

## LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

| *Names.* | *Where born.* | *Date of birth.* | *Appointed from.* | *Page.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Winn, James Julius | Ala. | 22 Aug. 07 | Sen. Heflin, Ala | 47, 54 |
| Winters, Harry | Miss. | 9 Nov. 05 | Army | 70 |
| Wohlforth, Robert Martin | N. J. | 25 Feb. 04 | 3d N. J. | 31, 35 |
| Woitkievicz, Joseph Vincent | Pa. | 15 Nov. 02 | Pa. N. G. | 31, 35 |
| Woodbridge, John Prichard | Ohio | 11 Jan. 03 | 17th Ohio | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Wood, Harold Stuart | N. C. | 3 Feb. 06 | 1st N. C. | 31, 35 |
| Wood, Robert Jefferson | Va. | 9 June, 05 | 4th Va. | 70 |
| Woodbury, Kenneth Johnson | Me. | 17 May, 03 | Sen. Hale, Me. | 46, 54 |
| Woods, Ralph Nisley | Kan. | 12 June, 03 | Neb. N. G. | 44, 59 |
| Woodward, William Rogers | Ga. | 7 Dec. 05 | 6th Ga. | 70 |
| Wooten, Sidney Clay | Ky. | 16 May, 07 | 2d N. C. | 70 |
| Worthing, Kenneth Elric | Wis. | 17 Jan. 05 | 6th Wis. | 37, 44 |
| Wrean, Joy Thomas | Ill. | 20 Nov. 02 | 14th Mo. | 31, 35 |
| Wright, Andrew Mark, Jr. | Mass. | 4 Feb. 07 | 13th Mass. | 70 |
| Wright, Edgar, Jr. | Texas | 19 Oct. 07 | 1st Texas | 47, 54 |
| Wright, William Henry Sterling | Minn. | 29 Oct. 06 | N. J. N. G. | 70 |
| Wyman, Leslie Haynes | Mass. | 24 Aug. 04 | Sen. Fernald, Me. | 37, 44 |
| Yeomans, Prentice Edward | N. Y. | 26 July, 02 | N. Y. N. G. | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Yost, Emmett Felix | Kan. | 7 Oct. 03 | 6th Kan. | 38, 44 |
| Young, Walter | N. J. | 15 Dec. 02 | Sen. Frel'ysen, N.J. | 21, 24, 25, 28 |
| Yount, Paul Frailey | Ohio | 9 Sept. 08 | 16th Ohio | 70 |
| Zeller, Henry Magruder, Jr. | Texas | 9 Feb. 06 | 5th Texas | 31, 35 |
| Zimmerman, Don Zabriskie | Ore. | 25 Nov. 03 | Sen. Stanfield, Ore. | 46, 54, 58 |
| Zwicker, Ralph Wise | Wis | 17 April, 03 | Sen. La Fol't'e, Wis. | 31, 35 |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Title | 1 |
| Historical Sketch | 3–4 |
| Commendatory References to the Academy | 5 |
| Superintendents of the United States Military Academy | 6 |
| Roster of Officers and Instructors | 7–12 |
| Index to Officers and Instructors | 13–18 |
| Classification of Cadets | 19 |
| Program of Instruction and Course of Studies | 20 |
| Members of Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit | 21 |
| General Merit Roll of Cadets Graduated June 12, 1926 | 22-24 |
| First Class Standing According to General Merit 1925-1926 | 25 |
| First Class Standing in Order of Merit First Class Year | 26-29 |
| Second Class Arranged According to General Merit 1925-1926 | 30-31 |
| Second Class Standing in Second Class Year | 32-36 |
| Third Class Arranged According to General Merit 1925-1926 | 37-38 |
| Third Class Standing in Third Class Year | 39-45 |
| Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit 1925-1926 | 46-47 |
| Fourth Class Standing in Fourth Class Year | 48-57 |
| Distinguished Cadets | 58 |
| Casualties | 59 |
| Corps Organization | 60-63 |
| Cadets Admitted in 1926 | 64-71 |
| List of Cadets Alphabetically Arranged | 73-92 |

# INFORMATION

RELATIVE TO THE

# APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS

TO THE

# UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

# WEST POINT, N. Y.

---

EDITION

**1926**

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1926

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, *December 1, 1925.*

The following publication, entitled "Information Relative to the Appointment and Admission of Cadets to the United States Military Academy," is published for the information of all concerned.

[A. G. 351. 27 (7-27-25).]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

J. L. HINES,
*Major General,*
*Chief of Staff.*

OFFICIAL:
ROBERT C. DAVIS,
*Major General,*
*The Adjutant General.*

# TABLE OF CONTENTS


| | Paragraph |
|---|---|
| The Military Academy: | |
| Its purpose | 1 |
| Direction and supervision of | 2 |
| Course of procedure for candidates | 3 |
| Course as a cadet | 4 |
| Strength of Corps of Cadets | 5 |
| Filipino cadets | 6 |
| Appointments, how made | 7 |
| Selection of candidates: | |
| From States, congressional districts, and Territories | 8 |
| From honor military schools | 9 |
| From National Guard | 10 |
| From Regular Army | 11 |
| Educational qualifications, how shown | 12 |
| Entrance examination: | |
| When held | 13 |
| Where held | 14 |
| Schedule of examinations | 15 |
| Character of mental examination: | |
| Requirements | 16 |
| Algebra | 17 |
| Plane geometry | 18 |
| English grammar | 19 |
| English composition and literature | 20 |
| History | 21 |
| Admission by certificate: | |
| Certificate of high-school graduate | 22 |
| Certificate of high-school senior | 22 |
| Certificate of college student | 22 |
| Certificate of college entrance board examinee | 22 |
| Lists of subjects | 23 |
| Definition of certain subjects: | |
| Mathematics A1 | 24 |
| Mathematics A2 | 25 |
| Mathematics B | 26 |
| Mathematics C | 27 |
| Mathematics D | 28 |
| Mathematics E | 29 |
| Mathematics F | 30 |
| English A | 31 |
| English B | 32 |
| History A | 33 |
| History B | 34 |
| History C | 35 |
| History D | 36 |
| History E | 37 |
| History F | 38 |
| Definition of unit of admission requirements | 39 |
| General information as to certificates | 40 |
| Requirements as to age, height, and physical condition | 41 |
| Preliminary physical examination | 42 |
| Regular physical examination | 43 |
| Physical requirements | 44 |
| Table of physical proportions for United States candidates | 45 |
| Table for Filipino candidates | 46 |
| Admission to the academy: | |
| Date of admission | 47 |
| Engagement to serve | 48 |
| Oath of allegiance | 49 |

| | Paragraph |
|---|---|
| Deposit upon entrance | 50 |
| Pay of cadets | 51 |
| Uniform and supplies | 52 |
| Academic duties | 53 |
| Courses of instruction: | |
| Department of tactics | 54 |
| Department of civil and military engineering | 55 |
| Department of natural and experimental philosophy | 56 |
| Department of mathematics | 57 |
| Department of chemistry | 58 |
| Department of drawing | 59 |
| Department of modern languages | 60 |
| Department of law | 61 |
| Department of ordnance and gunnery | 62 |
| Department of military hygiene | 63 |
| Department of English | 64 |
| Department of economics and government and political history | 65 |
| The library | 66 |
| Annual physical examination of cadets | 67 |
| Vacations and leaves of absence | 68 |
| Promotion after graduation | 69 |

# Information Relative to the Appointment and Admission of Cadets to the United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

[Communications relating to matters connected with the Military Academy should be addressed to The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.]

## THE MILITARY ACADEMY

1. The United States Military Academy is an institution established by the Government for the practical and theoretical training of young men for the military service. Its cadets are given a comprehensive and general education of collegiate grade and a sufficient basic military training to enable them to enter upon the duties of second lieutenant in any branch of the Army to which they may be individually assigned.

2. Direction and supervision of the Military Academy are vested by law in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may select, and, in accordance with this provision, the Chief of Staff has been designated as the officer in charge of all matters pertaining to the institution.

## COURSE OF PROCEDURE FOR CANDIDATES

3. The candidate for a cadetship, assuming that he is unmarried and that at the time of his proposed entrance he will come within the prescribed age limits, must follow the steps outlined below. He must first obtain an appointment to a vacancy, existing or prospective. He must then demonstrate that he measures up to certain physical and educational standards. His physical fitness is determined by examination; his educational qualifications may be shown by examination or by the submission of certain prescribed certificates. If he be accepted, he reports at the academy on the first week day in July and, prior to admission, he is required to take the oath of allegiance *and to subscribe to an engagement to serve the United States for a time subsequent to his graduation.* (See par. 48.)

## COURSE AS A CADET

4. Upon admission to the academy, he enters upon a four-year course of study and training. The academic year extends from September 1 to June 4, the greater part of the remainder of the year being spent in camp and devoted to military training. At the end of his second year at the academy he is granted a furlough of about 10 weeks, which, with the exception of a few days during Christmas week of his second, third, and fourth years, is the only extended vacation which he receives. During the time that he remains a cadet, he is paid at the rate of $1,072 per annum. Upon graduation he may be commissioned as a second lieutenant in one of the branches of the Army.

The points brought out briefly in the paragraphs above are explained in detail in the following pages.

## STRENGTH OF THE CORPS OF CADETS

5. The maximum authorized strength of the Corps of Cadets, excepting four Filipinos, is 1,334, appointed in number and from sources as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 from each State at large | 192 |
| 2 from each congressional district | 870 |
| 2 from each Territory | 4 |
| 4 from the District of Columbia | 4 |
| 2 from natives of Porto Rico | 2 |
| 82 from the United States at large [1] | 82 |
| 180 from among the enlisted men of the Regular Army and of the National Guard, in number as nearly equal as practicable | 180 |
| Total | 1,334 |

[1] Of whom 2 are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President and 20 are selected from among the honor graduates of those educational institutions which have officers of the Regular Army detailed as professors of military science and tactics and which upon the determination of their relative standing at the last preceding annual inspection regularly made by the War Department were designated as "honor military schools."

### FILIPINO CADETS

6. In addition to the 1,334 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated, one for each class, by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "*Provided*, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction, on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stat., 441.)

### APPOINTMENTS, HOW MADE

7. The numbers mentioned above represent the maximum allowed at the Military Academy at any one time from the respective sources; consequently, no appointment can be made from any source except to fill a vacancy therefrom.

All appointments are made by the President and as follows:

From States at large and from congressional districts, upon the recommendations of the respective Senators and Representatives in Congress.

From the Territories, upon the recommendations of the respective Delegates in Congress.

From the District of Columbia, upon the recommendations of the commissioners thereof.

From Porto Rico, upon the recommendation of the Resident Commissioner.

(Those cadets appointed from States at large, from congressional districts, from the Territories, from the District of Columbia, and from the island of Porto Rico, must, under the law, be *actual residents* thereof, respectively.)

From among the honor graduates of educational institutions designated as "honor military schools," upon the recommendations of the heads of the respective schools.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the States and Territories, and of the island of Porto Rico, upon the recommendations of the respective governors thereof.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the District of Columbia, upon the recommendation of the commanding general of the District Militia.

From among the enlisted men of the Regular Army, upon the recommendations of the commanding generals of the respective corps areas and territorial departments.

Appointments from the United States at large (excepting those from "honor military schools" and those appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President) are made by the President upon his own selection, and as the result of a competitive examination, identical in every respect with the regular entrance examination.

### SELECTION OF CANDIDATES

8. **From States at large, congressional districts, and Territories.**—The selection of candidates, by competitive examination or otherwise, for appointment from any State at large or congressional district, is entirely in the hands of the Senator or Representative in Congress who has the vacancy at his disposal, and all applications for appointment from those sources should be addressed to the proper Senator or Representative.

For each vacancy from a State at large, or congressional or Territorial district, *three candidates* should be nominated, one to be named as *principal*, one as *first alternate*, and one as *second alternate*. The first alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of the principal; the second alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of both the principal and the first alternate.

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

9. **From "honor military schools."**—*Honor graduates* of "honor military schools" are selected for appointment as cadets of the United States Military Academy in the following manner:

There is maintained in the office of The Adjutant General of the Army a roster of "honor military schools" as determined by annual War Department inspec-

tions of educational institutions. At an early date in each year The Adjutant General of the Army will anticipate the vacancies in the Corps of Cadets which are open to *honor graduates* and will make an equitable distribution of those vacancies amongst the "honor military schools" and notify them accordingly. Each designated institution will at a specified time notify The Adjutant General of the Army of the name of the selected *honor graduate* from that year's graduating class.

An *honor graduate* of a selected institution will be appointed, without mental examination but subject to a satisfactory physical examination, a cadet of the United States Military Academy upon the certificate of the head of the institution that the appointee is the *honor graduate* of that institution. No student will be rated as *honor graduate* unless he has in his school work shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than the 14 units prescribed by the regulations for admission to the United States Military Academy. A certificate (Form II) will be forwarded to the Adjutant of the Academy when the appointment is made. (See par. 22.)

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

10. **From the National Guard.**—To be eligible for appointment from the National Guard, an applicant must be an enlisted man of a unit recognized by the Federal Government and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years and have served as an enlisted man in the Guard not less than one year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, former service in the Guard may be counted in determining an applicant's eligibility. Similarly, service with a National Guard organization prior to its recognition by the Federal Government may be considered, the date of enlistment of the soldier governing, and not that of the recognition of the unit. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the National Guard for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

For vacancies in the cadetships allotted to enlisted men of the National Guard, the candidates, not exceeding three for each vacancy, will be apportioned, in number as nearly equal as practicable, among the States, the Territories, the District of Columbia, and the island of Porto Rico, according to their enlisted strength. With the exception of the candidates from the District of Columbia, they will be selected by the governors from successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held between November 1 and November 15 of each year, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy. The candidates from the National Guard of the District of Columbia will be similarly selected by the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia.

Each candidate thus selected will be authorized by the War Department to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of National Guard candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified candidates making the highest proficient averages in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, irrespective of the State, Territory, or District to which their organizations may belong. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates can not be considered under any circumstances.

11. **From the Regular Army.**—To be eligible for appointment from the Regular Army, an applicant must be an enlisted man thereof, and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in the Army not less than one year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, prior Army service may be counted in determining a soldier's eligibility. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the Army for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

The candidates nominated for cadetships allotted to the enlisted men of the Regular Army shall not exceed three times the number of existing vacancies and shall be equitably distributed among the corps areas and territorial departments by the War Department. If the number of applicants in any corps area or department exceeds the share allotted to it by the War Department, the candidates in such corps area or department will be chosen from the successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held in the several corps areas and territorial departments between December 1 and December 15, except that in the Philippine Department it is held between November 1 and November 15, such

examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy.

Each such candidate will be authorized to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of Army candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified competitors making the highest proficient averages, in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, without regard to the corps area or territorial department from which designated. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates can not be considered under any circumstances.

### EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS, HOW SHOWN

12. There are *two* methods of meeting the educational requirements for admission to the Military Academy, viz., by successfully passing the regular entrance examination, or by submitting a satisfactory educational certificate in lieu thereof. (See par. 22.)

### ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHEN HELD

13. The regular Military Academy entrance examination is held beginning on the first Tuesday in March each year, only one such examination being scheduled annually. Each candidate (unless appointed from the Regular Army) designated to take that examination will receive from the War Department a letter of appointment, and he must appear for examination at the time and place designated therein, before a board of Army officers convened by the War Department. Enlisted men appointed from the Regular Army receive authority from their respective corps area or department commanders to report for examination, and must report at the time and place specified.

The Filipino candidates selected for appointment shall, unless otherwise notified by the War Department, appear for mental and physical examination on the second Tuesday in January of each year before a board of Army officers to be convened at such place in the Philippine Islands as the commanding general of the Philippine Department may designate.

### ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHERE HELD

14. The board before which a candidate is directed to appear will be the one convened at the place nearest or most convenient to his home or to the school at which he is in regular attendance.

Following is a list of the places at which the examination is held:

Army Building, 39 Whitehall Street, New York, N. Y.
Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark.
Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.
Fort Banks, Mass.
William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex.
Canal Zone (such place as the commanding general, Panama Canal Department, may designate).
Fort Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.
Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.
Camp Lewis, Wash.
Fort McPherson, Ga.
Fort Omaha, Nebr.
U. S. Army recruiting station, New Orleans, La.
San Juan, P. R.
Fort Sheridan, Ill.
Fort Sill, Okla.
Fort Snelling, Minn.
Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, H. T.
Sternberg General Hospital, Manila, P. I.

### SCHEDULE OF EXAMINATION

15. The schedule of the examination is as follows:

*First day.*—Report and instructions, 9 a. m. to 11 a. m., 2 hours. History, 1.30 to 5.30 p. m., 4 hours.

*Second day.*—Algebra, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, 1.30 to 5.30 p. m., 4 hours.

*Third day.*—Geometry, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions see pp. 5 to 26.)

## CHARACTER OF MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

16. **Requirements.**—Those appointees who enter by examination must show that they are well versed in algebra, to include quadratic equations and progressions, and in plane geometry, English grammar, composition and literature, and general and United States history.

17. **Algebra.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in that portion of algebra which includes the following range of subjects: Definitions and notations; the fundamental laws; the fundamental operations, viz: Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; factoring; highest common factor; lowest common multiple; fractions, simple and complex; simple, or linear, equations with one unknown quantity; simultaneous simple, or linear equations with two or more unknown quantities; graphical representation and solution of linear equations with two unknowns; involution, including the formation of the squares and cubes of polynomials; binomial theorem with positive integral exponents; evolution, including the extraction of the square and cube roots of polynomials and of numbers; theory of exponents; radicals, including reduction and fundamental operations, rationalization, equations involving radicals; operations with imaginary numbers; quadratic equations; equations of quadratic form; simultaneous quadratic equations; ratio and proportion; arithmetical and geometrical progressions. Candidates will be required to solve problems involving any of the principles or methods contained in the foregoing subjects.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1921

No. 1.—(*a*) Simplify $\dfrac{\dfrac{1}{x}+\dfrac{1}{y}}{\dfrac{1}{x}-\dfrac{1}{y}} \div \dfrac{x^2-xy-2y^2}{x^2+xy-2y^2}$ (Wt. 10.)

(*b*) Solve $\sqrt{x+4}+\sqrt{2x+6}=\sqrt{7x+14}$
(Test your results.)

No. 2.—Examine the following statements and say what you can as to the truth or falsity of each (i. e. for (Wt. 12.) what values of $x$, if any, the statement is true):

(1) $3(2x+7)+x=7(x+3)$.
(2) $3-[x-2(3x-4)]=(x+2)^2+x-13$.
(3) $4(3-2x)-3(2x-2)=3(4-2x)-8(x-1)$.

No. 3.—Solve graphically the following pairs of equations:
(Wt. 12.)

1°. $\begin{cases}3x+4y=11\\5x-4y=14\end{cases}$ 2°. $\begin{cases}2x+5y=10\\4x+10y=40\end{cases}$

No. 4.—(*a*) Give the meaning of $a^{\frac{1}{2}}$, $a^{-\frac{1}{2}}$, and $a^0$.
(Wt. 12.)

(*b*) Find the value of $(6)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ to three places of decimals.

(*c*) Simplify $\dfrac{7-3\sqrt{5}}{6+2\sqrt{5}}$ and find its value to two places of decimals.

No. 5.—A boy runs a mile race in 6¼ minutes; he does the last lap, one quarter of a mile, at a rate 3 miles (Wt. 10.) an hour faster than his rate on the first three laps. Find his pace for the last lap.

No. 6.—A man sells a certain number of articles at $3 each above cost price, and receives $150 from the sale. (Wt. 12.) He sells the remainder, seven more in number than the first set, at $2 each below cost price, and receives $170. Find the total number of articles.

No. 7.—(*a*) If $x^{\frac{1}{2}}=-1+\sqrt{-3}$, find the value of $x$.
(Wt. 10.)

(*b*) Arrange in order of magnitude:
$2\sqrt[3]{3}$, $3\sqrt{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt[4]{2}$.

No. 8.—The sum of three numbers in arithmetical progression is 6. If 1, 2, and 5 are added to the numbers (Wt. 10.) the three resulting numbers are in geometrical progression. Find the numbers.

No. 9.—If a field were made $a$ feet longer and $b$ feet wider, its area would be increased by $m$ square feet; if (Wt. 12.) its length were made $c$ feet less, and its width $d$ feet less, its area would be decreased by $n$ square feet. Find its dimensions.

Extra.—Substitute for No. ——.
(*a*) Factor: 1°. $9x^4-37x^2+4$.
2°. $36x^2+12c-35$.

(*b*) At what time between one and two o'clock is the long hand of a clock exactly one minute in advance of the short hand?

MARCH, 1922

No. 1.—Factor $x^4-10x^2+9$.
(Wt. 12.)

Find the value of $(x-a)^3+(x-b)^3+(x-c)^3-3(x-a)(x-b)(x-c)$ when $3x=a+b+c$.

No. 2.—(*a*) Divide $x^{\frac{4}{3}}-2+x^{-\frac{4}{3}}$ by $x^{\frac{2}{3}}-x^{-\frac{2}{3}}$.
(Wt. 12.)

(*b*) Simplify $\left(\dfrac{p+qi}{p-qi}\right)^2-\left(\dfrac{p-qi}{p+qi}\right)^2$, when $i=\sqrt{-1}$.
What does the expression become when $p=q$?

No. 3.—Solve graphically the equations
(Wt. 10.)

$$\begin{cases} \frac{x}{3}-\frac{y}{6}=\frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{x}{5}-\frac{3y}{10}=\frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

No. 4.—One man and two boys can do in 12 days a piece of work which would be done in 6 days by three men and one boy. How long would it take one man to do it?
(Wt. 10.)

No. 5.—Solve the equation $2\sqrt{x+5}-\sqrt{2x+8}=2$.
(Wt. 10.)

No. 6.—For what values of $k$ are the roots of the equation $x^2+k(x+1)+3=0$ equal? Real? Complex?
(Wt. 10.)
Find the roots when they are equal.

No. 7.—A, walking 3 miles per hour, leaves a starting point shortly after 5 o'clock when the minute hand
(Wt. 12.) of the clock just makes a right angle with the hour hand. B, walking 3¼ miles per hour, starts from the same point more than a half hour later, when the minute hand is again making a right angle with the hour hand. When did A and B start? How far has A gone when B overtakes him?

No. 8.—Solve the equations: $y^2-xy=15$
(Wt. 12.) $x^2+xy=14$

No. 9.—A rock pushed over a cliff falls approximately 16 feet during the first second, 48 feet the next, 80 feet
(Wt. 12.) the next, and so on. It strikes the water at the base of the cliff in 10 seconds. Find how far it falls during the 10th second. How high is the cliff? How many seconds has it been falling when it passes a point $q$ feet below the top of the cliff?

Extra.—Substitute for No. .....
(*a*) How long will an up and a down train take to pass each other, each being 44 yards long and each traveling 30 miles per hour?
(*b*) A man spent $90.00 for cigars. If he had gotten one box more for the money, each box would have been $1.25 cheaper. How many boxes did he buy?

MARCH, 1923

No. 1.—(*a*) Factor $64a^3-48a^2+9$.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Simplify $(1+\sqrt{-2})^3-(1-\sqrt{-2})^3$.

No. 2.—(*a*) Arrange in order of magnitude $\sqrt[4]{54}$, $\sqrt[4]{6}$ and $5\sqrt[4]{2}$.
(Wt. 10.) Find also the product of the three expressions in simplest form as a radical expression and as a decimal fraction to two places of decimals.
(*b*) Find the value of $x^3+4x^2+x-1$, when $x=-2\frac{1}{2}$.

No. 3.—Solve graphically the equations
(Wt. 10.)
(*a*) $\begin{cases} x+y=5.6 \\ x-2y=-4 \end{cases}$ (*b*) $\begin{cases} x-2y=4 \\ x-2y=6 \end{cases}$
and interpret the results in each case.

No. 4.—A and B run a race from P to Q and back; the distance from P to Q being 108 yards. The first
(Wt. 12.) heat, A reaches Q first and meets B on his return at a point 12 yards from Q. The second heat A increases his speed by 2 yards a second and B by 1 yard a second; and now A meets B 18 yards from Q. How many yards per second does each run the first heat?

No. 5.—Find all the roots of the equation
(Wt. 10.)

$$x^3+8=0.$$

No. 6.—(*a*) For what values of $m$ are the roots of the following equation real and unequal:
(Wt. 12.)

$$mx^2+mx+1=0?$$

(*b*) Solve the equation:

$$\sqrt{x}=8-\frac{15}{\sqrt{x}}.$$

No. 7.—Solve
(Wt. 10.)

$$\begin{cases} \frac{3}{x}+\frac{4}{y}-\frac{8}{z}=15 \\ \frac{5}{x}-\frac{1}{2y}+\frac{2}{z}=\frac{1}{6} \\ \frac{9}{4x}+\frac{3}{y}+\frac{1}{z}=13 \end{cases}$$

No. 8.—Solve
(Wt. 12.)

$$\begin{cases} x^2+xy+4y^2=6 \\ 3x^2+8y^2=14 \end{cases}$$

No. 9.—(*a*) Find the sum to infinity of the infinite geometrical progression $10-6+$ .....; that is, a
(Wt. 12.) progression whose first two terms are 10 and $-6$.
(*b*) An inlet pipe can fill a cistern in 3 hours, and an outlet pipe can empty it in 9 hours. After how many hours will the cistern be filled if both pipes are open one-half the time, and the outlet pipe is closed during the second half of the time?

Extra.—Substitute for No. .....
The radius of the front wheel of a carriage is 6 inches less than that of the rear wheel. If the front wheel makes 80 more revolutions than the rear wheel in going a mile what is the circumference of each wheel to the nearest inch? $\left(\text{Take } \pi=\frac{22}{7}\right)$

MARCH, 1924

No. 1.—(a) Simplify $\left(\frac{a^6b^{-3}}{x^{-3}y^{\frac{3}{4}}}\right)^{-\frac{1}{3}}$ (Wt. 8.)

(b) Multiply $a^{\frac{1}{2}}+a^{\frac{1}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{4}}+b^{\frac{1}{2}}$ by $a^{\frac{1}{4}}-b^{\frac{1}{4}}$

No. 2.—(a) Factor $x^9-64x^3-x^6+64$; also $10-s^2-7s$. (Wt. 8.)

(b) Given $H=\frac{v}{825}\left(T-\frac{wv^2}{g}\right)$. Find $H$ when $T=400$, $w=0.7$, $g=32.2$, and $v=80$.

No. 3.—If $n$ be an odd integer, prove (Wt. 10.)

(a) that $a^n+b^n$ is exactly divisible by $a+b$.

(b) that $a^n-b^n$ is exactly divisible by $a-b$, but not by $a+b$.

No. 4.—Two runners are practicing on a circular track 126 yeards in circumference. When running in (Wt. 12.) opposite directions they meet every 6 seconds. When running in the same direction, the faster passes the slower every 126 seconds. How many minutes does it take each to run a mile?

No. 5.—(a) Simplify $(1+\sqrt{-2})^3-(1-\sqrt{-2})^3$. (Wt. 12.)

(b) Solve $2\sqrt{5x}=\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{7x+2}$.

No. 6.—(a) What is the area of a square whose diagonal is 3 feet longer than a side? (Wt. 12.)

(b) Solve the equations $\begin{cases} x-y=2 \\ x^3-y^3=11. \end{cases}$

No. 7.—(a) Determine the value of $c$ so that the roots of the equation $x^2+3cx+2c+5=0$ shall be equal and (Wt. 14.) find the corresponding equal roots.

(b) For what value of c will the roots of the same equation be real? Imaginary? Numerically equal with contrary signs?

No. 8.—A man sold some horses all at the same price and received $1,980. If the number of horses had (Wt. 12.) been one greater, and the price per horse $15 cheaper, he would have received the same amount of money. How many horses were there and what was the price per horse?

No. 9.—(a) Write the general term in the expansion of $(a+b)^n$ by the Binomial Formula. (Wt. 12.)

(b) How many terms will there be in the expansion of $(2-k^{\frac{3}{2}})^{16}$? Write the 3rd term.

(c) Deduce the formula for finding the sum of $n$ terms of a geometrical progression.

Extra.—Substitute for No. .....

(a) Find the sum of the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, etc., to $n$ inclusive.

(b) In a group of points every point is connected with every other point by a straight line. There are 190 straight lines. How many points are there?

MARCH, 1925

No. 1.—(a) Find the highest common factor of $a^3+3a^2+8a+6$ and $a^4+3a^3+9a^2+8a+6$. (Wt. 12.)

(b) Simplify $8m-[-(m-n)+(3n-6m)]$.

No. 2.—Simplify $(1+\sqrt{-2})^3-(1-\sqrt{-2})^3$. (Wt. 10.)

No. 3.—Solve graphically (Wt. 10.)

$$\begin{cases} \frac{x}{3}-\frac{y}{5}=-1 \\ \frac{x}{4}+\frac{y}{2}=1 \end{cases}$$

No. 4.—(a) Simplify $\left(\frac{\sqrt[5]{a^3}\sqrt{b}}{c\sqrt[4]{b^3}}\right)\times a\sqrt[5]{ab^3}$. (Wt. 10.)

(b) Rationalize the denominator of $\frac{\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{6}}{2\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{6}}$ and find the value to two places of decimals.

No. 5.—Solve $\sqrt{x+4}+\sqrt{2x+6}=\sqrt{7x+14}$. Prove your answers are correct (Wt. 10.)

No. 6.—A certain train leaves A for B, distant 216 miles; 3 hours later another train leaves A to travel (Wt. 12.) over the same route; the second train travels 8 miles per hour faster than the first, and arrives at B 45 minutes behind the first. Find the time each train takes to travel over the route.

No. 7.—Solve (Wt. 12.)

$$\begin{cases} 8x+4y-3z=6 \\ x+3y-z=7 \\ 4x-5y+4z=8 \end{cases}$$

No. 8.—Solve (Wt. 12.)

$$\begin{cases} x^2+y^2+x+y=48 \\ xy=12 \end{cases}$$

No. 9.—There are placed in a straight line upon a lawn 50 eggs 3 feet distant from each other. A person (Wt. 12.) is required to pick them up, one by one, and carry them to a basket in the line of the eggs and 3 feet from the first egg, while a runner, starting from the basket, touches a goal and returns. At what distance ought the goal to be placed that both men may have the same distance to pass over?

Extra.—Substitute for No. .....

Write the general or $r$*th* term of the expansion of $(a+b)^n$ by the Binomial Formula.

Use this formula to find the 7*th* term of $\left(\frac{2}{x}-\frac{3x}{4}\right)^{10}$.

18. **Plane geometry.**—Candidates will be required to give accurate definitions of the terms used in *plane geometry*, to demonstrate any proposition of plane geometry as given in the ordinary textbooks, and to solve simple geometrical problems, either by a construction or by an application of algebra.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1921

No. 1.—(*a*) Define and illustrate: (1°) a *sector* of a circle, (2°) a *segment* of a circle. (Wt. 12.)
(*b*) What proportion of a circle is a sector whose angle is 60°?
(*c*) The cross-section of a gutter is a semicircle whose diameter is 1 foot. A stream of water running through the gutter has a width of 6 inches at the surface. Find the area of the cross-section of the stream.

No. 2.—(*a*) Theorem: The difference of the squares described on two straight lines is equivalent to the (Wt. 12.) rectangle whose sides are respectively the sum and the difference of the two straight lines.
(*b*) State the above theorem by an algebraic formula.
(*c*) Prove geometrically the algebraic formula $(a+b)(a+2b)=a^2+3ab+2b^2$.

No. 3.—(*a*) When is an angle inscribed in a circle? (Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Theorem: An inscribed angle is measured by one-half its intercepted arc.
(*c*) Prove that, if the angle subtended by a chord is 150°, the chord is equal to the radius.

No. 4.—Prove the following theorem: Two triangles having an angle of the one equal to an angle of the (Wt. 10.) other are to each other as the products of the sides including the equal angles.

No. 5.—A shore line, $XY$, is a straight line: $B$ and $C$ are two buoys fixed not far from the shore. Show (Wt. 10.) how to determine at what point on the shore the straight line $BC$ subtends the greatest angle. (AID: Construct a circle through $B$ and $C$ and tangent to $XY$.)

No. 6.—To inscribe a regular hexagon in a given circle and find its area. (Wt. 12.)

No. 7.—Prove that if two circles intersect, their common chord bisects their common tangent. (Wt. 10.)

No. 8.—Problem: To construct a triangle having given the angles and the radius of the circumscribed (Wt. 12.) circle.

No. 9.—Two parallel tangents are drawn to a circle, and a third tangent is drawn intersecting these two (Wt. 10.) in $A$ and $B$, and tangent to the circle at $C$. Prove that the product of the segments $AC$ and $CB$ is equal to the square of the radius of the circle.

Extra.—Substitute for No. .....
Theorem: $AD$ bisects the angle $A$ of the triangle $ABC$, meets $BC$ in $D$ and the circumscribed circle of the triangle in $O$.
1°. Prove that the triangles $ADC$ and $ABO$ are similar.
2°. Prove that $AB \cdot AC = \overline{AD}^2 + BD \cdot DC$.

MARCH, 1922

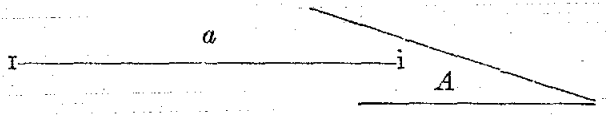
No. 1.—(*a*) Distinguish between similar, equivalent, and equal magnitudes in geometry. (Wt. 10.)
(*b*) Each angle of a regular polygon is 157°.5. How many sides has the polygon?

No. 2.—Theorem: The bisector of an angle is the locus of all points within the angle equally distant from (Wt. 10.) its sides.

No. 3.—Problem: To construct all the common tangents to two given nonintersecting circles. (Wt. 10.)

No. 4.—(*a*) Theorem: The angle between two chords which intersect within a circumference is measured (Wt. 12.) by ..... (Complete statement of theorem and prove it.)
(*b*) Exercise: An arc contains 16°; at its extremities tangents are drawn. What kind of a triangle do they form with the chord, and how large is each angle of the triangle?

No. 5.—Problem: To find the locus of the centroid (or intersection of the medians) of a triangle whose base (Wt. 10.) is $a$ and whose vertical angle is $A$.
(Hint: Through the centroid draw parallels to the sides that form the angle $A$. Show that the triangle thus formed has a constant base.)




No. 6.—(*a*) Problem: Find the lengths of the tangents drawn from a point to a circle whose radius is 13 (Wt. 12.) cm. when the chord joining the points of tangency is 24 cm.
(*b*) Problem: Given an inch scale. To construct segments equal to $\sqrt{1}$, $\sqrt{2}$, $\sqrt{3}$, $\sqrt{4}$, $\sqrt{5}$.

No. 7.—(*a*) Theorem: The area of a triangle is equal to ..... (Wt. 12.) (Complete statement and prove.)
(*b*) Theorem: The areas of similar triangles are to each other as the squares on homologous sides.

No. 8.—(*a*) Define similar polygons.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) To construct a polygon similar to abcde and equivalent to ABCDE.

No. 9.—Exercise: Given a regular octagon inscribed in a circle whose radius is one. Compute the actual
(Wt. 12.) error and percentage of error made in taking the area of the octagon for the area of the circle.
Extra.—Substitute for No. ——
Exercise: Given a triangle whose sides are 3, 5, and 7. Find the length of the median and of the angle-bisector drawn from the vertex opposite to the side 7.

MARCH, 1923

No. 1.—(*a*) Define: A parallelogram; a rhombus.
(Wt. 10.)
(*b*) Theorem: The bisectors of the exterior angles of a rhombus inclose a rectangle.

No. 2.—Theorem: The perpendiculars from the vertices of a triangle to the opposite sides meet in a point
(Wt. 10.)

No. 3.—Problem: To find the locus of the intersection of the diagonals of the parallelogram formed by draw-
(Wt. 10.) ing lines from any point in the base of a triangle parallel to the other two sides.

No. 4.—(*a*) Theorem: An inscribed angle is measured by half its intercepted arc.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Exercise: What angle is formed by a secant drawn through the center of a circle and a tangent, if one of the arcs intercepted is 29°?

No. 5.—Problem: To construct a triangle, given a base $AB$ equal to 4 inches; an angle opposite the base,
(Wt. 10.) $C$, equal to 30°; and the point $D$, where the bisector of the angle $C$ cuts the base, at a distance one inch from $A$.

No. 6.—Theorem: The common internal tangents to two unequal nonintersecting circles intersect on the
(Wt. 12.) line joining their centers.

No. 7.—Exercise: Find the area of a circle inscribed in a square whose side is 40 feet. (Give answer to
(Wt. 12.) nearest tenth of a foot.)
Theorem: Four times the sum of the squares of the medians of any triangle is equivalent to three times the sum of the squares of the sides.

No. 8.—Problem: To construct a square whose area shall be 2/3 the area of the square whose side is 5 inches.
(Wt. 12.)
(Explain construction clearly, no proof required.)

No. 9.—Theorem: The area of a regular hexagon inscribed in a circle is a mean proportional between the
(Wt. 12.) area of the inscribed and circumscribed equilateral triangles.

Extra.—Substitute for No. ——
Exercise: The sides about the right angle of a right-angled triangle are 3 meters and 4 meters
Determine to within a centimeter:
1° The hypotenuse and corresponding altitude.
2° The projections of the given sides on the hypotenuse.
3° The radii of the inscribed and circumscribed circles.
4° The segments of the hypotenuse determined by the bisector of the right angle.
5° The length of the bisector of the right angle.

MARCH, 1924

No. 1.—Define and illustrate the following:
(Wt. 12.) 1°. A trapezoid.
2°. The limit of a variable.
3°. A sector of a circle.
4°. A mean proportional.
5°. Similar polygons.
6°. The apothem of a regular polygon.

No. 2.—Theorem: Of two oblique lines drawn from the same point in a perpendicular, cutting off unequal
(Wt. 10.) distances from the foot of the perpendicular, the more remote is the greater.

No. 3.—Problem:
(Wt. 12.)
(*a*) To bisect a given angle.
(*b*) Upon a given straight line to construct a segment of a circle which shall contain a given angle.

No. 4.—Theorem: Two triangles having an angle of one equal to an angle of the other are to each other as the
(Wt. 12.) products of the sides including the equal angles.

No. 5.—Problem: To draw in a given circle a chord of given length parallel to a given right line.
(Wt. 9.)

No. 6.—Theorem: The lines which join the middle points of the consecutive sides of a quadrilateral form a
(Wt. 12.) parallelogram equivalent to one-half the quadrilateral, and having a perimeter equal to the sum of the diagonals of the quadrilateral.

No. 7.—A rectangle and a circle have equal perimeters. Find the difference in their areas if the radius of
(Wt. 12.) the circle is 9 inches, and the width of the rectangle is three-fourths its length.

No. 8.—Theorem: The angle between two secants intersecting without the circumference; the angle be-
(Wt. 12.) tween a secant and a tangent, and the angle between two tangents are each measured by one-half the difference of the intercepted arcs.

No. 9.—Problem: To construct a circumference which shall be tangent to a given straight line, $CD$, and
(Wt. 9.) shall pass through two points, $A$ and $B$, on the same side of the line $CD$, but not equally distant from it.

Extra.—Substitute for No. ——
Problem: To inscribe a regular decagon in a given circle.

MARCH, 1925

No. 1.—Define: Equilateral polygons, equiangular polygons, regular polygons. Draw an *equilateral* hexa-
(Wt. 10.) gon which is not regular. Draw an *equiangular* hexagon which is not regular. Prove that an equilateral triangle is regular.

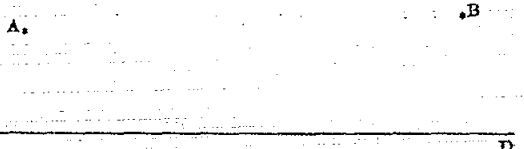
No. 2.—(*a*) Theorem: The lines joining the mid-points of the opposite sides of a quadrilateral bisect each
(Wt. 12.) other.
(*b*) How many sides has an equiangular polygon, if the sum of 5 of its angles is 8 right angles?

No. 3.—Theorem: The angle contained by the bisector of the right angle and the median drawn to the
(Wt. 10.) hypotenuse of a right triangle is equal to one-half the difference of the two acute angles of the triangle.

No. 4.—Theorem: If in the same circle or in equal circles two chords are unequal, the shorter is at the
(Wt. 10.) greater distance from the center.

No. 5.—Problem: To construct a common external tangent to two given nonintersecting circles.
(Wt. 12.)

No. 6.—Problem: Given the line $CD$ and the points $A$ and $B$. To find the point $X$ on the line $CD$ such
(Wt. 12.) that $AX + XB$ is less than $AY + YB$ where $Y$ is any other point on the line $CD$.

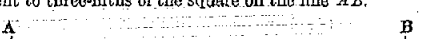



No. 7.—(*a*) Theorem: Two triangles are similar if their sides are respectively proportional.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Exercise: The sides of a triangle are 9, 15, and 8, and its area is 40 square feet. Find the area of a similar triangle whose smallest side is 16.

No. 8.—Theorem: If $P$ is any point on the circumference of a circle whose diameter is $AB$, the sum of the
(Wt. 10.) squares on $PA$ and $PB$ is constant.

No. 9.—Exercise: Find the perimeter of a regular hexagon circumscribed about a circle whose radius is
(Wt. 12.) 15 inches and the area of the part of the hexagon that is outside the circle.

Extra.—Substitute for No. ——
Problem: To construct a square equivalent to three-fifths of the square on the line $AB$.




19. **English grammar.**—Candidates must have a good knowledge of *English grammar;* they must be able to define the terms used therein; to define the parts of speech; to give inflections, including declension, conjugation, and comparison; to give the corresponding masculine and feminine gender nouns; to give and apply the ordinary rules of syntax.

They must be able to parse correctly any ordinary sentence, giving the subject of each verb, the governing word of each objective case, the word for which each pronoun stands or to which it refers, the words between which each preposition shows the relation, precisely what each conjunction and each relative pronoun connects, what each adjective and adverb qualifies or limits, the construction of each infinitive, and generally to show a good knowledge of the function of each word in the sentence.

They must be able to correct in sentences or extracts any ordinary errors of grammar.

It is not required that any particular textbook shall be followed; but the definitions, parsing, and corrections must be in accordance with good usage and common sense.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1921

No. Wt.

1. 10.—Classify in parallel columns the following pronouns as personal, demonstrative, relative and indefinite: This, each, who, that, what, any, she, all, we, himself, whatever, those, their, who, it.

2. 10.—1. "I wandered lonely as a cloud
2. That floats on high o'er vales and hills
3. When all at once I saw a crowd,
4. A host of golden daffodils;
5. Beside the lake, beneath the trees,
6. Fluttering and dancing in the breeze."—Wordsworth.

From the lines above, pick out the following constructions, indicating in each instance the number of the line, and writing out the word:
Two participles used as descriptive adjectives;
Five common nouns in the singular number;
Five prepositions;
One descriptive adjective;
One relative pronoun;
Two verbs in the indicative mood;
One relative adverb (or conjunctive adverb).

No. Wt.

3. 10.—Define and give an example of each of the following: (*a*) Common noun; (*b*) indefinite pronoun: (*c*) adverb; (*d*) neuter gender; (*e*) passive voice.

4. 10.—Write sentences containing the following:
(*a*) The present subjunctive passive first person singular of *allow*.
(*b*) The superlative of *little*.
(*c*) A relative pronoun in the possessive case.
(*d*) An adverb of degree.
(*e*) A subordinate conjunction.
(*f*) A demonstrative pronoun.
(*g*) The plural of *chimney*.
(*h*) An interrogative adverb.
(*i*) Two interjections.
(*j*) A prepositional phrase used as an adjective.

5. 10.—Give the second person plural passive voice of the verb "*take*" through all the tenses of the indicative and potential moods.

6. 20.—(*a*) Write a simple sentence containing a compound subject.
(*b*) Write a complex sentence containing a noun clause used as object of a preposition.
(*c*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of time.
(*d*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of concession.
(*e*) Write a compound-complex sentence.
(*f*) Write a compound sentence containing two intransitive verbs.
(*g*) Write a compound sentence containing two verbs in the active voice.
(*h*) Write a complex interrogative sentence containing an adjective clause modifying a pronoun.

7. 30.—Parse the italicized words in the following sentence:
*That* man *is truly happy who* has solved *the question* of *how he* begins, and not of how he *ends*, of *what* he wants, *and not of* what he *has*.

| Wt. | Wt. | Wt. | Wt. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2. That | 2. who | 2. he | 2. not |
| 2. is | 2. the | 2. ends | 2. of |
| 2. truly | 2. question | 2. what | 2. has. |
| 2. happy | 2. how | 2. and | |

MARCH, 1922

1. 10.—1. Do you know the blackened timber—do you know that racing stream
2. With the raw, right-angled log-jam at the end;
3. And the bar of sun-warmed shingle where a man may bask and dream
4. To the click of shod canoe-poles round the bend?
5. It is there that we are going with our rods and reels and traces,
6. To a silent, smoky Indian that we know—
7. To a couch of new-pulled hemlock with the starlight on our faces,
8. For the Red Gods call us out and we must go.

In the above sentences pick out the following grammatical constructions. (Indicate the number of the line and write the word or words which answer the question.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Interrogative mood. | Possessive pronoun. |
| Compound adjective. | Demonstrative adjective. |
| Relative adverb. | Verbal adjective. |
| Proper noun. | Coordinate conjunction. |
| Descriptive adjective. | Auxiliary verb. |

2. 20.—Write a simple sentence containing an interrogative pronoun.
Write a sentence containing a preposition with a compound object.
Write a sentence containing an intransitive verb.
Write a sentence containing an adjective clause.
Write a sentence containing a relative pronoun.
Write a compound sentence with the verbs of both clauses in the passive voice.
Write a simple sentence containing a compound object.
Write a complex sentence having a noun clause as its subject.
Write a sentence containing an adjective in the superlative degree.
Write a sentence containing a perfect participle.

3. 15.—Write sentences containing the following:
The present tense, passive voice of the verb "persuade."
The present tense, progressive, active voice of the verb "call."
The perfect tense, active voice of the verb "swim."
The pluperfect tense, active voice of the verb "eat."
The preterite (or past) tense, passive voice of the verb "meet."
The present participle of the verb "lay."
The perfect infinitive of the verb "invite."
The future perfect tense, active voice of the verb "know."
The future tense, passive voice of the verb "sing."
The perfect participle of the verb "sit."

4. 10.—In the passage below underscore *once* all nouns; *twice* all pronouns; and *thrice* all verbs:
"Daughters of Time, the hypocritic Days,
Muffled and dumb like barefoot dervishes,
And marching single in an endless file,
Bring diadems and faggots in their hands.
To each they offer gifts after his will,
Bread, kingdoms, stars, and sky that holds them all.
I, in my pleached garden, watched the pomp,
Forgot my morning wishes, hastily
Took a few herbs and apples, and the Day
Turned and departed silent. I, too late,
Under her solemn fillet saw the scorn."

No. Wt.

5. 10.—Write sentences containing the following:
The plural of "this."
The comparative of "many."
The superlative of "little."
The plural of "valley."
The feminine of "wizard."
An abstract noun.
A copulative verb.
A compound pronoun.
A predicate adjective.
An indirect object.

Parse the italicized words in the following sentence:

6. 20.—"*We can not know all* the *best* thoughts and sayings *of* the Greeks *unless* we know *what* they thought *about* natural *phenomena*."—Huxley.

| Wt. | No. | Wt. | No. | Wt. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2. | 1. We | 2. | 5. best | 2. | 9. about |
| 2. | 2. can know | 2. | 6. of | 2. | 10. phenomena. |
| 2. | 3. not | 2. | 7. unless | | |
| 2. | 4. all | 2. | 8. what | | |

7. 5.—Correct all the errors in the following:
Neither history nor tradition furnish such information.
I asked whom he thought was capable of doing the work.
I prefer these kind of roses; they are prettier though they do not smell so sweetly.
Nowadays everybody has experiences which they think worthy of being put into a book.
The man who was carrying the bottle was badly beat by the police.

8. 10.—Punctuate and capitalize the following:
ah cried markheim with a strange curiosity ah have you been in love tell me about that i cried the dealer i in love i never had the time nor have i the time today for all this nonsense will you take the glass where is the hurry returned markheim it is very pleasant to stand here talking and life is so short that i would not hurry away from any pleasure no not even from so mild a one as this

MARCH, 1923

1. Bold and ably urged arguments against
2. our own convictions, if they do not confuse
3. us, will usually send us back over our
4. ground to reexamine the strength of our
5. positions, and if we are honest with ourselves,
6. we shall very often find points of
7. some uncertainty unguarded, of which
8. the show of strength of our enemy will
9. oblige us to see better to the defense.—Froude.

1. 15.—In the paragraph above pick out the parts of speech, constructions, etc., called for below. Write the word or words composing your answer in the space following the question, and indicate the number of the line where they are to be found. Where more than one example of a part of speech is asked for, no word may be used twice.

Four prepositions;
Three transitive verbs;
Two infinitives;
One participle;
One adverbial clause;
One adjectival clause;
One independent clause;
Two verb phrases;
One relative pronoun;
Two personal pronouns;

2. 10.—Name all the adverbs in the above quotation, and compare such of them as admit of comparison.

3. 10.—(*a*) Write the singular of all the plural nouns and pronouns in the above quotation.
(*b*) Write the plural of all the singular nouns and pronouns in the above quotation.

4. 5.—Write the principal parts of any five verbs in the above quotation (principal parts will include the infinitive, the past tense, the past participle).

5. 10.—(*a*) Write a simple sentence with a compound subject.
(*b*) Write a simple sentence with a compound predicate.
(*c*) Write a simple sentence with a compound object.
(*d*) Write a simple sentence with a compound predicate nominative (attribute complement).
(*e*) Write a simple sentence containing a preposition with a compound object.

6. 10.—(*a*) Write a sentence containing a form of the pluperfect tense of the verb "eat."
(*b*) Write a sentence containing a form of the future tense of the verb "fall."
(*c*) Write a sentence containing the perfect infinitive of the verb "choose."
(*d*) Write a sentence containing the perfect participle of the verb "swim."
(*e*) Write a sentence containing a form of the future perfect tense of the verb "know."

7. 10.—(*a*) Write a complex sentence containing a noun clause used as an object.
(*b*) Write a complex sentence containing an adjectival clause.
(*c*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of manner.
(*d*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of cause.
(*e*) Write a compound sentence in which the clauses are related by alternation.

No. Wt.

8. 10.—Correct the errors in the following sentences:
   (a) One or the other of these fellows have stole my watch.
   (b) I do not know which of these kind are the best.
   (c) We left without anyone knowing we was there.
   (d) Mother don't believe I will be able to go.
   (e) The door is open and within stands two figures.
   (f) On the table there was neatly arranged several books.
   (g) If anyone is disappointed it will not be me.
   (h) My and your class comes at a different hour.
   (i) Everybody will get their share when their turns come.
   (j) Nobody had ought to act so stupid.

In *parsing* give no rules, declensions, comparisons or principal parts of verbs, but in other respects parse fully. Be careful to give, in each example, the name of the part of speech. Give the following information:

*Verbs.*—Regular or irregular, transitive or intransitive, subject, object, **mood**, voice, tense, number, person.

*Nouns.*—Kind, number, person, case, construction.

*Pronouns*—Kind, antecedent, gender, number, person, case, construction.

*Adverbs.*—Kind, degree, word qualified.

*Adjective.*—Kind, degree, word qualified.

Directions.—(a) Give the governing word of each *objective case.*
(b) State precisely what each conjunction and each *relative pronoun* connects.
(c) State between what words each *preposition* shows the relation.

NOTE.—The words must be parsed in the precise form in which they are given in the vertical column; that is, two or more numbers must *not* be parsed together, but *each number separately*, and whenever possible without the aid of words supplied or understood. Omission of any one of the above requirements will be taken to indicate ignorance. Intelligible abbreviations are allowed.

9. 20.—Parse the words in italics in the following sentence:

*When I* contemplate the *natural* dignity of man, I *become irritated* at the attempt *to govern mankind by* force and fraud, *and* can *scarcely* avoid disgust at *those who* are thus imposed upon.

| No. | Wt. | | No. | Wt. | | No. | Wt. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 2. | —when | 5. | 2. | —irritated | 9. | 1. | —and |
| 2. | 2. | —I | 6. | 2. | —to govern | 10. | 1. | —scarcely |
| 3. | 2. | —natural | 7. | 2. | —mankind | 11. | 1. | —those |
| 4. | 2. | —become | 8. | 1. | —by | 12. | 2. | —who |

MARCH, 1924

1. 15.—*Those, who without knowing us enough think ill of us, do us no wrong.*

Opposite each word as it appears below, state what part of speech it is and tell its use in the sentence.

| | |
|---|---|
| Those | ill |
| who | of |
| without | us |
| knowing | do |
| us | us |
| enough | no |
| think | wrong |

2. 15.—*The third cause of change is the marvelous development of facilities for travel and communication produced by the inventions and discoveries of the past century.*
   (a) Underline once the complete subject.
   (b) Underline twice the complete predicate.
   (c) Name the simple subject.
   (d) Name the simple predicate.
   (e) Make a list of the adjective modifiers (both phrases and single words).
   (f) Make a list of the adverb modifiers.
   (g) Name any complement in the sentence and tell its kind.

3. 10.—Write five sentences containing the following (underline each required phrase or clause):
   (a) An adjective clause,
   (b) A noun clause,
   (c) An adverb clause,
   (d) A noun phrase,
   (e) A verb phrase.

4. 10.—Write five sentences containing the following:
   (a) An adverb modifying an adjective,
   (b) A past participle,
   (c) An indirect object,
   (d) A predicate adjective,
   (e) An indefinite pronoun.

5. 10.—Write five sentences containing the following:
   (a) Pluperfect (past perfect) tense, indicative mood, of the verb "*eat*,"
   (b) Present tense, potential mood, of the verb "*think*,"
   (c) Perfect infinitive of the verb "*swim*,"
   (d) Past tense, subjunctive mood, of the verb "*be*,"
   (e) Future tense, indicative mood, of the verb "*teach*."

6. 10.—In the following passage, enclose each subordinate clause within brackets, and underline each prepositional phrase. If one clause lies within another, use different forms of the bracket, thus: { [ ( ) ] }

*"There is no reason why I should not now publicly state that the second step I have long had in mind is planned and ready for announcement so far as my part in it is concerned. While the present first step has concerned itself with the people of the United States, the second step will have a far wider scope and intent, with an award larger and more important in every respect. It rests with the American people to say whether that second step shall be taken."*—Edward Bok.

No. Wt.

7. 10.—Write six sentences each one containing one of the following words:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *principal* | *counsel* | *accept* | *formerly* |
| *principle* | *council* | *except* | *formally* |

8. 10.—Fill the blanks with the proper one of the following words: *Shall, will, should, would:*

_____ you be willing to accept the money if I considered it as a loan?
"In spite of all you can do," he declared, "she _____ know everything that I can tell her."
I _____ like it if they _____ consider the matter closed once and for all.
If you _____ listen to what I say you _____ learn something that I _____ not trouble myself to say again.
Do you think you _____ adopt such a reckless attitude toward your guardian?
Your protests are useless; I _____ go tomorrow.

9. 10.—Correct all errors in the following sentences by rewriting each properly:

There wasn't but two men present and they was both intoxicated.
I couldn't see scarcely anybody who I knew.
Neither John nor his sister were to school today.
When I seen John this morning he was learning his little brother to skate.
This book is different than the one we studied.
He don't have time to waste on those kind of details.
Do you think we had ought to except his offer?
Whom did you say caught for the "Tigers"?
It aint fair to make him and I do this without help.
He laid down and fell asleep; when he come to himself he seen that the water had raised two foot.

MARCH, 1925

1. 10.—Speak! Who art thou, that on designs unknown,
While others sleep, thus range the camps alone?

Opposite each word, as it appears below, state what part of speech it is, and give its construction in the quotation:

| | |
|---|---|
| Speak | While |
| who | others |
| art | sleep |
| thou | thus |
| that | range |
| on | the |
| designs | camps |
| unknown | alone |

2. 10.—Write sentences containing the following:

(*a*) The past perfect tense, active voice, of "stand."
(*b*) The perfect participle of "climb."
(*c*) The present infinitive of "look."
(*d*) The present tense, passive voice, subjunctive mood of "think."
(*e*) The imperative mood of "remain."

3. 15.—Honor thy father and thy mother, that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God hath given thee.

"I come, great duke, for justice."
"You shall have it."

Parse the following verbs, taken from the above quotations, giving (1) kind of verb, (2) mood, (3) tense, (4) person, (5) number, (6) subject, and objects or predicate nominative, if any:

(*a*) Honor
(*b*) may be
(*c*) hath given
(*d*) come
(*e*) shall have

4. 10.—Write a sentence containing each of the following grammatical constructions, and underline the word which fulfills the requirement:

(*a*) A relative pronoun in the objective case.
(*b*) A pronoun in the possessive case.
(*c*) A proper noun.
(*d*) An adjective in the superlative degree.
(*e*) An adverb of degree.
(*f*) The third person plural of "he."
(*g*) The plural of "hero".
(*h*) The possessive of "men".
(*i*) The comparative degree of "miserable."
(*j*) The superlative degree of "strong."

5. 10.—Define and give an example of each of the following:

(*a*) proper noun.
(*b*) adjective.
(*c*) verb.
(*d*) preposition.
(*e*) subordinate conjunction.

6. 10.—Rewrite the following sentences, correcting all errors:

(*a*) Those sort of people hadn't ought to attend the games.
(*b*) Neither of the three are the one who you spoke to.
(*c*) But for you and I, he would have been drownded.
(*d*) He would have laid their all night, if we had not have wakened him.
(*e*) A large quantity of military stores were found in the fort.

7. 10.—(*a*) Write a complex sentence containing a noun clause introduced by "whoever."
(*b*) Write a complex sentence containing an adjectival clause.
(*c*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of concession.
(*d*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause introduced by "whenever."
(*e*) Write a compound sentence containing the conjunction "neither. . . . . nor."

No. Wt.
8. 15.—In this character of the Americans, a love of freedom is the predominating feature which marks and distinguishes the whole; and as an ardent is always a jealous affection, your colonies become suspicious, restive, and untractable, whenever they see the least attempt to wrest from them by force, or shuffle from them by chicane, what they think the only advantage worth living for. This fierce spirit of liberty is stronger in the English colonies probably than it is in any other people of the earth.
(*a*) Enclose each subordinate clause in the above passage in brackets.
(*b*) Give each subordinate clause a number, placing the number directly above the clause.
(*c*) Referring to each clause by number, give, for adverbial clauses, the kind; for noun clauses, the construction, and for adjective clauses, the word modified.

9. 5.—Rewrite and punctuate correctly the following:
Ah said Audubon but that Im afraid is the difficulty
I suppose it is Well I dont know that I can say any more
And without further ado he dropped back into his seat.

10. 5.—The attorney's clerk likewise refused to have any concern in the business without the advice of counsel.
(*a*) Underline the complete predicate.
(*b*) Give the simple subject.
(*c*) Give the simple predicate (principal verb).

**20. English composition and English literature.**—Candidates will be required:

1. By the writing of short themes on subjects chosen by themselves within the limits set by the examination paper, to prove (*a*) their ability to spell, capitalize, and punctuate, and (*b*) their mastery of the elementary principles of composition, including paragraphing and sentence structure.

2. To give evidence of intelligent acquaintance with three plays of Shakespeare—one comedy, one history, and one tragedy—*The Merchant of Venice, Henry V, and Macbeth being especially recommended.*

3. To exhibit a fair knowledge of the history of English literature and of the names of the most prominent authors, and of the names of their principal works.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1921

No. Wt.
1. 20.—In a few paragraphs (about 250 words) tell the most important facts about the life and works of any *one* of the following English authors: Geoffrey Chaucer, John Milton, Joseph Addison, Lord Byron, Alfred Tennyson, Robert Browning, Charles Dickens, Robert Louis Stevenson.

2. 20.—Name in order the various ages or epochs in English literature from the age of Chaucer to the present day, and *mention a prominent writer of each age.*

3. 20.—In a few paragraphs, tell the most important facts about the life and works of a prominent American author.

4. 40.—Write two compositions of about 400 words each, selecting your subjects from the following list: (*a*) The Reasons for the Growth of my Home Town. (*b*) The Obligation of a Citizen to his Country. (*c*) The Ideal Soldier. (*d*) My Training in English Composition in High School. (*e*) How I Obtained my Appointment to the Military Academy. (*f*) The Operation of an Automobile. (*g*) The Significance of the Witches in Macbeth. (*h*) Shylock's Motives in Bringing Suit. (*i*) Character Sketch of Henry V.

MARCH, 1922

1. 20.—*In a few paragraphs (about 250 words) tell the most important facts about the life and* works of any *one* of the following authors: John Keats, Walter Scott, Mark Twain, James *F. Cooper, Thomas Carlyle, William Prescott.*

2. 20.—In a paragraph (about 250 words) set forth the most striking contrast between the Puritan Age and the Restoration Period in English literature. (Question 4 below may be substituted for this question.)

3. 20.—In a paragraph (about 250 words) give the principal literary characteristics of some modern American writer. (Question 4 below may be substituted for this question.)

4. 20.—(Elective in the place of either Question 2 or 3 above.) In a paragraph (about 250 words) give *the chief characteristics of English literature in the time of Queen Anne.*

5. 40.—Write two compositions of about 200 words each, selecting your subjects from the following list:
(*a*) Write a character sketch of a character from one of Shakespeare's plays.
(*b*) Write a character sketch of a character from one of Scott's novels.
(*c*) Narrate the plot of one of the tales in the "Sketch Book." (Washington Irving.)
(*d*) Narrate the plot of one of the tales in "Twice Told Tales." (Nathaniel Hawthorne.)
(*e*) Narrate the plot of one of O. Henry's short stories.
(*f*) How to stop bleeding from a cut.
(*g*) How to make a camp in the woods.
(*h*) The habits of the cat-bird (or some other bird with which you are familiar).
(*i*) The care of a garden.
(*j*) The transportation problem in the town (or city) of --------
(*k*) The chief industry in --------

MARCH, 1923

1. 10.—Make a list of the principal authors of the eighteenth century, grouping them as poets, historians, *dramatists, etc., and giving an important work of each.* (*At least 10 names will be required.*)

2. 10.—Give the names of at least six writers who were concerned with the development of the English drama from its beginning to the closing of the theaters in 1642, and name one important work of each.

No. Wt.

3. 20.—(Answer *either* (*a*) *or* (*b*).) In about 250 words discuss (*a*) the place and importance of the Cambridge writers (Longfellow, Holmes, Lowell) in American literature; or (*b*) the place and importance of the Concord group of writers (Emerson, Hawthorne, Thoreau) in American literature. (Only *one* required.)

4. 20.—(Answer *either* (*a*) *or* (*b*).) In about 300 words discuss (*a*) the beginnings of the English novel in the eighteenth century; or (*b*) the Restoration Period in English literature. (Only *one* required.)

5. 40.—Write a composition of not less than 400 nor more than 1,000 words on one of the subjects listed below:
   (*a*) The plot of a story by Stevenson.
   (*b*) Retell a Mowgli story from the "Jungle Book."
   (*c*) The plot of one of Shakespeare's plays.
   (*d*) The plot of one of Scott's novels.
   (*e*) The plot of one of Hawthorne's stories.
   (*f*) How to train for a track event. (Choose a particular event.)
   (*g*) How to organize a Boy Scout patrol.
   (*h*) My impressions of a lumber camp.
   (*i*) The automobile and the farmer.
   (*j*) How the city of ——— has met its traffic problem.
   (*k*) The last election in ———.

MARCH, 1924

1. 20.—Make a list of English and American authors whose work you have studied in your English courses, name the works studied, and tell the most important facts about the life of any one author.
   (Make your composition about 250 words.)

2. 20.—In a paragraph (about 250 words) set forth the most striking contrasts between the Puritan Age and the Restoration Period in English literature. (Question 4 below may be substituted for this question.)

3. 20.—Make a list of the books you have read for your own amusement in the last six months, and in a paragraph (about 250 words) give the principal literary characteristics of any one of the authors. (Question 4 below may be substituted for this question.)

4. 20.—(Elective in the place of either Question 2 or 3 above.)
   Make a list of the principal English authors of the eighteenth century, tell in what field each excelled (whether as poet, historian, dramatist, etc.), and give a work of each. (At least 12 names required.)

5. 40.—Write two compositions of about 200 words each on subjects of your own choice. The subjects need not be literary, but may be chosen from your own experience.

MARCH, 1925

1. 20.—Opposite the name of each of the following authors, write (*a*) the period in which he wrote (either dates or name of the period), and (*b*) two of his important works:

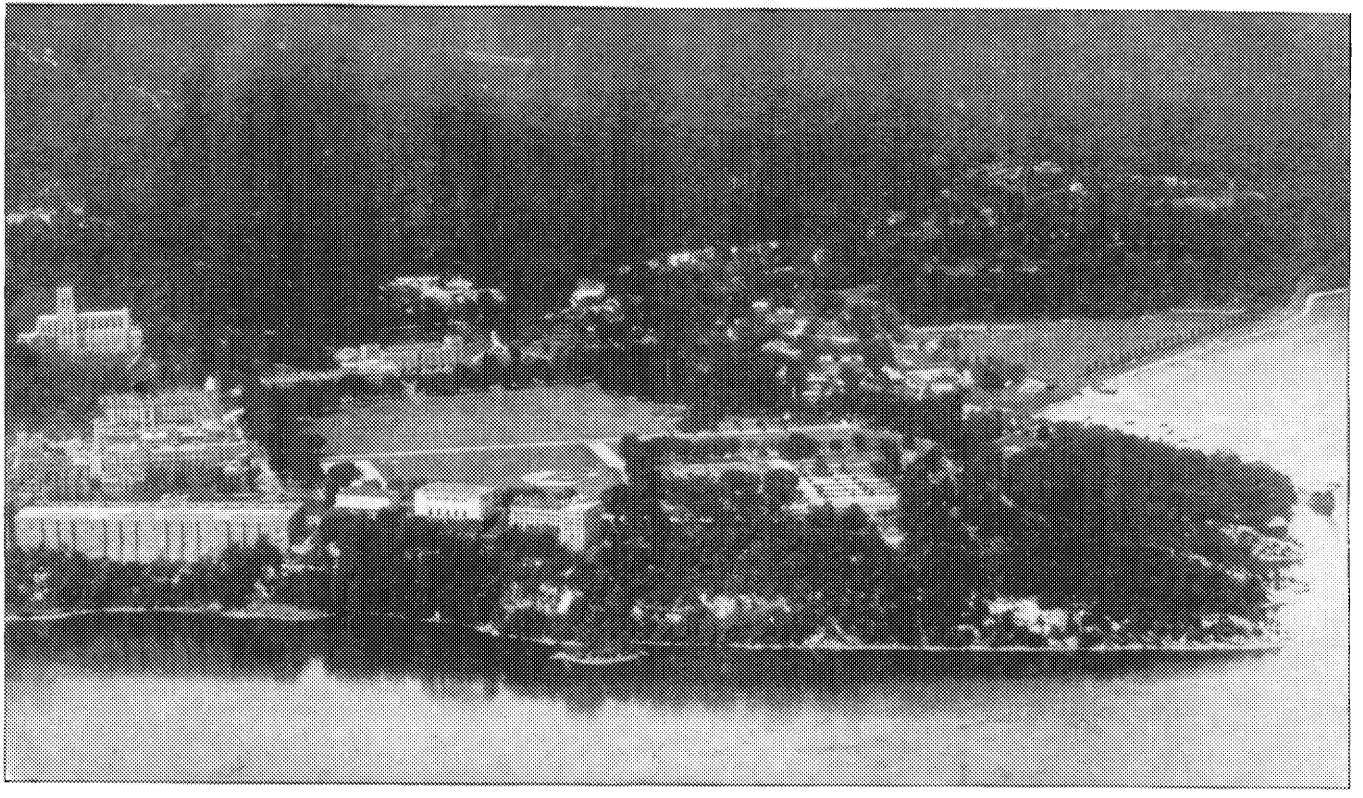
| | (*a*) | (*b*) |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas Carlyle | | |
| Alfred Tennyson | | |
| Robert Browning | | |
| Christopher Marlowe | | |
| Washington Irving | | |
| George Gordon, Lord Byron | | |
| Jonathan Swift | | |
| Alexander Pope | | |
| Oliver Goldsmith | | |
| William Cowper | | |

2. 20.—Write a composition of about 250 words on one of the following subjects:
   (*a*) The Elizabethan Age in English Literature.
   (*b*) The Life of Shakespeare.
   (*c*) Eighteenth Century Literature.
   (*d*) Victorian Literature.

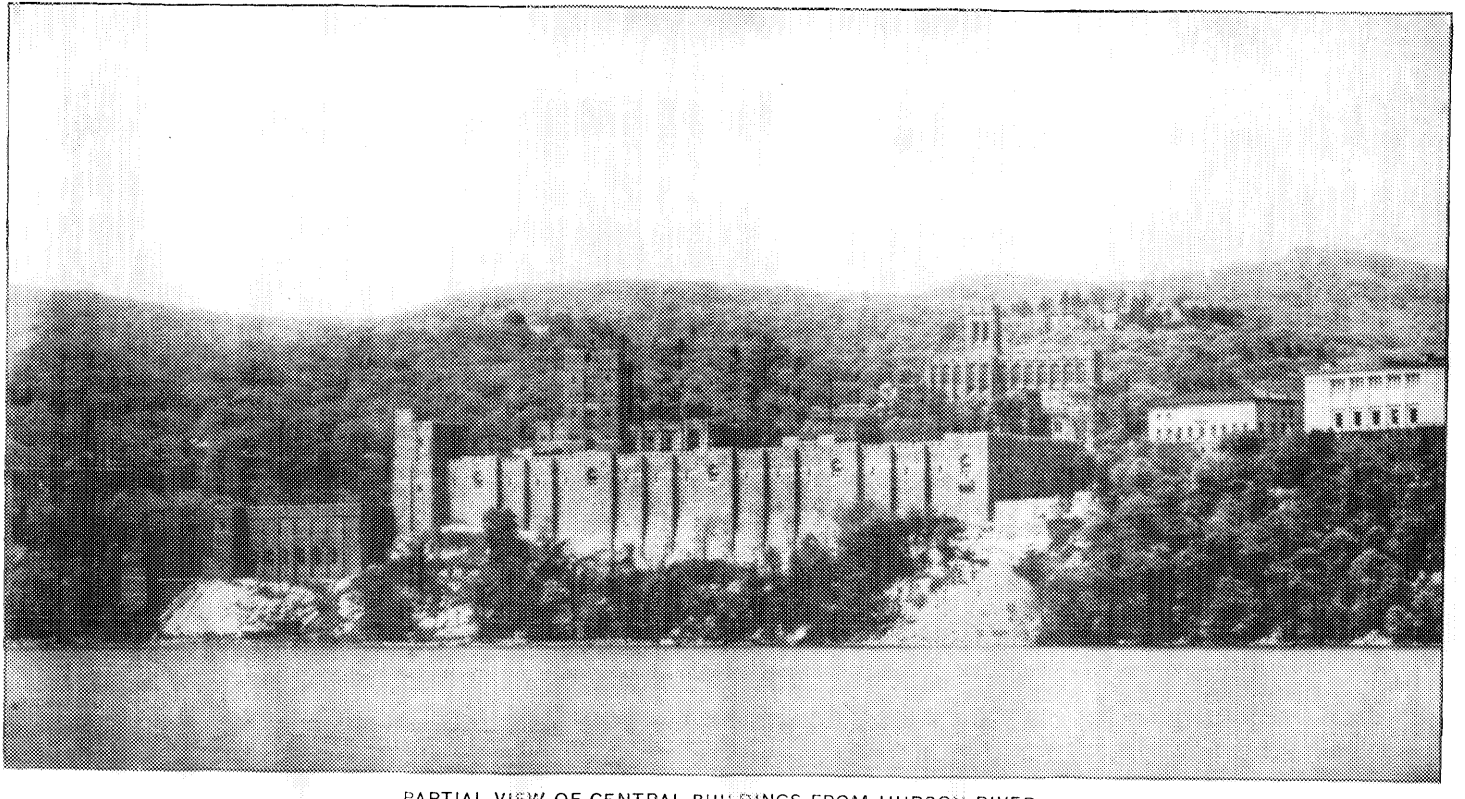
3. 20.—In a composition of about 250 words, tell the most important facts about the life and works of any one of the following authors:

   William Wordsworth.
   Robert Burns.
   Henry W. Longfellow.
   Robert Louis Stevenson.
   Lord Byron.
   John Bunyan.
   Edmund Spenser.
   Geoffrey Chaucer.
   Charles Dickens.

4. 40.—Write two compositions of about 200 words each, selecting your subjects: One from Group A and one from Group B in the following list:
   A.—(*a*) The Story of Evangeline.
   (*b*) Enoch Arden's Return Home.
   (*c*) The Trial Scene in "The Merchant of Venice."
   (*d*) The story of one of the "Idylls of the King."
   (*e*) The Capture of Gulliver by the Lilliputians.
   B.—(*f*) The Importance of Exercise.
   (*g*) How to Select a Dog (or Horse).
   (*h*) How to Train a Dog (or Horse).
   (*i*) The Chief Industry in ——— (home town).
   (*j*) A Saturday Afternoon Fishing (or Hunting) Trip.



WEST POINT FROM THE CLOUDS.



PARTIAL VIEW OF CENTRAL BUILDINGS FROM HUDSON RIVER.

21. **History.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in (*a*) United States history, and (*b*) general history.

In United States history the examination will include questions concerning early discoveries and settlement; the forms of government in the colonies; the causes, leading events, and results of wars; important events in the political and economic history of the Nation since its foundation.

In general history the examination will be divided into three parts corresponding to the following historical periods: (1) Ancient history, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.; (2) mediæval and modern history, from the death of Charlemagne to the outbreak of the French Revolution, 814 A. D. to 1789; (3) English history, from the Norman Conquest to the end of the XVIIIth century, 1066 to 1800. Proficiency in the examination may be established by successfully answering all the questions in any one of the three parts, *or* by successfully answering a similar number of questions chosen at the candidate's option from any two or from all three of the parts.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1921

PART I. History of the United States. Weight, 50

No. Wt.

1. 4.—What chief discovery or exploration in the Western Hemisphere was made by each of the following: Ponce de Leon; John Cabot; Navarez; Cartier.
2. 4.—Sketch briefly the character of the colonists and the important events in the development of each of the following colonies: Pennsylvania; Georgia.
3. 4.—Give the causes and principal military events of the French and Indian War, and the terms of the treaty which ended the war.
4. 3.—Explain the significance of each of the following in American history: Stamp Act; Townshend Act; Boston Tea Party.
5. 3.—Fill out the following form with regard to the battles of the Revolutionary War:

| Battle | Location (colony) | Commander, American | Commander, British | Forces victorious |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trenton | | | | |
| Brandywine | | | | |
| Yorktown | | | | |

6. 2.—Name two reasons why the Articles of Confederation were unsatisfactory.
7. 2.—Name two of the three important compromises agreed to in making the Constitution.
8. 3.—Outline the financial policy of Alexander Hamilton in Washington's administration.
9. 3.—State the circumstances of each of the following battles, telling the war in which each occurred, the American commander, and the results of each: Constitution and the Guerriere; New Orleans; Cerro Gordo.
10. 6.—Outline concisely and tell the importance of the following in American history: Embargo Act; Monroe Doctrine; Kansas-Nebraska Bill.
11. 4.—Fill out the following form with regard to the battles named:

| Battle | Location (State) | Commander, Union | Commander, Confederate | Result | Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Antietam | | | | | |
| Chancellorsville | | | | | |
| Gettysburg | | | | | |
| Nashville | | | | | |

12. 3.—State how, and the approximate date when, each of the following Territories became a part of the United States:
    Florida. Alaska. Philippines.
    The Oregon Territory. Hawaii. Virgin Islands.
13. 6.—What important services were rendered to their country by the following:
    Eli Whitney. Dr. Marcus Whitman. George Dewey.
    Lewis and Clark. Thomas A. Edison. George W. Goethals.
14. 3.—What were the purposes of any three of the last four amendments (16, 17, 18, 19) to the Constitution?

PART II. General History. Weight, 50

SECTION I

1. State the importance and significance of *five* of the following:
   Draco. Pisistratus. Ostracism. Alcibiades.
   Solon. Pericles. Peace of Nicias.
2. Outline briefly the chief events of the Persian Wars, giving: Number of expeditions; leaders on each side; principal battles; and importance of the final result.
3. Identify *five* of the following:
   Epaminondas. Chaeronea. Arbela. Amphictyonic Council.
   Demosthenes. Issus. Nearchus.
4. Sketch briefly the division of Alexander's empire and the rule of his successors.
5. Identify any *five* of the following:
   Consul. Decemvirs. Caius Gracchus. Pompey.
   Patricians. Pyrrhus. Marius.
6. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Regulus. Cannae. Metarus. Pydna.
   Hamilcar Barca. Fabius. Zama.
7. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Actium. Vespasian. Constantine.
   Praetorian Guard. Hadrian. Marcus Aurelius.
8. Write a brief sketch of any *two* of the following:
   Visigoths, 415-711. Merovingians, 486-752.
   Vandals, 429-533. Lombards, 568-774.
9. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following.
   Clovis. Pepin. Roncesvalles. Haroun-al-Raschid
   Charles Martel. Desiderius. The Year 800 A. D.
10. Sketch briefly the rise of Mohammedanism and its conquests up to 732.

SECTION II

1. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Peter the Hermit. Saladin. Philip Augustus. Innocent III
   Council of Clermont. Godfrey of Bouillon. Gregory VII (Hildebrand).
2. Identify and state importance of any *five* of the following:
   Tamerlane. Kossovo (1389). Navarino (1827). John Gutenburg.
   Seljuk (or Seljukian) Turks. The year 1453. Marco Polo.
3. Outline briefly the history and importance in the Middle Ages of any *one* of the following: Genoa; Florence; Venice.
4. Outline the part played by Martin Luther in the beginning of the Reformation.
5. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Jesuits. Diet of Augsburg. Wallenstein. Treaty of Westphalia.
   Xavier. Gustavus Adolphus. Lutzen (1632).
6. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Henry IV. Louvois. Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Turgot.
   Mazarin. The Dragonnades. Treaty of Ryswick.
7. Outline briefly the revolt of the Netherlands under Philip II and the part played by William of Orange.
8. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Henry the Fowler (936). Henry III (1039). The German Electors. The Teutonic Knights.
   Otto III (983). Canossa. Union of Calmar
9. Outline briefly the career of Frederick the Great of Prussia, giving an account of his wars, principal battles, increases of territory, and economic developments.
10. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
    Ivan the Terrible. Narva. Kosciusko. Catherine the Great.
    Carles XII of Sweden. Pultowa. Partition of Poland.

SECTION III

English History, 1066-1800

1. Outline briefly the events leading up to the conquest of England by William the Conqueror; his conquest; and the principal events of his reign.
2. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Magna Charta. King John. Simon de Montfort. Robert Bruce.
   Plantagenet. Beginning of the House of Commons. Llewellyn.
3. Outline the course of the Hundred Years' War from the English standpoint, giving causes, principal battles, and effects upon England.
4. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   War of the Roses. Bosworth Field. Wycliffe.
   Earl of Warwick. Henry Tudor. Caxton.
5. Outline briefly the reign of Henry VIII, giving his wars, principal advisors, difficulties with the church and domestic troubles.
6. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Edward VI. Lady Jane Grey. Act of Uniformity. Spanish Armada.
   Forty-two Articles of Religion. Latimer. Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots.
7. Write briefly upon any *three* of the following:
   James I's belief in the Divine Right of Kings. Gunpowder plot. Petition of Rights, 1628.
   John Hampden and Ship Money. Trial and Execution of Charles I.
8. Identify and tell the significance of any *five* of the following:
   Drogheda. Worcester. Conventicle Act. Annus Mirabilis.
   Dunbar. Praise-God Barebones. Five Mile Act.
9. Sketch briefly the English Revolution of 1688, giving the causes, the course of events, and its importance in English history.
10. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
    The Old Pretender. Dr. Jenner. William Pitt (Earl of Chatham). Robert Clive.
    South Sea Bubble. Robert Walpole. War of Jenkins' Ear.

MARCH, 1922

PART I. History of the United States. Weight, 50

No. Wt.

1. 4.—What chief discovery, exploration, or conquest in the Western Hemisphere was made by each of the following:
De Soto. Pizarro. Hudson. Marquette.

2. 4.—Sketch briefly the character of the colonists and the important events in the development of each of the following colonies:
Maryland. New York.

3. 4.—Name the four colonial wars in order and state the name and principal provisions of the treaty which brought each to a close.

4. 3.—Explain the significance of each of the following in American history:
Writs of Assistance. The Stamp Act. Boston Massacre.

5. 3.—Fill out the following form with regard to the battles of the Revolutionary War:

| Battle | Location (colony) | Commander, American | Commander, British | Forces victorious |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Princeton | | | | |
| Saratoga | | | | |
| Yorktown | | | | |

6. 2.—What were the important provisions of the Ordinance for the government of the Northwest Territory?

7. 2.—Name three things which the Constitution accomplished which had not been satisfactory under the Articles of Confederation.

8. 3.—Relate the circumstances of the Louisiana Purchase and tell of its importance to the United States.

9. 3.—State the circumstances of each of the following battles, telling the war in which each occurred, the American commander, and the results of each:
Tippecanoe. Lundy's Lane. Monterey.

10. 6.—Outline concisely and tell the importance of the following in American history:
Missouri Compromise. Dred Scott Decision. Nullification

11. 4.—Fill out the following form concerning battles of the Civil War:

| Battle | Location (State) | Commander, Union | Commander, Confederate | Result | Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shiloh | | | | | |
| Fredericksburg | | | | | |
| Murfreesboro | | | | | |
| Cold Harbor | | | | | |

12. 3.—Outline the principal military and naval events of our war with Spain and give the provisions of the treaty which brought it to a close.

13. 6.—What important services were rendered to their country by the following:
Daniel Boone. Samuel Morse. William T. Sampson.
Oliver Hazard Perry. William H. Seward. Theodore Roosevelt.

14. 3.—State the three ways in which a bill having passed both Houses of Congress in the usual way may become a law.

PART II. General History. Weight 50

SECTION I

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

1. Write briefly upon Spartan education and government.

2. Identify *five* of the following:
Darius. Miltiades. Thermopylae. Plataea.
Marathon. Xerxes. Salamis. Mycale.

3. Sketch briefly the life of Alexander the Great, giving his battles, the extent of his conquests, and the result of his conquests.

4. Identify *five* of the following:
Seleucus. Cleopatra. Herodotus. Parthenon.
Ptolemy Soter. Homer. Socrates.

5. Identify any *five* of the following:
Cincinnatus. Laws of the Twelve Tables. Sulla.
Plebeians. Tiberius Gracchus. Mithridates.

6. Give a brief account of the Second Punic War (218–202 B. C.), giving causes, campaigns, principal battles, commanders, and final results.
7. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Varus. Titus. Trajan. Diocletian. Theodosius. Plutarch.
8. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Alaric. The year 476 A. D. Genseric. Attila. Clovis. Theodoric.
9. Sketch briefly the reign of Charlemagne, giving his military campaigns, and extent of his Empire.
10. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
    The Hegira. The Ommiads. The year 732 A. D. The Moors. Abu Beker. Koran.

## SECTION II

### Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789

1. Give a brief account of the First Crusade (1096–1099).
2. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Genghis Khan. Janizaries. Lepanto (1571). John Sobieski.
   Baber. Nicopolis. St. Sophia.
3. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Dante. The Medicis. The Cid. Hanseatic League.
   The Doge. Savonarola. Sempach.
4. Sketch briefly the course of the Thirty Years' War, giving causes, extent, most important figures, principal battles, and terms of the treaty which brought it to a close.
5. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   John Huss. Calvin. Inquisition. Diet of Worms.
   Zwingli. Loyola. Council of Trent (1545).
6. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Richelieu. Edict of Nantes. St. Bartholomew's Day. Turenne.
   The Fronde. Colbert. Treaty of Nim Wegen (1687).
7. Outline briefly the reign of Emperor Charles V, giving his possessions, wars, and religious difficulties.
8. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Treaty of Verdun (843). Henry IV (1056). Maria Theresa.
   Otto the Great (936). Maximilian I (1493).
   Frederick I, Barbarossa (1152). The Golden Bull (1356).
9. Outline briefly the career of Peter the Great of Russia, giving his travels, ambitions, wars, and importance to Russia.
10. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
    Frederick William, the Great Elector. Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748.
    Frederick I. Rossbach.
    Frederick William I. Leuthen.
    Silesia.

## SECTION III

### English History, 1066–1800

1. Outline briefly the events leading up to the granting of the Magna Charta, its important articles, and its importance in English history.
2. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Edward the Confessor. Stamford Bridge. Domesday Book.
   Harold. Hastings. Forest Laws.
   Land distribution after Norman Conquest.
3. Outline the War of the Roses, giving causes, principal figures, principal battles, and effects upon England.
4. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Bannockburn. Calais. Black Death. Agincourt.
   Salic Law. Crecy. Black Prince.
5. Outline briefly the reign of Queen Elizabeth, giving her relations with the Church, wars, and maritime and colonial enterprises.
6. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Wolsey. Cranmer. Cromwell. Utopia.
   Flodden Field. Catherine. Act of Supremacy.
7. Write briefly upon any *three* of the following:
   Cromwell's Conquest of Ireland. The fire.
   His war with Scotland. The Plague and the Dutch War, 1664–1667.
   His war with the Dutch. The Habeas Corpus Act, 1679.
8. Identify and tell the significance of any *five* of the following:
   Colonization of Ulster, 1607. Cromwell's Ironsides. The "New Model."
   Long Parliament. Self Denying Ordinance. Pride's Purge.
9. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Bill of Rights. Duke of Marlborough.
   Mutiny Act. Blenheim.
   Battle of the Boyne. Toleration Act.
   Union of the Parliament of England and Scotland.
10. Write briefly upon any *three* of the following:
    Title of George I to the English Throne. English Struggle for India.
    Rise of Cabinet Government. Rise of the Methodists.
    Attempts of the Old Pretender and the Young Pretender to gain the English throne.

MARCH, 1923

PART I.—History o. the United States

No. Wt.

1. 5.—Name five early explorers who touched the American Continent, and give their nationality and the territory discovered or explored by each.
2. 3.—Outline briefly the important points in the history of *either* Massachusetts or Maryland from founding to the Revolution.
3. 3.—*Under the French and Indian War (1756-1763) outline briefly the causes, military campaigns, with* leaders and battles, and the provisions of the treaty which brought it to a close.
4. 3.—Name and explain three acts or events which aroused the antagonism of the Colonists against England prior to 1775.
5. 4.—Fill out the following:

| Battle | Location (colony) | Commanders, American | Commanders, British | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bunker Hill | | | | |
| Princeton | | | | |
| Saratoga | | | | |
| Yorktown | | | | |

6. 3.—(*a*) Why did Maryland delay in signing the Articles of Confederation, and what important benefit to the new Central Government resulted from this delay?
   (*b*) Name two weaknesses of the Government under the Articles of Confederation.
7. 3.—Outline briefly the financial problems of Washington's administration and tell how they were met by Alexander Hamilton.
8. 4.—Explain briefly what is meant by the following:
   (*a*) Alien and Sedition Laws.
   (*b*) Embargo Act (1807).
   (*c*) Monroe Doctrine.
   (*d*) Nullification Act.
9. 4.—Name our two leading generals in the Mexican War and briefly outline their campaigns.
10. 6.—Explain the following:
    (*a*) Missouri Compromise.
    (*b*) Kansas-Nebraska Bill.
    (*c*) Dred Scott Decision.
11. 4.—Fill out the following:

| Battle | Location (State) | Commander, Union | Commander, Confederate | Result |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Antietam | | | | |
| Murfreesboro | | | | |
| Gettysburg | | | | |
| Cold Harbor | | | | |

12. 4.—Explain briefly the purpose of, and what was accomplished by, the following:
    (*a*) Impeachment of President Johnson.
    (*b*) Joint Electoral Commission.
    (*c*) Geneva Tribunal.
    (*d*) Civil Service Commission.
13. 2.—How are United States Senators chosen? What powers or duties does the Senate have which are not shared with the House of Representatives?

PART II.—General History

SECTION I

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

1. Give briefly the Spartan system o. education and state how it differed from that of the Athenians.
2. (*a*) What was the cause of the Persian War?
   (*b*) Identify *any five* of the following:
   Marathon. Thermopylae. Leuctra.
   Salamis. Epaminondas. Xenophon.
3. (*a*) What *effect did Alexander the Great's conquests have on Grecian civilization?*
   (*b*) Identify any *four* of the following:
   Philip of Macedon. Granicus. Nearchus.
   Tyre. Arbela. Alexander.

4. Identify any *five* of the following:
   The Stoics. Aristotle. Ptolemy Soter.
   Delphian Oracle. Demosthenes. Cleopatra.
   Herodotus. Seleucius.

5. (*a*) What effect did the giving of full citizenship to the plebians have on Rome?
   (*b*) Identify any *four* of the following:
   Tribune. Pyrrhus. Metaurus.
   Twelve Tables of Laws. Cannae. Zama.

6. Identify any *five* of the following:
   Regulus. Saguntum. Cannae.
   Hamilcar Barca. Trebia. Scipio Aemilianus.

7. (*a*) What effect did Constantine the Great have on the Christian religion?
   (*b*) Identify any *four* of the following:
   Mithridates. Varrus. Nero.
   Actium. Cicero. Diocletian.

8. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Alaric. Attila. Theodoric.
   476 A. D. Justinian. Visigoths.
   The Vandals. Clovis.

9. Give a brief account of the origin of Mohammedanism and tell of its conquests up to and including 732 A. D.

10. (*a*) Outline briefly the importance of the grandfather and father of Charlemagne in preparing the way for the latter's power.
    (*b*) Identify any *three* of the following:
    Roncesvalles. A. D. 800. A. D. 814.
    "Iron Crown." Leo III.

## SECTION II

### Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789

1. Under the Feudal System state the following:
   (*a*) Who owned the land and how was it parceled out?
   (*b*) What authority had the owners of fiefs over their vassals?
   (*c*) What services were rendered by the vassal to his lord and what did he receive in return for his allegiance?
   (*d*) How was the feudal system regarded by the kings? Why?
   (*e*) How was it regarded by the lower classes? Why?

2. (*a*) What was the purpose of the crusades?
   (*b*) What stirred up the religious enthusiasm which resulted in the first crusade?
   (*c*) Why did the crusades cease?
   (*d*) What was the effect of the crusades upon the feudal system? Why?

3. (*a*) Outline briefly the history of Florence, telling of its importance and of its most distinguished citizens.
   (*b*) What is meant by the struggle between the Guelphs and Ghibellines?

4. (*a*) Name and explain the chief abuses which existed in the church at the time of the Reformation.
   (*b*) What was the part of Martin Luther in the Reformation?

5. Identify the following and state a fact connecting each with the religious struggles in France: (*a*) John Calvin; (*b*) Catherine de Medici; (*c*) Massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day; (*d*) Henry IV; (*e*) Edict of Nantes.

6. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following: Union of Castile and Aragon; Conquest of Granada; Religious Peace of Augsburg; Lepanto; Duke of Alva; William the Silent; Union of Utrecht (1579).

7. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Henry the Fowler. Otto the Great. John Huss.
   Frederick I. Barbarossa. Canossa. Maximilian I.
   The Golden Bull. Battle of Sempach.

8. Outline briefly the important features of the reign of Louis XIV of France.
9. Outline the important features of the wars of Frederick the Great and tell what territorial acquisitions were made by him.

10. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
    Ivan the Terrible; Peter the Great; Charles XII of Sweden; Battle of Narva; Battle of Poltova; Catherine the Great; Kosciusko; First partition of Poland.

## SECTION III

### English History, 1066–1800

1. Under the Norman Conquest state the following:
   (*a*) Causes.
   (*b*) Date.
   (*c*) Most important battle.
   (*d*) Leaders on each side.

2. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Tower of London. Scutage. Simon de Montfort.
   Domesday Book. Thomas Becket. William Wallace.
   Plantagenets.

3. What part did England take in the crusades? State the important educational results for England.
4. Name three important documents upon which individual liberty in England is based, and state the importance of each.
5. Outline briefly the Hundred Years' War, giving causes, principal battles, and results.
6. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Bosworth Field. Acts of Supremacy. Edward IV.
   Flodden Field. Thomas Cromwell. Lady Jane Grey.
   Cardinal Wolsey.

7. Under the reign of Queen Elizabeth, outline briefly:
   (*a*) Relations with the church.
   (*b*) Colonization and maritime enterprises.
   (*c*) Principal war and its results.
8. Outline briefly the important features in Oliver Cromwell's career.
9. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   (*a*) Gunpowder Plot. (*d*) James II. (*f*) Act of Settlement.
   (*b*) John Hampden. (*e*) Bloody Assizes. (*g*) Battle of the Boyne.
   (*c*) Popish Plot.
10. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
    Blenheim. South Sea Bubble. Robert Clive.
    Peace of Utrecht. Robert Walpole. Lord North.
    Union of England and Scotland. War of Jenkins' Ear.

MARCH, 1924

PART I.—History of the United States

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States. All questions except 3 and 7 will be answered on blank sheets following.

No. Wt.

1. 5.—State the nationality and chief discovery or exploration in the western hemisphere of each of the following:
   Magellan. La Salle. Drake.
   The Cabots. Ponce de Leon.
2. 3.—(*a*) Give a concise account of the founding and history of New Netherlands (or New York) to include its capture by the English in 1664.
   (*b*) Explain the significance of each of the following in American History:
   The Stamp Act. Mason and Dixon Line.
3. 5.—Fill out the following form concerning battles of the Revolutionary War:

| Battle | Year | American commander | British commander | Victor |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trenton | | | | |
| Brandywine | | | | |
| Saratoga | | | | |
| Cowpens | | | | |
| Yorktown | | | | |

4. 5.—Identify and tell the importance of the following:
   Thomas Jefferson. Andrew Jackson. Winfield Scott.
   Alexander Hamilton. John Marshall.
5. 5.—Identify and tell the importance of each of the following:
   Nullification. Dred Scott Decision. Fifty-Four Forty or Fight.
   Kansas-Nebraska Bill. Northwest Ordinances.
6. 5.—What was the Monroe Doctrine?
   Name two historical crises in which its principles were applied, giving the circumstances in each case.
7. 5.—Fill out the following form concerning battles of the Civil War:

| Battle | Year | State | Union commander | Confederate commander | Victor |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bull Run | | | | | |
| Vicksburg | | | | | |
| Fredericksburg | | | | | |
| Gettysburg | | | | | |
| Wilderness | | | | | |

8. 5.—Name five territories which have come under the rule of the United States since the Civil War. State the year and the manner in which each annexation was made.
9. 2.—(*a*) State briefly the causes of the Spanish-American War.
   2. (*b*) What important services were rendered to their country by the following:
   Goethals. Alexander Graham Bell. Pershing. Andrew Carnegie.
   1. (*c*) Write a brief sketch of Theodore Roosevelt.
10. 5.—Write briefly on the United States in the World War covering the following points:
    (*a*) Reasons for entry.
    (*b*) Date of entry.
    (*c*) Method of mobilizing man power.
    (*d*) Two battles in which United States forces figured prominently.
    (*e*) Date of armistice which ended the war.
    (*f*) Attitude of Congress toward the League of Nations and reasons for such attitude.

PART II.—General History. Weight 50

NOTE.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted 5 units. Candidates may choose *any ten questions*, either confining all 10 to one section or spreading the 10 over any two or all three of the sections.

WARNING.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 on the paper answered will be all that will be credited to a candidate's grade.

CAUTION.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Number each question on blank sheet with section and number.

## SECTION I

### Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

1. *Outline briefly* the chief events of the Graeco-Persian Wars (500–479 B. C.) giving: Causes; number of expeditions; leaders on each side; principal battles and results; importance of final result.
2. (*a*) Outline *briefly* the Spartan system of education and tell how it differed from that of the Athenians.
   (*b*) Identify Socrates, Herodotus.
3. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The Olympic Games. | Themistocles. | Peace of Nicias. |
| Confederacy of Delos. | Alcibiades. | Ostracism. |

4. Under Alexander the Great, write briefly concerning: His character; his battles; extent of his conquests; his aims or plans after having completed his conquests; results of his conquests.
5. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amphictyonic Council. | Miltiades. | Solon. | Arbela. |
| Salamis. | Marathon. | Thermopylae. | Leonidas. |

6. Give a brief account of the Third Punic war, stating: Causes; campaigns; principal battles; commanders; final results.
7. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Gracchi. | Augustus Caesar. | Marcus Aurelius. | Constantine the Great. |
| Actium. | Trajan. | Praetorian Guard. | |

8. (*a*) Identify and tell the importance of the Battle of Chalons.
   (*b*) State briefly the causes of, and the events attending, the fall of the Roman Empire in the West.
   (*c*) Outline briefly the events attending the restoration of the Roman Empire in the West.
9. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alaric the Great. | Charles Martel. | The Hegira. | Pepin. |
| Attila. | Battle of Tours. | Mohammed. | |

10. Write a brief sketch of the life of Charlemagne.

## SECTION II

### Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789

1. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Genghis Khan. | Council of Clermont. | St. Bernard. | Knights Templar. |
| Ottoman Turks. | Frederick Barbarossa. | Rurie (Rurik). | |

2. (*a*) Explain briefly the theory of the feudal system.
   (*b*) What were the classes of feudal society?
3. Identify any *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Guelphs. | Albigenses. | Philip II. | The Great Schism. |
| Gutenberg. | The Cid. | William of Orange. | |

4. (*a*) State three important causes of the Reformation.
   (*b*) State three causes that checked the progress of the Reformation.
5. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Henry IV (France). | Treaty of Westphalia. | Black Death. | Joan of Arc. |
| Charles XII (Sweden). | Cologny. | Gregory VII. | |

6. Outline briefly the causes and incidents of the revolt of the Netherlands under Philip II.
7. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Don John (Austria). | Catherine de Medici. | Troubadours. |
| Leonardo da Vinci. | Rienzi. | Savonarola. |

8. Outline briefly the part played by each of the following in the upbuilding of Prussia:

| | |
|---|---|
| Frederick William (Great Elector). | Frederick William I. |
| Frederick III (Elector). | Frederick II (the Great). |

9. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Peter the Great. | Treaty of Utrecht. | Molière. |
| Religious Peace of Augsburg. | Oudenarde. | |
| Arnold of Winkelried. | Zorndorf. | |

10. Identify *five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Escorial. | Eugene of Savoy. | Duke of Alva. | Tilly. |
| Grand Alliance. | Vasco da Gama. | The Fronde. | |

## SECTION III

### English History, 1066–1800

1. Discuss briefly the formation of the House of Commons.
2. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1066. | Burning of Nantes. | Stamford Bridge. |
| Witan. | Stephen of Blois. | Pope Alexander II |
| Curfew and Forest Laws. | | |

3. Write briefly on any *three* of the following:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Richard I. | King John. | Conquest of Wales. |
| Roger Bacon. | William Wallace. | |

4. Outline briefly the chief incidents in the progress of the Reformation in England.
5. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Margaret "Maid of Norway." Duchy of Guienne. Black Prince.
   Stone of Scone. Agincourt. Orleans.
   Berwick.
6. Write briefly upon any *three* of the following:
   (*a*) Effects of the Wars of the Roses on England.
   (*b*) Matrimonial Alliances of the children of Henry VII.
   (*c*) Cardinal Wolsey.
   (*d*) Henry VIII and Catherine of Aragon and the results for England of their union.
   (*e*) Thomas Cromwell and the events surrounding his connection with Henry VIII.
7. Discuss briefly Mary Queen of Scots and her claims to the English throne.
8. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   (*a*) Lady Jane Grey.
   (*b*) Latimer, Ridley, and Cranmer.
   (*c*) "Good Queen Bess."
   (*d*) Virginia.
   (*e*) Gunpowder Plot.
   (*f*) The Great Protestation (1621).
   (*g*) King James' Version of the Bible.
9. Write briefly on any *three* of the following:
   (*a*) English territorial acquisitions as a result of the War of the Spanish Succession.
   (*b*) Period of reign of Charles I when he ruled without Parliament.
   (*c*) Cromwell's rule from the Protectorate (1653) to his death.
   (*d*) Character of Charles II and of his times.
   (*e*) Parliamentary checks on the Sovereign at the accession of William and Mary.
10. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   (*a*) Duke of Marlborough.
   (*b*) Sir Christopher Wren.
   (*c*) Five Mile Act.
   (*d*) Union of English and Scotch Parliament.
   (*e*) George of Hanover.
   (*f*) Legislative Independence of Ireland (1782).
   (*g*) Black Hole of Calcutta.

MARCH, 1925

PART I.—History of the United States. Weight, 50

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States. Each question is weighted 5 units. All questions, except No. 10, will be answered on blank sheets following and will be properly identified by section and number.

1. Discuss briefly the exploits of one discoverer or explorer in the service of each of the following countries: England; Spain; France.
2. Name the thirteen English colonies along the Atlantic seaboard, and give a concise account of the colonization and settlement of any one.
3. (*a*) State the chief results of the French and Indian War.
   (*b*) Describe briefly Wolfe's expedition against Quebec.
4. Name or explain three acts or events which aroused the antagonism of the Colonists against England prior to 1775.
5. (*a*) What were the chief defects of the Articles of Confederation?
   (*b*) Name two important compromises agreed to by the Constitutional Convention of 1787.
6. Outline the main causes of *either* the War of 1812, *or* the Civil War, *or* the War with Germany in 1917–18.
7. Discuss briefly the circumstances under which *any three* of the following were acquired by the United States:
   Louisiana; Florida; Hawaiian Islands; Philippines; Panama Canal Zone.
8. Identify, and state the cause of *any five* of the following:
   Alien and Sedition Laws. Missouri Compromise.
   Embargo Act of 1807. Nullification Act.
   Monroe Doctrine. Alabama Claims.
   Financial Panic of 1837. Gold Standard Act of 1900
9. Identify, and state important services rendered the country by *any five* of the following:
   Alexander Hamilton. Abraham Lincoln.
   John Marshall. Theodore Roosevelt.
   Daniel Webster. Thomas A. Edison.
   Henry Clay. George W. Goethals.
10. Identify *any five* of the following battles by filling in form as indicated:

| Battle | Year | Location | Commanders (each side) | Victor |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brandywine | | | | |
| Saratoga | | | | |
| New Orleans | | | | |
| Cerro Gordo | | | | |
| 1st Bull Run | | | | |
| Chancellorsville | | | | |
| Santiago (naval) | | | | |
| Meuse-Argonne | | | | |

PART II.—General History. Weight, 50

NOTE.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted 5 units. Candidates may choose *any 10 questions*, either taking one section complete, or selecting the 10 questions from two or from all three sections of the examination.

WARNING.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 answers will be the only ones considered in computing mark.

CAUTION.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Identify each question on blank sheet with proper section and number.

## SECTION I

### Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

No.

1. Give two reasons for the great colonial activity of Greece from 750 to 600 B. C., and name three important colonies that were founded during this period.
2. State the cause, result, and historical importance of *either* the Graeco-Persian Wars *or* the Peloponnesian War.
3. In about 150 words discuss *any one* of the following phases of Greek culture: Architecture; sculpture; literature; philosophy—naming the outstanding figures and their respective contributions.
4. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Solon. | Marathon. | Salamis. | Arbela. |
| Themistocles. | Thermopylae. | Leuctra. | Ptolemy Soter. |

5. State the cause, result, and historical importance of the Punic Wars.
6. Sketch briefly the public career of Julius Caesar.
7. What was the chief contribution of the Latin genius to civilization? State its nature and significance, and explain briefly the contribution made by the Emperor Justinian.
8. Identify clearly *any five* of following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tarquins. | Gracchi. | Marcus Aurelius. | Visigoths. |
| Licinian Laws. | Mithridates. | Constantine. | Attila. |

9. Give a brief account of the origin of Mohammedism, and state the extent of its conquests when checked at the Battle of Tours (732 A. D.).
10. Outline the chief events in the reign of Charlemagne.

## SECTION II

### Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789 A. D.

1. Define feudalism, and state briefly: Its chief characteristics, the reason for its development, and the causes of its decay.
2. Discuss briefly the effects of the Crusades upon European civilization.
3. State the main political changes which resulted from the decline of feudalism, and illustrate by reference to early history of *either* England, *or* France, *or* Spain.
4. What was the Renaissance? Outline briefly its effects, and name five outstanding figures of the period.
5. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Monasticism. | Genghis Khan. | Treaty of Verdun. | 1453. |
| Scholasticism. | Hanseatic League. | Concordat of Worms | Conquest of Granada. |

6. (*a*) State three of the causes and three of the important results of the Reformation.
   (*b*) What measures were taken by the Church to check the Protestant movement?
7. Give the chief provisions of the Peace of Westphalia, and state why it is considered a prominent landmark in European history.
8. In what respect was the government of Louis XIV a contributing cause of the French Revolution? In what four great wars did he engage, and with what result?
9. Outline briefly the part played by Frederick the Great in the upbuilding of Prussia.
10. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Charles V. | William of Orange. | Cardinal Richelieu. | Peter the Great. |
| Battle of Lepanto. | Edict of Nantes. | Seven Years' War. | Partition of Poland. |

## SECTION III

### English History, 1066–1800 A. D.

1. Give a brief account of the Norman Conquest, and state its advantages for England.
2. State the chief causes and results of the Hundred Years' War. Name three important battles thereof.
3. Trace the chief events connected with the revolt and reform of the English Church under the House of Tudor.
4. Discuss briefly the reign of Queen Elizabeth with respect to: (*a*) Colonization and maritime enterprises; (*b*) defense of the realm; (*c*) literature.
5. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anglo-Saxons. | Simon de Montfort. | War of the Roses. | John Wycliffe. |
| Richard the Lion Hearted. | Battle of Bannockburn. | Geoffrey Chaucer. | Cardinal Wolsey. |

6. Sketch briefly the public career of Oliver Cromwell.
7. Name the Stuart kings of England, and cite two instances showing English distaste for their theory of government.
8. Name three important documents upon which individual liberty in England is based, and state the nature and importance of each.
9. What is meant by the term "Industrial Revolution"? Outline its effect on English institutions.
10. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

| | |
|---|---|
| East India Company. | John Milton. |
| Colonization of Ulster. | Sir Robert Walpole. |
| "Star Chamber." | William Pitt (Earl of Chatham). |
| John Hampden. | Peace of Paris (1783). |

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE

22. The Academic Board will consider and *may accept* in lieu of the regular mental examination—

(1) A properly attested certificate (Form II) that the candidate has graduated from a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that in his school work he has shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the lists given below.

Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows evidence of low grades or of graduation at an irregular date, the certificate will be rejected.

(2) A properly attested certificate (Form II) that the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, and has satisfactorily completed three and one-half years' work at such school, provided that the certificate shows specifically by subjects and units the work already completed and also that to be completed by graduation, and provided that the course the candidate is pursuing will, when completed, show proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the list given below and the certificate includes a statement to that effect.

Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

A candidate submitting a certificate showing actual attendance at and prospective graduation from a preparatory school or public high school must as a condition of admission continue his course of study, and submit his diploma or other formal evidence of graduation at the time of entrance to the United States Military Academy. Failure to submit such evidence of graduation will disqualify the candidate for entrance.

(3) A properly attested certificate (Form I) that the candidate is a regularly enrolled student in good standing without condition in a university, college, or technical school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that the entrance requirements of the course he is pursuing require proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the list given below.

Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra; 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If attendance at college extends over a semester, the full record of academic work at the college, giving subjects taken and grades attained in each, must be submitted on Form I.

Candidates who have taken work in a college or university must submit a certificate, Form I, covering college work. If the college certificate covers one or more complete semesters with grades, it need not be accompanied by a certificate, Form II, covering the candidate's work in high school or preparatory school. If, however, the college certificate, Form I, covers less than one complete semester's work, it must be accompanied by a certificate, Form II, covering the candidates' work in high school or preparatory school. When both college and high-school certificates are submitted, they will be considered together.

A certificate indicating enrollment in or admission to an institution at any other time than that specified in the college register for regular admission or enrollment will not be accepted. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

(4) A properly attested certificate (Form III) from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in subjects amounting to 14 units from the lists given below. Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

23. The list of subjects and of the corresponding weights in units is as follows:

(a) REQUIRED

*Every certificate must show evidence of proficiency in the following subjects:*

| | Units | | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mathematics, A1 | 1 | History, A | | |
| Mathematics, A2 | 1 | History, B | | |
| Mathematics, C | 1 | History, C | Any two | 2 |
| English, A | 1½ | History, D | | |
| English, B | 1½ | History, E | | 8 |
| | | History, F | | |

(b) OPTIONAL

*The remaining 6 units may be supplied from among the following subjects and no others:*

| | Units | | Units |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mathematics, B | ½ | French, B (Intermediate) | 1 |
| Mathematics, D | ½ | French, BC (Inter. and adv.) | 2 |
| Mathematics, E | ½ | German, A (Elementary) | 2 |
| Mathematics, F | ½ | German, B (Intermediate) | 1 |
| History, A | 1 | German, BC (Inter. and adv.) | 2 |
| History, B | 1 | Spanish | 2 |
| History, C | 1 | Physics | 1 |
| History, D | 1 | Chemistry | 1 |
| History, E | 1 | Biology | 1 |
| History, F | 1 | Botany | 1 |
| Civil government (Civics) | 1 | Physical geography | 1 |
| *Latin, 1 (Grammar) | 1 | Drawing (freehand or mechanical) | 1 |
| Latin, 2 (Elementary Comp.) | 1 | Zoology | 1 |
| Latin, 3 (Second year) | 2 | General science | 1 |
| Latin, 4 (Cicero) | 1 | | 36 |
| Latin, 5 (Virgil) | 1 | | |
| Greek, A1 (Grammar) | ½ | | |
| Greek, A2 (Elementary Comp.) | ½ | | |
| French, A (Elementary) | 2 | | |

Either, but not both. Any not submitted among required subjects. Either one, but not both. Either one, but not both.

*Not to exceed 4 units will be credited for Latin studies.

DEFINITION OF CERTAIN SUBJECTS IN ABOVE LIST

24. MATHEMATICS A1, ALGEBRA TO QUADRATICS, ONE UNIT

The four fundamental operations for rational algebraic expressions.

Factoring, determination of highest common factor and lowest common multiple by factoring.

Fractions, including complex fractions, and ratio and proportion.

Linear equations, both numerical and literal, containing one or more unknown quantities.

Problems depending on linear equations.

Radicals, including the extraction of the square root of polynomials and numbers.

Exponents, including the fractional and negative.

25. MATHEMATICS A2, QUADRATICS AND BEYOND, ONE UNIT

Quadratic equations, both numerical and literal.

Simple cases of equations, with one or more unknown quantities that can be solved by the methods of linear or quadratic equations.

Problems depending on quadratic equations.

The binomial theorem for positive integral exponents.

The formulas for the *n*th term and the sum of the terms of arithmetical and geometrical progressions, with applications.

It is assumed that pupils will be required throughout the course to solve numerous problems which involve putting questions into equations. Some of these problems should be chosen from mensuration, from physics, and from commercial life. The use of graphical methods and illustrations, particularly in connection with the solution of equations, is also expected.

### 26. Mathematics B, Advanced Algebra, One-Half Unit

Permutations and combinations, limited to simple cases.
Complex numbers, with graphical representation of sums and differences.
Determinants, chiefly of the second, third, and fourth orders, including the use of minors and the solution of linear equations.
Numerical equations of higher degree, and so much of the theory of equations, with graphical methods, as is necessary for their treatment, including Descartes' rule of signs and Horner's method, but not Sturm's functions or multiple roots.

### 27. Mathematics C, Plane Geometry, One Unit

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the general properties of plane rectilinear figures; the circle and the measurement of angles; similar polygons; areas; regular polygons and the measurement of the circle.
The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.
Applications to the mensuration of lines and plane surfaces.

### 28. Mathematics D, Solid Geometry, One-Half Unit

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the relation of planes and lines in space; the properties and measurement of prisms, pyramids, cylinders, and cones; the sphere and the spherical triangle.
The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.
Applications to the mensuration of surfaces and solids.

### 29. Mathematics E, Trigonometry, One-Half Unit

Definitions and relations of the six trigonometric functions as ratios; circular measurement of angles.
Proofs of principal formulas, in particular for the sine, cosine, and tangent of the sum and the difference of two angles, of the double angle and the half angle, the product expressions for the sum of the difference of two sines or two cosines, etc.; the transformation of trigonometric expressions by means of these formulas.
Solution of trigonometric equations of a simple character.
Theory and use of logarithms (without the introduction of work involving infinite series).
The solution of right and oblique triangles and practical applications, including solution of right spherical triangles.

### 30. Mathematics F, Plane Trigonometry, One-Half Unit

This subject is the same as the preceding except that no topics from spherical trigonometry are included.

### 31. English A, Grammar and Composition, One and One-half Units

The principles of English grammar.
The rules of English composition.
Proficiency in spelling, punctuation, grammar and composition, acquired by repeated oral and written exercises.

### 32. English B, Literature, One and One-half Units

The study of selected masterpieces in English and American literature.
Familiarity with the nature and characteristics of the different literary forms, as the lyric, the epic, the essay, the comedy, the tragedy, etc.
Knowledge of the history and development of English and American literature, including acquaintance with the chief "periods" or "schools" (as the Elizabethan period, the Concord school), with the leading writers of such periods or schools, and with the most important works of each writer.

33. HISTORY A, ANCIENT HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History down to the death of Charlemagne (814), with special reference to Greek and Roman history, with a short introductory study of the more ancient nations, and with an outline of the chief events of the early middle ages.

34. HISTORY B, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History from the death of Charlemagne to the present time.

35. HISTORY C, MODERN HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History from the fall of Constantinople (1453) to the present time.

36. HISTORY D, ENGLISH HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History of England, emphasizing the important epochs and the greater movements and showing the relations of English history to the history of other countries, especially the United States.

37. HISTORY E, AMERICAN HISTORY, ONE UNIT

The history of the United States from its discovery by Europeans to the present day.

38. HISTORY F, AMERICAN HISTORY AND CIVIL GOVERNMENT, ONE UNIT

The history of the United States and a study of the United States constitution, of the Federal Government with its powers, organization and operation, and of the relations between the Federal and the State government.

## DEFINITION OF A UNIT OF ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

39. A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A four-year secondary-school curriculum should be regarded as representing not more than 16 units of work.

This statement is designed to afford a standard of measurement for the work done in secondary schools. It takes the four-year high-school course as a basis, and assumes that the length of the school year is from 36 to 40 weeks, that a period is from 40 to 60 minutes in length, and that the study is pursued for four or five periods a week; but under ordinary circumstances a satisfactory year's work in any subject can not be accomplished in less than 120 sixty-minute hours or their equivalent.

## GENERAL INFORMATION AS TO CERTIFICATES

40. All necessary papers, *including a set of blank certificate forms* (except Form III, which is sent only upon application), are furnished by The Adjutant General of the Army to each duly nominated candidate (except where competition is specified) with his letter of appointment.

*Any candidate who contemplates submitting a certificate shall, immediately upon receiving his appointment, forward to the Adjutant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., the names and addresses of all educational institutions from which he expects to obtain certificates, in order that information as to the status of those institutions may be procured before the arrival of the certificates.*

Certificates should be submitted not later than February 1. A certificate received between February 1 and the examination will receive consideration, but, in view of the short time left to the academic board to investigate its value, no assurance will be given that such certificate can be acted on in time to exempt the candidate from the mental examination.

*Candidates who submit certificates on a date which does not allow the academic board sufficient time to investigate their value and notify them regarding the final action thereon prior to the day set for the examination should proceed with the regular examination.*

Candidates who are informed that their certificates have been accepted must present themselves at the regular time and place, as herein prescribed, for physical examination.

A candidate whose certificate qualifications have been approved *conditionally* (that is, approved provided he completes his regular high school or preparatory school course with good grades, and graduates) must bring with him, and present on the day he reports for admission, his diploma or certificate of graduation, together with a certified statement of the grades attained in his academic work, in order that the Academic Board of the Military Academy may determine whether or not sufficient and satisfactory work has been accomplished to remove his condition. The foregoing does not apply to a candidate whose certificate has been approved *unconditionally.*

A certificate which is accepted as satisfactory for one examination will be regarded as satisfactory for any other examination which may be set for entrance with the same class.

Any certificate accepted for one class and presented for a succeeding class should be accompanied with a full statement of the candidate's educational work in the interim, and both certificate and statement will be subject to careful scrutiny by the academic board.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of that examination.

### REQUIREMENTS AS TO AGE, HEIGHT, AND PHYSICAL CONDITION

41. *Candidates are eligible for admission from the day they are 17 (or 19 if from the Regular Army or from the National Guard) until the day they become 22 years of age, on which latter day they are not eligible. The age requirements for all candidates, as well as the service requirements for appointment from the Army and from the National Guard, are statutory and can not be waived.*

No candidate shall be admitted who is less than 5 feet 4 inches in height, or who is deformed or afflicted with any disease or infirmity which would render him unfit for the military service, or who has, at the time of presenting himself, any disorder of an infectious or immoral character.

All candidates must be unmarried.

Each candidate must, on reporting at West Point, present a certificate showing successful vaccination within one year; or a certificate of two vaccinations, made at least a month apart, within three months.

### PRELIMINARY PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

42. Each candidate designated as principal or alternate for appointment as a cadet of the Military Academy should ascertain as soon as practicable whether or not he has any physical defect that would disqualify him for admission or any that should be corrected by treatment before presenting himself for examination. For this purpose he should immediately cause himself to be examined by a physician, preferably a medical officer of the Regular Army. The preliminary physical examination is of great importance to the candidate as it should enable him to determine if he has any physical defect which might subsequently prevent his appointment.

The presentation by an appointee of his letter of conditional appointment, with a request for physical examination, or the presentation by a prospective appointee of a letter signed by a Member of Congress stating that the bearer is a candidate for cadet appointment and requesting that he be physically examined, will be sufficient authority for an Army surgeon at any military post to make the desired physical examination. Upon completion of this examination, the Army surgeon will inform the candidate of the result, and, in case a disability be found, whether such disability is believed to be permanent and disqualifying for military service, or whether it is believed to be of a temporary or curable nature. The examination is to be regarded as preliminary only and in no manner to affect the decision of the regular medical examining board.

## REGULAR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

43. The physical examination of all candidates taking the mental examination begins in the afternoon of the third day and is continued daily until completed, but those candidates who upon reporting at the place of examination present evidence that they have been excused from the mental examination under the provisions of the certificate privilege, or as the result of having qualified mentally at a previous examination, are usually examined physically as soon as possible after reporting and are not required to wait until the schedule of mental examinations has been completed.

## PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS

44. *a. Hearing* must be normal (20/20) in each ear for the whispered voice. The following-named conditions are causes for rejection: The total loss of an ear, marked hypertrophy or atrophy, or disfiguring deformity of the organ; atresia of the external auditory canal, or tumors of this part; acute or chronic suppurative otitis media, or chronic catarrhal otitis media; mastoiditis, acute or chronic; existing perforation of the membrana tympani from any cause whatever.

*b. Vision* as determined by the official test types must not fall below 20/40 in either eye without glasses. If below 20/20, it must be correctable to 20/20 by proper glasses. Hyperopia, hyperopic astigmatism, or compound hyperopic astigmatism, with vision less than 20/20 without glasses is cause for rejection. Both eyes must be free from acute or chronic disease. In the record of all examinations the acuity of vision without glasses, and also with glasses when the acuity is less than 20/20, will be given for each eye separately; in the latter case, the correction will also be noted on the report of physicial examination.

The following-named conditions are also causes for rejection: Manifest disturbance of muscle balance; color blindness for red, green, or violet; trachoma, or xerophthalmia; chronic conjunctivitis; pterygium encroaching upon the cornea; complete or extensive destruction of the eyelids, disfiguring cicatrices, adhesions of the lids to each other or to the eyeball; inversion or eversion of the eyelids, or lagophthalmus; trichiasis, ptosis, blepharospasm, or chronic blepheritis; epiphora, chronic dacryocystitis, or lachrymal fistula; chronic keratitis, ulcers of the cornea, staphyloma, or corneal opacities encroaching on the pupillary area and reducing the acuity of vision below the standard noted above; irregularities in the form of the iris, or anterior or posterior synechiae sufficient to reduce the visual acuity below the standard; opacities of the lens or its capsule, sufficient to reduce the acuity of vision below the standard, or progressive cataract of any degree; extensive coloboma of the choroid or iris, absence of pigment, glaucoma, iritis, or extensive or progressive choroiditis; retinitis, detachment of the retina, neuro-retinitis, optic neurititis, or atrophy of the optic nerve; loss or disorganization of either eye, or pronounced exophthalmus; pronounced nystagmus, or permanent or well-marked strabismus; diplopia, or night blindness; abnormal conditions of the eyes due to disease of the brain; malignant tumors of lids or eyeballs; asthenopia accompanying any ocular defect.

A certificate from a competent ophthalmologist may be accepted, at the option of the examining board, as evidence of freedom from lesions of the fundus.

*c. Teeth.*—No candidate will be accepted unless he has a minimum of 6 serviceable, natural masticating teeth above and 6 below, opposing, and also 4 serviceable, natural incisors above and 4 below, opposing. Therefore, the minimum requirement consists of a total of 12 masticating teeth and 8 incisor teeth, all of which must be so opposed as to serve the purposes of incision and mastication. Well-crowned teeth or single-tooth replacements by a standard method of bridge work may be considered serviceable, natural teeth.

Teeth properly filled with permanent filling material will be considered serviceable, natural teeth. Teeth containing unfilled cavities, or those showing signs of focal infection or involved with pyorrhea pockets even though all cavities are properly filled, will not be considered serviceable teeth.

The following-named conditions are further causes for disqualification if found to exist to such a degree as would immediately or subsequently impair the efficiency of the candidate:

*d. In general:*

(1) Any deformity which is repulsive or which prevents the proper functioning of any part to a degree interfering with military efficiency.
(2) Obesity when so marked as to interfere with marching or military duties.
(3) A height of more than 78 inches.
(4) Deficient muscular development.
(5) Deficient nutrition.
(6) Evidences of physical characteristics of congenital asthenia. The physical characteristics of congenital asthenia are slender bones, a weak ill-developed thorax, nephroptosis, gastroptosis, constipation, the "drop" heart, with its peculiar attenuation and weak and easily fatigued musculature.
(7) All acute communicable diseases.
(8) All diseases and conditions which are not easily remediable or that tend physically to incapacitate the individual, such as—
  (*a*) Chronic malaria and malarial cachexia.
  (*b*) Severe uncinariasis.
  (*c*) Tuberculosis, of whatever degree and whether general or localized.
  (*d*) Leprosy and actinomycosis.
  (*e*) Pellagra and beriberi.
  (*f*) Recurrent attacks of rheumatic fever, chronic articular rheumatism, and chronic arthritis.
  (*g*) Cellulitis and osteomyelitis.
  (*h*) Malignant disease of all kinds in any location.
  (*i*) Hemophilia and purpura.
  (*j*) Leukemia of all types.
  (*k*) Pernicious anemia.
  (*l*) Splenic anemia.
  (*m*) Filariasis and trypanosomiasis.
  (*n*) Diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
  (*o*) Acromegaly, gigantism, myxoedema, cretinism, Addison's disease, and other endocrine diseases.
  (*p*) Chronic metallic poisoning.

*e. The skin:*

(1) Eczema of long standing or which is rebellious to treatment.
(2) Chronic impetigo, pemphigus, lupus, or sycosis.
(3) Actinomycosis, dermatitis herpetiformis, or mycosis fungoides.
(4) Extensive psoriasis, or ichthyosis.
(5) Acne upon face or neck which is so pronounced as to amount to positive deformity.
(6) Elephantiasis.
(7) Pediculosis or scabies.
(8) Carbuncle.
(9) Ulcerations of the skin not amenable to treatment, or those of long standing, or of considerable extent, or of syphilitic or malignant origin.
(10) Extensive, deep, or adherent scars that interfere with muscular movements or with the wearing of military equipment, or that show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
(11) Nævi and other erectile tumors if extensive, disfiguring, or exposed to constant pressure.
(12) Obscene, offensive, or indecent tattooing on portions of the body subject to exposure.

*f. The head:*

(1) Tinea in any form.
(2) All tumors which are of sufficient size to interfere with the wearing of military headgear.
(3) Imperfect ossification of the cranial bones, or persistence of the anterior fontanelles.
(4) Extensive cicatrices, especially such adherent scars as show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
(5) Depressed fractures or depressions, or loss of bony substance of the skull, unless the examiner is certain the defect is slight and will cause no future trouble.
(6) Monstrosity of the head, or hydrocephalus.

(7) Hernia of the brain.
(8) Deformities of the skull of any degree associated with evidence of disease of the brain, spinal cord, or peripheral nerves.

*g. The face:*

(1) Extreme ugliness.
(2) Unsightly deformities, such as large birthmarks, large hairy moles, extensive cicatrices, mutilations due to injuries or surgical operations, tumors, ulcerations, fistulae, atrophy of a part of the face or lack of symmetrical development.
(3) Persistent neuralgia, tic doloreux, or paralyses of central nervous origin.
(4) Ununited fractures of the maxillary bones, deformities of either maxillary bone interfering with mastication or speech, extensive exostosis, caries, necrosis, or osseous cysts.
(5) Chronic arthritis of the temporo-maxillary articulation, badly reduced or recurrent dislocations of this joint, or ankylosis, complete or partial.

*h. The mouth, nose, fauces, pharynx, larynx, trachea, and œsophagus:*

(1) Harelip, loss of the whole or a large part of either lip, unsightly mutilations of the lips from wounds, burns, or disease.
(2) Malformation, partial loss, atrophy or hypertrophy of the tongue, split or bifid tongue, or adhesions of the tongue to the sides of the mouth, provided these conditions interfere with mastication, speech, or swallowing, or appear to be progressive.
(3) Malignant tumors of the tongue, or benign tumors that interfere with its functions.
(4) Marked stomatitis, or ulcerations, or severe leukoplakia.
(5) Ranula if at all extensive, or salivary fistula.
(6) Perforation or extensive loss of substance or ulceration of the hard or soft palate, extensive adhesions of the soft palate to the pharynx, or paralysis of the soft palate.
(7) Loss of the nose, malformation, or deformities thereof that interfere with speech or breathing, or extensive ulcerations.
(8) Perforated nasal septum, if progressive, or if respiration is accompanied by a noticeable whistling sound. Before accepting any applicant with a perforated nasal septum the possibility of syphilitic infection will be excluded.
(9) Nasal obstruction due to septal deviation, hypertrophic rhinitis, or other causes, if sufficient to produce mouth breathing.
(10) Acute or chronic inflammation of the accessory sinuses of the nose, or hay fever.
(11) Chronic atrophic rhinitis, if marked and accompanied by ozena.
(12) Malformations and deformities of the pharynx of sufficient degree to interfere with function.
(13) Postnasal adenoids interfering with respiration or associated with progressive middle-ear disease.
(14) Chronic enlargement of the tonsils sufficient to inferfere with speech or swallowing.
(15) Chronic laryngitis from any cause.
(16) Paralysis of the vocal cords, or aphonia.
(17) Tracheostomy.
(18) Stricture or pronounced dilatation of the œsophagus.

*i. The neck:*

(1) Cervical adenitis of other than benign origin, including cancer, Hodgkin's disease, leukemia, tuberculosis, syphilis, etc.
(2) Adherent and disfiguring scars from disease, injuries, or burns.
(3) Extensive or progressive goiter interfering with breathing or with the wearing of military clothing.
(4) Exophthalmic goiter, or myxedema.
(5) Thyroid enlargement from any cause associated with toxic symptoms.
(6) Benign tumors or cysts which are so large as to interfere with the wearing of a uniform or military equipment.
(7) Torticollis.

*j. The spine:*

(1) Lateral deviation of the spine from the normal midline of more than 2 inches (scoliosis).
(2) Curvature of the spine of any degree in which function is interfered with, or in which there is noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed (scoliosis, kyphosis, or lordosis).
(3) Fractures or dislocations of the vertebræ.
(4) Vertebral caries (Pott's disease).
(5) Abscess of the spinal column or its vicinity.
(6) Osteoarthritis of the spinal column, partial or complete.
(7) Fracture of the coccyx.

*k. The chest:*

(1) Deficient expansion of the chest.
(2) Congenital malformations or acquired deformities which result in reducing the chest capacity and diminishing the respiratory functions to such a degree as to interfere with vigorous physical exertion, or that produce disfigurement when the applicant is dressed.
(3) Pronounced contractions of the chest with adhesions following pleurisy or empyema.
(4) Deformities of the scapulae sufficient to interfere with the carrying of military equipment.
(5) Absence or faulty development of the clavicle.
(6) Old fracture of the clavicle where there is much deformity or interference with the carrying of military equipment, ununited fractures, or partial or complete dislocation of either end of the clavicle.
(7) Suppurative periostitis or caries or necrosis of the ribs, the sternum, the clavicles, or the scapulae.
(8) Old fractures of the ribs with faulty union, if interfering with function.
(9) Tumors of the breast or chest wall which interfere with the wearing of a uniform or of military equipment.
(10) Unhealed sinuses of the chest wall following operation.
(11) Scars of old operations for empyema unless the examiner is assured that the respiratory function is entirely normal.

*l. The lungs:*

(1) Active pulmonary tuberculosis.
(2) Inactive pulmonary tuberculosis, if extensive.
(3) Acute or chronic pleurisy, or empyema.
(4) Pneumothorax or hydrothorax.
(5) Chronic bronchitis, chronic pneumonia, pulmonary emphysena, asthma, or bronchiectasis.
(6) Actinomycosis, hydatid cysts, or abscess of the lung.
(7) Tumor of lungs, pleura or mediastinum.

*m. The heart and blood vessels:*

All questionable findings will be thoroughly investigated over a sufficient period of time to determine their significance. Any evidences of organic heart disease will be considered as cause for rejection. When a candidate is found to have a systolic blood pressure of 140 mm. or more, a series of readings will be taken over a period of three or more days in order to determine if the arterial hypertension is constant, and if possible, the causes thereof.

(1) All valvular diseases of the heart.
(2) Hypertrophy or dilatation of the heart.
(3) Pericarditis, endocarditis, myocarditis, or angina pectoris.
(4) A heart rate of 100 or over, or of 50 or under, when these are proved to be persistent in the recumbent posture and on observation and reexamination over a sufficient period of time.
(5) Marked cardiac arrhythmia or irregularity.
(6) Arteriosclerosis.
(7) Hypertension evidenced by a persistent systolic blood pressure of 140 mm. or more, or an unstable blood pressure.
(8) Aneurysm of any variety in any situation.
(9) Intermittent claudication.
(10) Raynaud's disease.
(11) Thrombophlebitis of one or more extremities, if there is a persistence of the thrombus or any evidence of obstruction to circulation in the involved vein or veins.

*n. The abdomen:*

(1) Wounds, injuries, cicatrices, or muscular ruptures of the abdominal walls sufficient to interfere with function.
(2) Fistulae from visceral or bony lesions or following operation.
(3) Hernia of any variety.
(4) Large tumors of the abdominal walls.
(5) Scar pain, if severe.
(6) Chronic diseases of the stomach and intestines.
(7) Gastroenterostomy for relief of gastric or duodenal ulcer.
(8) Blood in the feces unless shown to be due to unimportant causes.
(9) Ptosis of the stomach or intestines.
(10) Chronic appendicitis.
(11) Chronic diseases of the liver, gall bladder, pancreas, or spleen.
(12) Chronic peritonitis or peritoneal adhesions.
(13) Chronic enlargement of the liver.
(14) Chronic enlargement of the spleen, if marked.
(15) Jaundice.
(16) Proctitis or stricture of the rectum.
(17) Hemorrhoids.
(18) Fistula in ano.
(19) Incontinence of feces.
(20) Uncinariasis, if attended with marked anemia or other evidence of grave constitutional disturbance.

*o. The pelvis, including the sacro-iliac and lumbo-sacral joints:*

(1) Malformation and deformities of the pelvis sufficient to interfere with function.
(2) Disease of the sacro-iliac or lumbo-sacral joints.
(3) Urinary fistula.
(4) Stricture or prolapse of the rectum.
(5) Fissure of the anus or pruritis ani.
(6) Fistula in ano or ischio-rectal abscess.
(7) External hemorrhoids sufficient in size to produce marked symptoms. Internal hemorrhoids, if large or accompanied with hemorrhage, or protruding intermittently or constantly.

*p. The genito-urinary system, including venereal diseases:*

The Wassermann test will be required for all candidates. Whenever a single or a double plus reaction is obtained, a second test will be made. If the second test is negative, a third test will be performed. Two single plus or double plus Wassermann reactions is a cause for rejection.

If albumin is found in the urine its origin will be determined, if possible. In the absence of a demonstrable cause, urine containing albumin will be analyzed on three successive days. Persistent albuminuria is cause for rejection even though the cause thereof can not be determined.

(1) Acute or chronic nephritis, or diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
(2) Blood, pus, or albumin in the urine, if persistent for six days.
(3) Floating kindey, hydronephrosis, pyonephrosis, pyelitis, tumors of the kidney, or renal calculi.
(4) Acute or chronic cystitis.
(5) Vesical calculi, tumors of the bladder, incontinence of urine, enuresis, or retention of urine.
(6) Hypertrophy or abscess of the prostate gland, or chronic prostatitis.
(7) Urethral stricture or urinary fistula.
(8) Epispadias or hypospadias when the urine can not be ejected in such a manner as to avoid soiling of clothing or surroundings, or when accompanied by evidence of chronic colon bacillus infection of the genito-urinary tract.
(9) Phimosis when prepuce is adherent in whole or in part to the glans.
(10) Hermaphroditism.
(11) Amputation of the penis if it interferes with micturition.
(12) Varicocele, if large and painful, or hydrocele if large.
(13) Pronounced atrophy of both testicles or loss of both.
(14) Undescended testicle when the organ is in the inguinal canal or when outside the canal and lying against the pubic bone. Infantile genital organs.

(15) Chronic orchitis or epididymitis.
(16) Syphilis in any stage.
(17) Gonococcus infections, acute or chronic (including gonorrheal arthritis), chancroids, or buboes.

*q. The extremities:*

Suitable exercise will be employed to determine the strength of the arches of the feet. Weak or painful feet is a cause for rejection regardless of whether or not the arch is flattened. In reporting the presence of flat feet a careful estimate of the degree of flattening as first, second, or third degree will be made and reported as well as other abnormalities such as eversion, rotation, etc.

(1) All anomalies in the number, the form, the proportion, and the movements of the extremities which produce noticeable deformity or interfere with function.
(2) Atrophy of the muscles of any part, if progressive or if sufficient to interfere with function.
(3) Benign tumors if sufficiently large to interfere with function.
(4) Ununited fractures, fractures with shortening or callous formation sufficient to interfere with function, old dislocations unreduced or partially reduced, complete or partial ankylosis of a joint, or relaxed articular ligaments permitting of frequent voluntary or involuntary displacement.
(5) Reduced dislocations or united fractures with incomplete restoration of function.
(6) Amputation of any portion of a limb, except fingers or toes, or resection of a joint.
(7) Excessive curvature of a long bone or extensive, deep or adherent scars interfering with motion.
(8) Severe sprains.
(9) Diseases of the bones or joints.
(10) Chronic synovitis, or floating cartilage, or other internal derangement in a joint.
(11) Varicose veins in an extremity when they cover a large area or are markedly tortuous or much dilated, or are associated with oedema, varicocele, or hemorrhoids, or are accompanied by subjective symptoms.
(12) Varices of any kind situated in the leg below the knee if associated with varicose ulcers or scars from old ulcerations.
(13) Chronic oedema of a limb.
(14) Chronic and obstinate neuralgias, particularly sciatica.
(15) Deviation of the normal axis of the forearm to such a degree as to interfere with the proper execution of the manual of arms.
(16) Adherent or united fingers (web fingers).
(17) Permanent flexion or extension of one or more fingers, as well as irremediable loss of motion of these parts, if sufficient to interfere with proper execution of the manual of arms.
(18) Total loss of either thumb.
(19) Mutilation of either thumb to such an extent as to produce material loss of flexion or strength of the member.
(20) Loss of more than one phalanx of the right index finger.
(21) Loss of the terminal and middle phalanges of any two fingers on the same hand.
(22) Entire loss of any finger except the little finger of either hand, or the ring finger of left hand.
(23) Perceptible lameness or limping.
(24) Knock-knee when the applicant is unable to take the position of a soldier, when the gait is clumsy or ungainly, or when subjective symptoms of weakness are present.
(25) Bowlegs if so marked as to produce noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed.
(26) Clubfoot unless the defect is so slight as to produce no symptoms during vigorous exercise.
(27) Pes cavus if extreme and causing symptoms.
(28) Flat foot when accompanied with symptoms of weak foot or when the foot is weak on test. Pronounced cases of flat foot attended with decided eversion of the foot and marked bulging of the inner border, due to inward rotation of the astragalus, are disqualifying regardless of the presence or absence of subjective symptoms.

(29) Loss of either great toe or loss of any two toes on the same foot.
(30) Webbing of all the toes.
(31) Overriding or superposition of any of the toes to such a degree as will produce pain when wearing the military shoe.
(32) Ingrowing toe nails when marked or painful.
(33) Hallux valgus when sufficiently marked to interfere with locomotion or when accompanied with a painful bunion.
(34) Bunions sufficiently pronounced to interfere with function.
(35) Hammer toes when existing to such a degree as to interfere with function when wearing the military shoe.
(36) Corns or callous on the sole of the foot when they are tender or painful.
(37) Hyperidrosis or bromidrosis when present to a marked degree.
(38) Habitually sodden feet with blistered skin.

r. *The nervous system:*
(1) Insanity, epilepsy, or convulsions of any character, or history thereof.
(2) Idiocy, imbecility, mental deficiency, or moronism (an applicant having a mental age of 10 years or less).
(3) Constitutional psychopathic states.
(4) Chronic alcoholism or drug addiction.
(5) Locomotor ataxia, paresis, or cerebrospinal syphilis.
(6) Multiple sclerosis, syringomyelia, paralyses, paraplegia, monoplegia, hemiplegia, or hemiparesis.
(7) Psychoneurosis, neurasthenia, psychasthenia, hysteria, hysterical paralysis, or hysterical stigmata.
(8) Chorea or marked muscular tremors.
(9) Somnambulism, or history thereof.
(10) Neuritis, beriberi, or severe neuralgia.
(11) Muscular atrophies and dystrophies.
(12) Stuttering or stammering of such degree that it would interfere with performance of military duties.
(13) Unequal or irregular pupils, unless cause is definitely determined to be other than neurological.
(14) Brain tumors.
(15) History of having been committed to an institution for the care of the insane.
(16) History of injury to skull, with secondary symptoms, or any evidence of impaired nervous function.
(17) History of excessive nervousness, or depression to an undue extent.
(18) Endocrine disturbances that can be diagnosed by ordinary examination.
(19) Injuries involving peripheral nerves which result in impaired function to an extent that would interfere with the performance of military duty.
(20) Other organic or severe functional diseases of the nervous system.

45. *Minimum standards of physical proportions for height, weight, and chest measurement for all candidates except Filipinos*

The requirements of the following tables of physical proportions are minimum for growing youths and are for guidance in connection with the other data of the examination, a consideration of all of which will determine the candidate's physical eligibility. Mere fulfillment of the requirements of the standard tables does not determine eligibility.

The physical requirements should be those of the age at the birthday nearest the time of the examination. Fractions greater than one-half inch will be considered as an additional inch of height, but candidates must be at least 64 inches in height.

| Age | Height | Weight | Chest measurement—expiration | Chest mobility | Age | Height | Weight | Chest measurement—expiration | Chest mobility |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Inches* | *Pounds* | *Inches* | *Inches* | | *Inches* | *Pounds* | *Inches* | *Inches* |
| | 64 | 110 | 29 | 2 | | 64 | 117 | 30¼ | 2 |
| | 65 | 112 | 29¼ | 2 | | 65 | 117 | 30¼ | 2 |
| | 66 | 114 | 29½ | 2 | | 66 | 119 | 30½ | 2 |
| | 67 | 116 | 29¾ | 2 | | 67 | 121 | 30¾ | 2 |
| 17 years | 68 | 119 | 30 | 2½ | 18 years | 68 | 124 | 31 | 2½ |
| | 69 | 122 | 30¼ | 2½ | | 69 | 127 | 31¼ | 2½ |
| | 70 | 125 | 30½ | 2½ | | 70 | 130 | 31½ | 2½ |
| | 71 | 128 | 30¾ | 2½ | | 71 | 133 | 31¾ | 2½ |
| | | | | | | 72 | 136 | 32 | 3 |
| | 64 | 121 | 30¾ | 2 | | 64 | 121 | 31 | 2 |
| | 65 | 121 | 30¾ | 2 | | 65 | 122 | 31 | 2 |
| | 66 | 123 | 31 | 2 | | 66 | 124 | 31¼ | 2 |
| | 67 | 125 | 31¼ | 2 | | 67 | 126 | 31½ | 2 |
| | 68 | 129 | 31½ | 2½ | | 68 | 130 | 31¾ | 2½ |
| 19 years | 69 | 133 | 31¾ | 2½ | 20 years | 69 | 134 | 32 | 2½ |
| | 70 | 137 | 32 | 2½ | | 70 | 138 | 32¼ | 2½ |
| | 71 | 141 | 32¼ | 2½ | | 71 | 142 | 32½ | 2½ |
| | 72 | 145 | 32½ | 3 | | 72 | 146 | 32¾ | 3 |
| | 73 | 149 | 32¾ | 3 | | 73 | 150 | 33 | 3 |
| | | | | | | 74 | 154 | 33¼ | 3½ |
| | 64 | 121 | 31¼ | 2 | | 64 | 123 | 31½ | 2 |
| | 65 | 123 | 31½ | 2 | | 65 | 125 | 31½ | 2 |
| | 66 | 125 | 31½ | 2 | | 66 | 127 | 31¾ | 2 |
| | 67 | 127 | 31¾ | 2 | | 67 | 129 | 32 | 2 |
| | 68 | 132 | 32 | 2½ | | 68 | 134 | 32¼ | 2½ |
| | 69 | 137 | 32¼ | 2½ | | 69 | 139 | 32½ | 2½ |
| 21 years | 70 | 142 | 32½ | 2½ | 22 years | 70 | 144 | 32¾ | 2½ |
| | 71 | 147 | 32¾ | 2½ | | 71 | 149 | 33 | 2½ |
| | 72 | 152 | 33 | 3 | | 72 | 154 | 33¼ | 3 |
| | 73 | 157 | 33¼ | 3 | | 73 | 159 | 33½ | 3 |
| | 74 | 162 | 33½ | 3½ | | 74 | 164 | 33¾ | 3½ |
| | 75 | 167 | 33¾ | 3½ | | 75 | 169 | 34 | 3½ |
| | | | | | | 76 | 174 | 34¼ | 4 |

46. *Minimum standards for Filipino applicants only*

| Height | Weight | Chest measurement—expiration | Height | Weight | Chest measurement—expiration | Height | Weight | Chest measurement—expiration |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Inches* | *Pounds* | *Inches* | *Inches* | *Pounds* | *Inches* | *Inches* | *Pounds* | *Inches* |
| 59 | 100 | 28½ | 63 | 105 | 29½ | 67 | 118 | 30½ |
| 60 | 101 | 28¾ | 64 | 107 | 29¾ | 68 | 124 | 30¾ |
| 61 | 102 | 29 | 65 | 110 | 30 | 69 | 127 | 31 |
| 62 | 103 | 29¼ | 66 | 113 | 30¼ | 70 | 130 | 31¼ |

## ADMISSION TO THE ACADEMY

47. **Date of admission.**—Candidates who fully conform to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraphs, and who report in person to the Superintendent on the first week day in July, before 12 o'clock, noon, shall be admitted as cadets of the United States Military Academy, and shall receive their warrants of appointment as soon as practicable. Candidates are received beginning at 8.30 a. m., and it is to their advantage to report as soon as practicable after that hour.

48. **Engagement to serve.**—Immediately after reporting to the Superintendent for admission, and before receiving their warrants of appointment, candidates are required to sign, in the presence of the Superintendent, or of some officer deputed by him, engagements for service in the following form:

I, ———— ————, of the State (or Territory) of ————, aged ———— years, ———— months, do hereby engage (with consent of my parent or guardian) that from the date of my admission as a cadet of the United States Military Academy I will serve in the Army of the United States for eight years unless sooner discharged by competent authority.

In the presence of ———— ————.

In the case of the Filipino cadets, the engagement shall be made to serve in the Philippine Scouts. (See sec. 1321, R. S.)

49. **Oath of allegiance.**—Each cadet shall, previous to his admission to the academy, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation in the following form:

I, ———— ————, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and bear true allegiance to the National Government; that I will maintain and defend the sovereignty of the United States paramount to any and all allegiance, sovereignty, or fealty I may owe to any State, county, or country whatsoever, and that I will at all times obey the legal orders of my superior officers and the rules and articles governing the Armies of the United States. (Sec. 1320, R. S.)

Sworn to and subscribed at ——— this ——— day of ———, nineteen hundred and ———, before me.

## DEPOSIT UPON ENTRANCE

50. Immediately after admission each candidate must be provided with an outfit of uniform, etc., the cost of which is about $250. This sum, or an amount which, in addition to the mileage allowance mentioned in paragraph 51 will equal $250, must be deposited with the treasurer of the academy before the candidate is admitted. It is best for the candidate to take with him no more money than he needs for traveling expenses and for his parents to send the required deposit by draft, payable to the treasurer, United States Military Academy. The deposit is credited at once to the cadet's account. Upon graduation a cadet who has exercised proper economy will have sufficient money to his credit with the treasurer of the academy to purchase his uniform and equipment as an officer.

## PAY OF CADETS

51. The pay of a cadet is $780 per year and commutation of rations at 80 cents per day, to commence with his admission to the academy. The total is $1,072.

Mileage, at 5 cents per mile, while proceeding from his home to the Military Academy is credited to the account of each cadet after his admission to the academy.

A cadet's initial deposit, together with his salary, is sufficient to meet his actual needs at the academy. It is not sufficient, however, to meet, in addition, the expenses of leaves of absence, especially if these involve considerable travel.

Obtaining money from outside sources is regarded with disfavor, unless it be for the purpose of liquidating indebtedness at the cadet store or of defraying the expenses of a leave of absence.

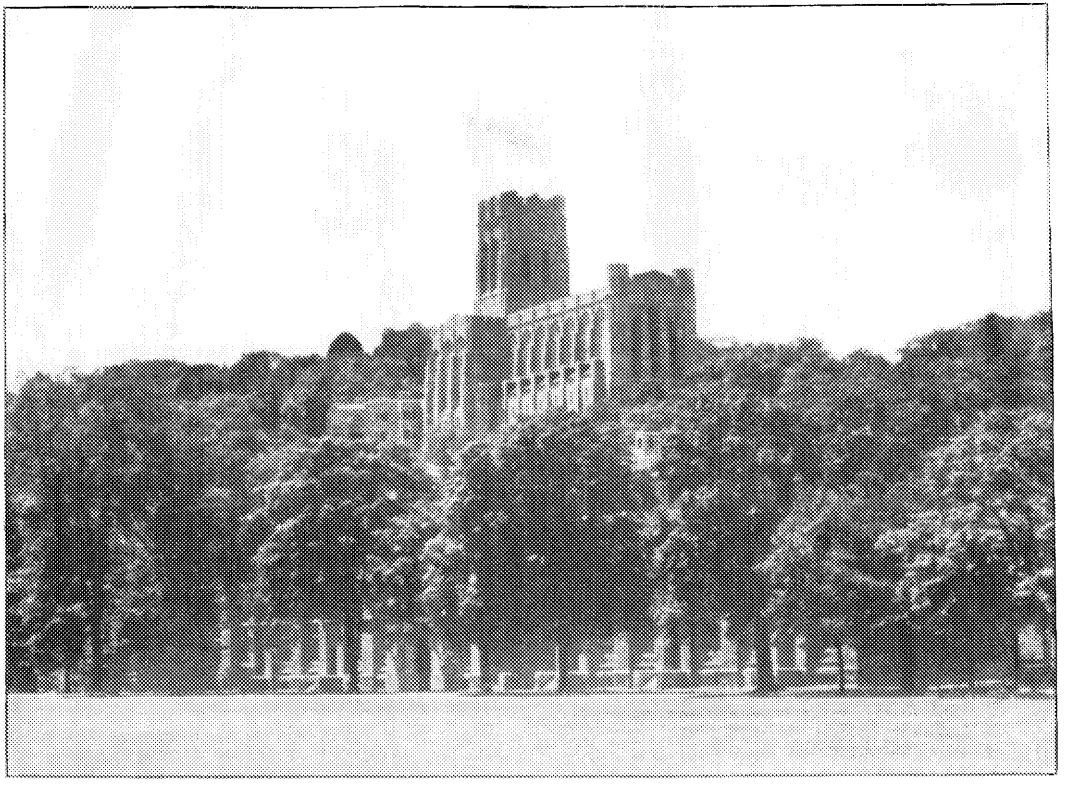
## UNIFORM AND SUPPLIES

52. Cadets are required to wear the prescribed uniform. All articles of their uniform and equipment, including bedding, shoes, and underwear, are of a designated pattern, and are sold to cadets at West Point at regulated prices. It is not necessary for candidates to make special preparation for their stay at the academy, although there is no objection to their bringing with them such supplies of underwear, toilet accessories, etc., as they may have. Should a trunk be brought it should be of the Army trunk locker type 29¾ by 16 by 12 inches in size and in good condition. If a candidate does not have such a trunk, he should wait until his arrival at the academy to procure one. Everything needed can be secured from the cadet store at West Point.

## ACADEMIC DUTIES

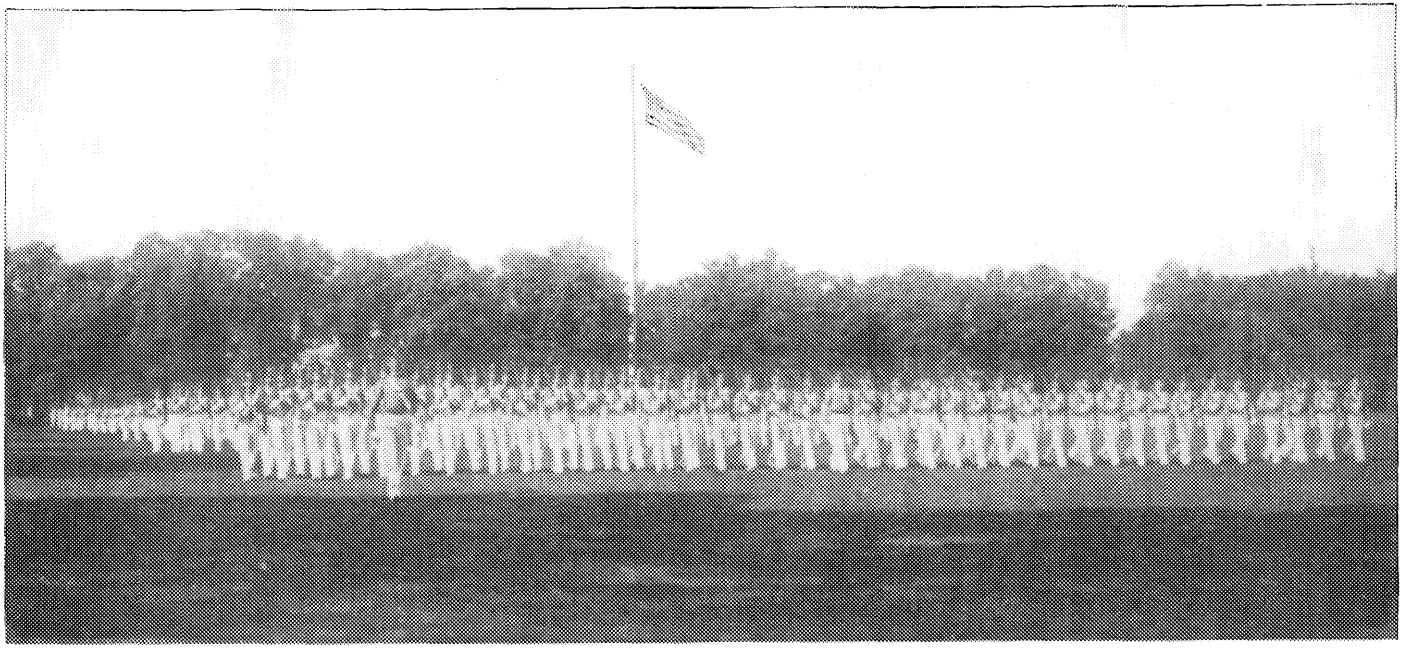
53. There are two terms of academic instruction: September 1–December 23, and January 2–June 4. A semiannual examination is held December 26–31, and an annual examination June 5–12. At the December examination cadets who are found to be proficient in subjects they have completed during the preceding term are arranged according to merit in each subject. At the June examination they are similarly arranged and they are also assigned general standing in the class as determined by their standings in the various subjects. When a subject of study is completed during a term an examination concluding the work in that subject is sometimes held. Cadets deficient in studies at any examination are discharged from the academy unless for special reasons the academic board recommends otherwise. Cadets exceeding at any time the maximum number of demerits allowed for six months are reported to the academic board as deficient in conduct.

The courses of instruction in the various departments are outlined on pages 41 to 49, inclusive.

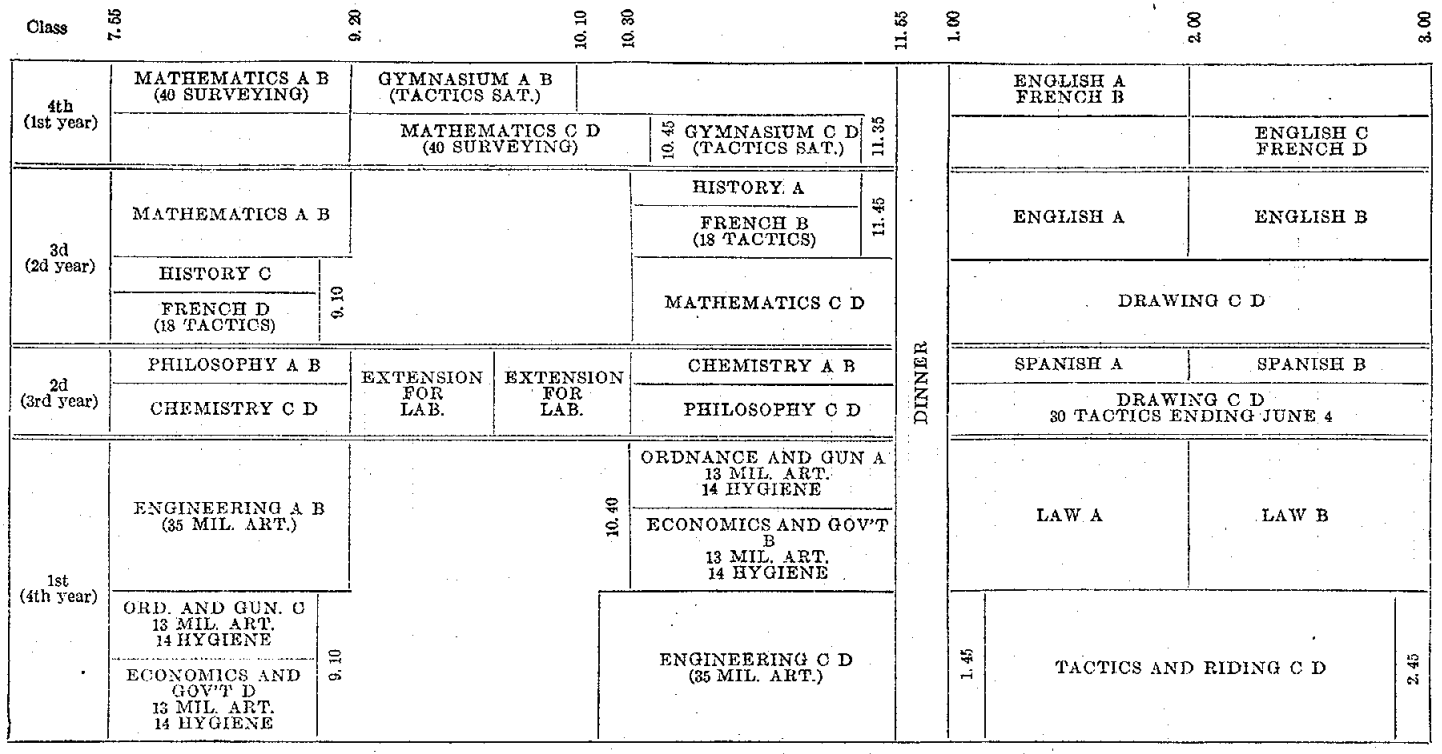


NORTH BARRACKS AND CHAPEL.

RIDING HALL—INTERIOR.



THE CORPS AT REVIEW.




THE FOUR-YEAR COURSE OF ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION

## DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS

54. *New cadets.*—New cadets report for duty at the Military Academy on July 1. They are quartered separately from the corps and are given intensive training in Infantry recruit instruction and military courtesies, and a course of corrective and upbuilding physical training.

After approximately one month of the above training the new cadets join the corps for guard and ceremonies, but remain in their separate quarters. The remainder of the first summer is devoted to basic training in the technique of Infantry and Field Artillery.

At the end of the first summer the fourth class (new cadets) is fully incorporated into the corps. The military training during the remainder of the year carries on the basic instruction in Infantry and Field Artillery.

*Third class.*—The military training in the third class year continues the basic instruction, taking up Coast Artillery, riding and Cavalry training, signal communications, and field engineering.

*Second class.*—The second class is absent during the summer. The remainder of the year is utilized to complete and review the basic instruction of the first two years and to take up the subject of minor tactics.

*First class.*—The first class year is devoted primarily to developing qualities of command and leadership, instruction in minor tactics of separate and combined arms, and imparting information of a general nature that officers should have. In other words, the basic training having been completed, cadets are now given the necessary instruction to fit them to exercise the functions of the lowest grade of any branch in which they may be commissioned, with particular attention to methods of training.

*All classes.*—Instruction in swimming and dancing begins in the fourth class year and continues for each cadet until he is declared proficient. Practical instruction in fencing, gymnastic exercises, boxing, wrestling, swimming, and all forms of athletics is given to all classes.

Instruction in equitation is given to the first, second, and third classes throughout the academic year.

Special emphasis is given musketry and marksmanship and each cadet is required to fire qualification courses with rifle and pistol. The purpose of this work is twofold: (1) To develop good shots and (2) to give instruction in methods of training.

*Textbooks*

Training Regulations, U. S. Army.
Command, Staff, and Tactics, G. S. S., 1923.

*Books of reference*

U. S. Army Regulations.
Manual of Physical Training, U. S. Army.
Training Regulations, U. S. Army.
Regulations, U. S. M. A.
Orders, U. S. Corps of Cadets.

## DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING

55. *Surveying.*—The course in surveying is required of all cadets of the fourth class. It comprises 40 periods in the spring term.

The instruction is both theoretical and practical. The theoretical instruction includes the theory and use of chain and tape, compass, transit and stadia, level and level rod, orientation, triangulation, profile and differential leveling, computation and plotting, and the surveying methods applicable to map making.

A short time is devoted to the theory and application of the slide rule, which is used in calculations.

The practical instruction consists in the use of the surveying instruments in making maps, laying out of roads, staking out buildings for construction, and laying out of camps.

Textbooks: Surveying, by Breed & Hosmer; The Slide Rule, by Alexander.

*Civil engineering.*—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 85 periods, beginning January 1.

The instruction is theoretical, being illustrated by lectures and engineering models. It includes the mechanics of engineering and the application of the principles of engineering to engineering structures, as dams, walls, roads, railways, bridges, water supply, etc.

Textbook: Civil Engineering, by Fiebeger.

A *special course in bridge design* is given in 10 periods of the term to those cadets who have shown a marked proficiency in civil engineering.

Textbook: Structural Steel Drafting and Elementary Design, by Conklin.

*Mechancial engineering.*—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 60 periods, beginning October 12, and includes the elements of mechanism, sources and utilization of mechanical power, theory of engines, and methods of power transmission.

The instruction is theoretical and practical. The theoretical instruction is illustrated by lectures and mechanical engineering models, and by visits to the power plants of the post. The practical instruction consists of laboratory work with automobile motors in commercial use.

Textbooks: Heat Engines, by Allen and Bursley; Notes on Mechanical Engineering, by the department of engineering; Military Motor Transportation, by Coast Artillery School.

*Fortifications.*—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 20 periods in the spring term.

Eight periods of instruction are devoted to study of the theory of fortifications; and the remainder of the course is devoted to lectures and practical problems in fortification. The theory includes the evolution of fortification and the principles of laying out and methods of construction of defenses; the problems are devoted principally to fortification by units not larger than a company; the lectures cover the history of the important field and permanent fortifications in past wars and the developments from one type to another, with the lessons learned from their use in war.

Textbooks: Elements of Fortification, by the department of engineering; Fortification, by the department of engineering.

*Army engineering.*—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 25 periods in the spring term.

The instruction is theoretical, and is illustrated with models of military engineering constructions.

The instruction is devoted to the application of the principles and practice of civil and mechanical engineering to military conditions. It comprises military mapping, military roads and railways, construction of military shelters, military ports and terminals, siege works, camouflage, demolitions, military bridges, and the application of gas engines to the needs of the military service in different branches of the United States Army.

Textbook: Army Engineering, by the department of engineering.

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY

### Second Class

56. The course in natural and experimental philosophy extends throughout the second-class year. The slide rule, precision of measurements and graphical methods, elementary mechanics and properties of matter, wave motion, sound and light, in the order named, are taught during the first term. Technical mechanics is taught during the greater part of the second term. This subject is followed by short courses in hydraulics, aerodynamics, and general astronomy, in the order mentioned.

Numerous lectures by the head of the department and visiting scientists are given during the course. In addition to many demonstrations in the section rooms, approximately 30 formal laboratory experiments are performed.

In all there are 225 recitation periods, each of 1 hour and 25 minutes duration, six attendances per week. Each laboratory period is of 2 hours' duration.

The entire course in so far as the subjects undertaken are concerned, besides being of general educational value and training, is intended as a thorough preparation for engineering and other technical subjects taught during the first-class year.

A brief statement of the courses given and of the textbooks used follows:

#### FIRST TERM

*The slide rule.*—Two periods only, based on "Notes on the Slide Rule" prepared in the department. This short course is intended as a refresher course following theoretical instruction given in another department during the fourth-class year. Following these two days' instruction on the practical use of the slide rule and after about two weeks' use in the section room, appropriate use of the slide rule for computations in the department is obligatory.

*Precision of measurements and graphical methods.*—Approximately eight periods are devoted to this subject, which is presented in "Notes on Precision of Measure-

ments and Graphical Methods," prepared in the department and based on the text "Precision of Measurements and Graphical Methods"—Goodwin, 1919 edition. In addition to the theoretical instruction, three or four laboratory exercises are presented in this subject.

*General physics.*—Seventy periods in all. The subjects of elementary mechanics, properties of matter, wave motion, sound and light, only, in general physics are assigned to this department. The text used is "General Physics"—Ferry, 2d Edition—and the subjects enumerated are given to the extent they are covered in that text. In addition numerous original problems are presented and solved. Laboratory apparatus is used for the qualitative demonstration of practically every principle covered in these subjects. Numerous formal laboratory exercises are likewise given as a part of this course.

Upon completion of the advance and partial review of the above-described work a written general review of approximately 15 periods is given, followed by the semiannual examination. This completes the work of the first term.

SECOND TERM

*Technical mechanics.*—Seventy periods. The text used is "Technical Mechanics"—Maurer, 5th Edition. The upper part of the class takes the entire text The lower part of the class omits certain selected problems and portions of the text. Numerous original problems are presented in addition to those given in the text. In connection with this subject several laboratory exercises of a more or less advanced nature are presented.

*Hydraulics.*—Approximately 20 periods. The text used is "Textbook on Hydraulics"—Russell. The upper part of the class takes the entire text. The lower part of the class usually omits Chapter IX and certain of the more difficult problems.

*Aerodynamics.*—Eighteen periods. "Simple Aerodynamics and The Airplane"—Montieth, is used as a text and is supplemented by various Air Service information circulars, aeronautical magazines, and reports of the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. The entire text is taken, and is supplemented by approximately 70 original problems.

*Astronomy.*—Ten periods. The text used is "An Introduction to Astronomy"—Moulton. This course is conducted as a combination reading and lecture course. A portion of each period is devoted to a lecture in which full use is made of astronomical slides. The remainder of the period is devoted to observation, conferences, and quizzes. The entire text is covered.

Upon completion of the advance and partial review of the work indicated above a written general review of approximately 12 periods is given, followed by the annual examination. This completes the work of the second term.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

THIRD AND FOURTH CLASSES

57. The course in mathematics begins with the fourth-class year and continues through the third-class year.

In the fourth-class year algebra is completed in alternation, first with geometry, then with trigonometry. Plane analytical geometry is begun.

In the third-class year plane and solid analytical geometry and descriptive geometry are completed in alternation. The calculus and least squares finish the course.

The course in algebra covers the entire subject as generally taught in college, but the student is expected already to have mastered elementary algebra to include the progressions and the solution of the quadratic equation. Elementary geometry includes the books that relate to the plane and those that relate to space, but the student is expected to have mastered the former. Trigonometry includes the complete solution of plane and spherical triangles. Analytical geometry includes the discussion of the general equation of the second degree in the plane and the particular forms of the equation of the second degree in space.

Descriptive geometry includes the orthographic projections of the right line, the plane, ruled surfaces and surfaces of revolution, tangent planes and intersection of surfaces. It also takes the subjects of shades and shadows, perspective, isometric projections and spherical projections.

The course in differential and integral calculus covers the ground of the usual college textbook, including briefly the subject of ordinary differential equations. The method of least squares, given to selected sections, includes the deduction of the facility curve, the formulæ for the error, and the distribution of error.

*Textbooks*

Elements of Geometry.—Phillips and Fisher.
Complete Secondary Algebra.—Fisher and Schwatt.
Advanced Course in Algebra.—Wells.
Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.—Crockett.
Logarithmic Tables.—Newcomb.
Analytic Geometry (Plane).—Ziwet and Hopkins.
Elements of Analytical Geometry (Solid).—Smith and Gale.
Coordinate Geometry.—Fine and Thompson.
Descriptive Geometry.—Church.
Linear Perspective.—Pillsbury.
Differential and Integral Calculus.—Granville.
Integral Calculus.—D. A. Murray.
Method of Least Squares.—Johnson.

Book of reference for mathematics, mechanics, engineering: The Engineering Manual, Hudson.

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, ETC.

### Second Class

58. This department embraces the subjects of chemistry, heat, and electricity.

The course begins September 1 of the third academic year and extends throughout this year; exercises, recitations, laboratory work, or lectures take place on all week days.

Commencing September 1, general chemistry and heat occupy the time until the close of the term in December, recitations or other exercises being had daily.

During this term all members of the class whose progress, as shown by their recitations, warrants it, are given laboratory practice in chemistry. This practice begins with chemical manipulations and proceeds in the usual general order of elementary laboratory work. The laboratory exercises are two hours long. It is generally possible to give all parts of the class some laboratory experience; the amount of this work, however, varies with the aptitude of the student from a few hours to 30 or more.

This term closes with an examination upon the essential parts of the entire course, which all cadets who have not shown a required proficiency in daily work must take.

The course in heat is short, but it is a comprehensive elementary course intended to embrace what is most applicable to subsequent work at the academy and what is most useful in general education.

In chemistry the course is a descriptive general one, based upon a concise statement of the more essential principles of chemistry, and includes that class of information deemed most important to nonspecialists, together with an accurate and logical treatment of many useful applications of chemistry.

Beginning January 2, the subject of electricity is taken daily. This term also closes with an examination, covering the essential parts of the subject studied during the term, which all cadets who have not shown a required proficiency in daily work must take.

The course in electricity is a brief exposition of the leading electrical phenomena and their relations to each other. It includes a study of the general principles of the subject and of the typical machines, generators, motors, and transformers, together with the more important uses of electricity. The laboratory exercises give experience with a number of the machines and in the use of a great variety of apparatus employed in the numerous forms of electrical measurements. In this term the laboratory work is a part of the electrical course, and all cadets enter the laboratory. All laboratory work is performed under the immediate supervision of an instructor.

*Textbooks*

Notes on Heat.—Robinson.
Descriptive General Chemistry.—Tillman.
Practical Chemistry (Laboratory Guide).—Clowes.
Elements of Electricity.—Robinson.

Standard works on the respective subjects are always available for reference, both to cadets and instructors.

## DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING

### SECOND AND THIRD CLASSES

59. The course in drawing extends through the third class year and through two-thirds of the second class year. Attendance is on alternate days for periods of two hours.

The course begins with instruction in the use of instruments and single-stroke lettering. This is followed by detailed instruction in orthographic projection, including problems in descriptive geometry, the preparation of detailed working drawings from models, and finally the preparation of finished assembly drawings of rather complicated mechanisms from data furnished in the shape of detailed drawings. All work is completed in pencil, carefully checked, and then finished in ink.

Along with this work practice is given in freehand technical sketching and the cadet's ability to visualize from the projections is tested by special problems in pictorial representation from the projections. Practice is also given in isometric projection from models and in perspective sketching from models and from orthographic projections.

Instruction in architectural drawing is limited to the preparation of the working plan and elevation of a small masonry building with the necessary lettering and dimensions.

In topographic drawing detailed instruction is given in the principles of map projection, map scales, the various methods of representing ground forms, and the conventional signs and system of rectangular coordinates prescribed for military maps. In addition to practice sheets, each cadet is required to compile and finish in colored inks and accurate large-scale battle map of a small terrain from information furnished him in the form of small-scale general maps, special surveys, airplane photographs, and the coordinates of certain geodetic points.

Detailed instruction in the classroom and in the field is given in topographic and landscape sketching for military purposes, and each cadet is required to make such sketches on difficult ground with every attention to accuracy and neatness.

Instruction is mainly through a loose-leaf system of printed instruction sheets covering the various drawings and phases of the work. These are supplemented by short section-room lectures and blackboard illustrations when necessary. All work is under close supervision of instructors and personal instruction is constantly given.

Textbooks (for reference only): Engineering Drawing—French. Map Reading and Topographical Sketching—Stuart.

## DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

### SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH CLASSES

60. In this department instruction is given in French and Spanish. The French course extends throughout the first and second years—attendance every other recitation day—188 lessons.

The Spanish course extends throughout the third year—attendance every other recitation day—94 lessons.

Both courses start with a study of pronunciation and grammar. Thereafter instruction is given in reading and composition. Conversation is taught throughout the courses. Descriptions of France, Spain, and Spanish-American countries, their people, customs, history, and literature, are given in lectures by native French and Spanish instructors.

*Textbooks*

### FRENCH

#### FOURTH CLASS

| | |
|---|---|
| A French Grammar, Morrison and Gauthier. | The French Verb, Martin.<br>La Langue Française, Bercy. |

#### THIRD CLASS

| | |
|---|---|
| At West Point, composition, Martin and Russel. | En Campagne, Dupont.<br>The French Verb, Martin. |
| Contes Choisis de Daudet, composition, Broussard. | Some Military Conversations in French, Gettins. |
| Le Roi des Montagnes, About. | |

## SPANISH

### SECOND CLASS

First Course in Spanish, Olmsted.
Spanish Composition, Crawford.
La Batalla del Marne, Blasco Ibáñez, Onís.
Scientific and Technical Spanish, Willcox.
Doña Perfecta, Galdós.
Teatro de Benavente, Benavente.
Zalacaín el Aventurero, Baroja.

*Books of reference*

French.—French Dictionary, Cassell; French Military Technical Dictionary, Willcox.

Spanish.—New Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary, Cuyas, Appleton.

### DEPARTMENT OF LAW

61. The course in law extends throughout the first class year, half the class attending daily, Saturday excepted, for a period of one hour. The conference system of instruction is employed. The following courses are studied, each cadet attending for the number of periods indicated:

Elements of law. Fall term, 22 periods. Textbook: Smith's Elementary Law.
Criminal law. Fall term, 22 periods. Textbook: Clark's Criminal Law.
Constitutional law. Spring term, 18 periods. Textbook: Fenton's Constitutional Law.
Evidence. Spring term, 24 periods. Textbook: McKelvey on Evidence.
Military law. Spring term, 17 periods. Textbook: Manual for Courts-Martial, 1921.
Moot court. Spring term, 8 periods.

The department of law has a law library of about 3,500 volumes accessible to cadets.

### DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY

### FIRST CLASS

62. The course in ordnance and gunnery extends throughout the first class year, one-half of the class attending daily, for a period of 1 hour and 5 minutes, except for a period of 27 days, devoted to hygiene and military art instead of ordnance.

During the first term the course includes a study of the properties, manufacture, care, and use of explosives, the theory of explosives, measurements of velocities, and pressures, interior ballistics, exterior ballistics, projectiles, bombs, pyrotechnics, primers, fuses, ammunition supply, probability of fire, and adjustment of fire.

During the second term the course includes the study of the historical development of arms, materials used in construction of arms, principles of design of guns, carriages, and recoil systems, small arms, machine guns, artillery (field, seacoast, railway, and special), automotive equipment, tanks, tractors, trailers, and fire-control equipment.

The course is supplemented by lectures and by exhibits and models of the various types of arms, ammunition and accessories.

Practical instruction is given in mechanical trades and is devoted to the principal operations performed in the ordinary metal working shops. This includes the use of hand and machine tools, bench and vise work, turning, planing, shaping, drilling, and milling operations, and the forging and hardening processes of metal. The practical instruction is supplemented by lectures and demonstrations on the maintenance, repair, and operation of ordnance matériel in the field.

Textbooks: Ordnance and Gunnery—Tschappat. Department pamphlets on ammunition. War Department publications.

### DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE

63. The course in hygiene covers 30 periods of the cadet's fourth year at the Academy and is required for all cadets. Its basic purpose is the teaching of the principles and practice of military hygiene in such a manner as to prepare the future officer so to care for his own health and that of his men in garrison and the field as to keep the effective strength of his unit as near the maximum as possible "to conserve fighting strength."

Some knowledge of anatomy and physiology is necessary as a foundation for the course and as many cadets enter the academy without such knowledge, a number of the periods, about one-third, is devoted to those subjects and constitutes a subcourse.

The remainder of the course, approximately two-thirds, is devoted to the study of the elements of military hygiene. This subcourse deals mainly with principles, as its brevity precludes much more. It deals in the first part with the recruit and his environment, including personal hygiene, foods and their preparation, hygiene of the barracks, of camps, of moving troops, of hot and cold climates.

The second portion deals with the causes of disease, including remote or predisposing causes, immediate or exciting causes, and carriers of disease.

The third portion deals with the prevention and control of epidemics and the line officer's duties and responsibilities in relation thereto.

Textbook: Ashburn—Elements of Military Hygiene, third edition.

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

64. The course in English extends through the cadet's first two years at the Military Academy. Recitation periods are on alternate week days, except Saturdays, throughout the academic year.

### Fourth Class Year (September to March)

*English analysis and composition,* and *English prose readings.*—This course consists of a review of the fundamental principles of English grammar, an analysis of the structure of selected English prose, and the theory of and practice in writing English exposition. Personal conferences are required between instructors and cadets on all theme work.

Prose readings in the field of nineteenth century narrative, essay, and history are required in conjunction with the composition study.

Textbooks: Holt and Chilton—English Analysis and Exposition. Holt—Selections from the Prose of Macauley. Fiske.—Essays, Historical and Literary. Pierce and Canby—Selections from Stevenson.—Century Readings in English Literature.

### Fourth Class Year (March to June)

*Survey of English literature, Shakespeare and Milton.*—This work includes a detailed study for substance, method, and historical setting of three of Shakespeare's plays (a tragedy, a comedy, and a history), and the same for Milton's sonnets, certain selected shorter poems, and two books of Paradise Lost.

Textbooks: Long—History of English Literature. Holt—Leading English Poets. Shakespeare—Tragedies, comedies, and histories.

### Third Class Year (entire year)

*Survey of English literature of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, and oral exercises.*—This course includes a study for content and form of several of the masterpieces of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, including examples of the work of Swift, DeFoe, Sheridan, Burns, Keats, Shelley, Byron, Wordsworth, Tennyson, Browning, Emerson, Thoreau, and Huxley.

Accompanying this survey course is oral work, consisting of a series of added exercises to develop ease and fluency in speaking. These exercises include reading aloud, military exposition, reviews of articles, precis of orders, etc.

Textbooks: Long—History of English Literature. Holt—Leading English Poets. Nettleton—The Major Dramas of Sheridan. Sherman—Essays and Poems of Emerson. Rogers and Pearson—The Voice of Science in the Nineteenth Century. Steeves and Ristine—Representative Essays in Modern Thought.

*A special course in English prose of the last half century* is given to the upper sections in English during the written general review period of the fall term. Instruction is by means of lectures on the literary development of this period. The principal prose writers are considered, including such names as Meredith, Hardy, Butler, Hudson, etc.

*A special course in English poetry of the last half century* is given to the upper sections in English during the written general review period of the spring term. The course comprises lectures on and readings from the chief verse writers of the period, including such names as Rosetti, Swinburne, Arnold, Mrs. Browning, Meredith, Hardy, Masefield, Housman, etc.

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICAL HISTORY

### HISTORY

65. The course in history is required of all cadets in the third class. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year.

The course includes a survey of the political and international history of Europe from ancient times to the present day.

Fall term: Europe from ancient times to 1789. Spring term: Europe from 1789 to the present.

Textbooks: Myers—General History. Robinson—History of Western Europe. Holt and Chilton—Europe, 1789–1815. Hazen—Modern Europe. Holt and Chilton—Europe, 1862–1914. The Literary Digest Atlas of New Europe and the Far East.

A special course in the history of the United States from the Civil War until the present day is given to the upper sections during the written general review period of the regular course in the spring term.

Textbook: Bassett—A Short History of the United States.

### ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT

The course in economics and government is required of all cadets during their first class year. Government is given during the fall term; economics during the spring term. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year, except for a period of 27 days given to Military Hygiene and Military Art.

The study of government includes an introductory series of lectures on societal evolution and the origin of modern institutions, lessons in the general principles of modern liberal government, and in the organization and operation of the Government of the United States.

Textbooks: Holt—Elementary Principles of Modern Government. Beard—American Government and Politics.

The study of economics includes an investigation of the economic organization of modern society, with special reference to the United States, and a consideration of the part money and credit play in the operation of this organization. Near the conclusion of the course, a short series of lessons on the principles of double-entry bookkeeping is introduced.

Textbooks: Clay—Economics for the General Reader. Moulton—The Financial Organization of Society. Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting, Part I.

### THE LIBRARY

66. Cadets and officers have free access to the library, which comprises approximately 108,000 volumes, with an extensive collection of maps, manuscripts, and rare books. The collection contains substantially all standard books on the subjects taught in the academy, and is especially complete in military subjects. Its card catalogues (about 380,000 cards) are arranged with the special object of saving the time of cadets. The library is open on week days from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.; on Sundays and holidays from 2 to 4 p. m.

### ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CADETS

67. All cadets are examined physically in April of each year, and those found physically disqualified to continue with the course, or, in case of the first class, for commission in the Army, are discharged.

### VACATIONS AND LEAVES OF ABSENCE

68. Academic duties are suspended from the completion of the June examinations until the end of August. During this period cadets are engaged in military duties and exercises and in receiving practical instruction in military and other subjects. Academic duties are also suspended from December 24 until January 2, except for those undergoing examination. All duties and exercises, as far as practicable, are suspended on New Year's Day, February 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Cadets of the first, second, and third classes not undergoing examinations are allowed leaves at Christmas. Week-end or holiday leaves are granted, not oftener than once each calendar month, to cadets of the first class, provided this privilege does not interfere with academic or military duty and is warranted by

their disciplinary and academic records and money accounts. Excepting such leaves, cadets under ordinary circumstances are allowed but one leave of absence during the four-year course. This leave is granted to those cadets who have successfully completed the third class course of study and extends from the middle of June to the 28th of August.

## PROMOTION AFTER GRADUATION

69. The act of Congress approved May 17, 1886, to regulate the promotion of graduates of the United States Military Academy provides "That when any cadet of the United States Military Academy has gone through all its classes and received a regular diploma from the academic staff, he may be promoted and commissioned as a second lieutenant in any arm or corps of the Army in which there may be a vacancy and the duties of which he may have been adjudged competent to perform." The act approved June 4, 1920 (National Defense Act), section 24e, provides: "Appointment of officers.—Except as otherwise herein provided, appointments shall be made in the grade of second lieutenant, first, from graduates of the United States Military Academy."

NOTE.—The information contained in this circular is subject to change at any time.

○